Introduction
The Medical Archives and Manuscripts Survey was a Wellcome Library project in the 1990s. It brought together a large amount of information on resources in London for medical history.

The survey aimed to locate archive material for the history of medicine from between 1600 and 1945. It recorded any papers with a bearing on the history of health and illness. As well as the records of medical practice, it covered broader health-related topics such as nutrition, sewage disposal, water supply and the disposal of the dead. There is a large amount of information on the medical-related holdings of over 100 archive offices, libraries and other institutions in the London area.

The information gathered in the 1990s can still be of use to researchers, in particular when a repository does not have an online catalogue, or when its medical holdings may be hard to identify. You should be aware that the data has not been updated in any major way since the year 2000 so almost all the repositories listed here will have acquired more relevant material since they were first surveyed. When you find something useful in the survey, your next step would be to look up the relevant repository in the National Archives’ ARCHON directory (http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/archon/) to find up-to-date information about the repository and its holdings before pursuing your research there. Each repository’s entry includes contact details and often a link to an online catalogue.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introduction</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALPINE CLUB</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBERS’ COMPANY</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNET LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEXLEY LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENT LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH ARCHITECTURAL LIBRARY</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH LIBRARY</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH LIBRARY, ORIENTAL AND INDIA OFFICE COLLECTIONS</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMLEY LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMDEN LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELSEA PHYSIC GARDEN</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHILDREN’S SOCIETY</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATION OF LONDON RECORDS OFFICE</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROYDON LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR WILLIAMS’ LIBRARY</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUCHEY OF CORNWALL OFFICE</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DULWICH COLLEGE</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALING LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENFIELD LOCAL STUDIES LIBRARY &amp; ARCHIVE</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENWICH LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUILDHALL LIBRARY</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNNERSBURY PARK MUSEUM</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACKNEY LONDON BOROUGH: ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMERSMITH AND FulHAM LONDON BOROUGH: ARCHIVES AND LOCAL HISTORY CENTRE</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARINGEY LONDON BOROUGH, ARCHIVES SERVICE</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVERING LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHGATE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILLINGDON LONDON BOROUGH</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSPITAL SATURDAY FUND</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUNSLOW LONDON BOROUGH: LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND ................................................................. 91
IMPERIAL COLLEGE ARCHIVES .................................................................. 91
IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM ........................................................................... 92
INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOANALYSIS ................................................................ 99
LONDON UNIVERSITY: INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION .................................. 100
ISLINGTON LONDON BOROUGH: LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS .......... 101
KEATS HOUSE .............................................................................................. 102
KENSINGTON AND CHELSEA ROYAL BOROUGH ...................................... 103
KING’S COLLEGE LONDON ......................................................................... 105
KINGSTON UPON THAMES ROYAL BOROUGH ......................................... 109
LAMBETH LONDON BOROUGH: ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT .................... 111
LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY ........................................................................ 113
LEWISHAM LONDON BOROUGH: LOCAL STUDIES AND ARCHIVES ........ 118
LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON ................................................................. 121
LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES ...................................................... 123
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS: BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE ................................................................. 146
MARX MEMORIAL LIBRARY ......................................................................... 149
MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON ................................................................. 150
MERTON LONDON BOROUGH .................................................................... 151
MORDEN COLLEGE ...................................................................................... 151
MUSEUM IN DOCKLANDS ............................................................................ 151
MUSEUM OF LONDON: LIBRARY ................................................................. 153
NATIONAL ARCHIVES .............................................................................. 154
NATIONAL ARMY MUSEUM ...................................................................... 187
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MOTHER AND CHILD WELFARE ............. 190
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH ..................................... 191
NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM ............................................................... 192
NATIONAL SCOUT ARCHIVE ..................................................................... 197
NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM ...................................................................... 197
NEWHAM LONDON BOROUGH ................................................................... 201
THE OLD OPERATING THEATRE, MUSEUM AND HERB GARRET ........... 203
PARLIAMENTARY ARCHIVES ................................................................... 203
PASSMORE EDWARDS MUSEUM .................................................................. 206
RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (Quakers) .......................................... 206
RICHMOND LONDON BOROUGH ................................................................. 210
ROYAL AIR FORCE MUSEUM ................................................................. 213
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND 214
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY ...................................................................... 215
ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF DEAF PEOPLE .................................... 216
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS: LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES DIVISION .......... 217
ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES ............................................................ 220
ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS .......... 221
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON ..................................... 225
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PSYCHIATRISTS .................................................... 231
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY .......................................................... 232
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY ......................................................... 237
ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY .................................................................... 237
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE ....................... 237
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN .............................................. 238
ROYAL LONDON HOSPITAL .................................................................... 245
ROYAL MEDICAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY ............................................ 247
ROYAL NATIONAL PENSION FUND FOR NURSES ................................. 247
ROYAL PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN .................... 247
ROYAL SOCIETY ..................................................................................... 249
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS ..................................................................... 260
ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH .................................................................. 263
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE ............................................................. 263
ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE .............................................................. 265
ST. BARTHOLOMEW’S HOSPITAL .......................................................... 266
SALVATION ARMY .................................................................................. 273
SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES .................................. 274
SCIENCE MUSEUM LIBRARY .................................................................. 279
SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM ................................................................. 280
SOUTHWARK LONDON BOROUGH ....................................................... 281
SUTTON LONDON BOROUGH ................................................................. 287
TAVISTOCK CENTRE ............................................................................... 289
TOWER HAMLETS LONDON BOROUGH ............................................... 290
LONDON BOROUGH OF WALTHAM FOREST ....................................... 296
LONDON BOROUGH OF WANDSWORTH ............................................. 299
WELLCOME LIBRARY .................................................................................................................. 301
WESTMINSTER CITY ARCHIVES ............................................................................................ 319
WIMBLEDON COLLEGE ............................................................................................................. 323
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON ....................................................................................... 324
The archives of the Alpine Club contain hundreds of letters and diaries which may contain references to medical aspects of high-altitude climbing. Items definitely of relevance include:

Personal Papers
Dr A.M. Kellas: correspondence with Wollaston on oxygenation of the blood at different altitudes, 1916; medical notes on a possible ascent of Mt Everest, 1920; paper on Kanchenjunga and the Ratong Pass, 1921.
Peter Lloyd: oxygen equipment, 1922 and 1953; health records, including electrocardiograms, concerning 1935 Mt Everest expedition.
Frank Solari: paper on oxygen equipment used on 1922 and 1924 Mt Everest expeditions, n.d.
Dr Charles Warren: Mt Everest medical diaries, 1935, 1936 and 1938.

Miscellaneous
Press cuttings, 1891-1957: these include Alpine accidents; some cuttings come from the medical press. The collection is not indexed.

The archives of the Barbers’ Company (known as the Worshipful Company of Barbers and Surgeons of London 1540-1745) are held at Barber-Surgeons’ Hall. Microfilm copies are available at Guildhall Library (Aldermanbury, LONDON, EC2P 2EJ). They are of medical interest up to 1745, when the surgeons left to form what is now the Royal College of Surgeons of England; many series of records listed below continue beyond this cut-off date but do not have medical content.

Company Records
Charters 1462-1684; ordinances 1435-1709; Court minutes 1551-1745 (incomplete); Masters and Wardens lists 1453-1745; Freedom admissions 1522-1745; apprenticeship registers 1657-1745; inventories 1711-1745; quaterage books 1717-1745; Wardens’ account books 1603-1745 (incomplete); naval surgeons certificate lists 1707-1745; list of surgeons and mates examined 1734-1745.
Local Government bodies
The various aggregations of ancient parishes that acted as predecessor bodies to the present London Borough of Barnet (constituted 1965) changed in style as local government systems evolved but tended to retain the same boundaries. The records of these bodies have therefore been grouped together where they relate to the same area, whether under the name of a Sanitary Committee, a Local Board of Health, an Urban District or a Municipal Borough. Parish records are listed separately as dealing with different, smaller areas.

Districts and Boroughs


**Finchley (Local Board 1878-1894, Urban District Council 1894-1933, MB 1933-1965)** Minutes 1878-1965, Account books 1881-1884 PAF4/2 and 1884-1887 869.1, Medical Officer of Health reports 1928-1964, Public Health Department material (cuttings book on cases brought 1902-1966 614.0942, agreement re building Woodhouse Estate sewage works MS10950/1, main drainage outfall works engine house drawings MS13082/1/1-5, sewage disposal works plans 1906-1908 and 1929 MS13082/2-9, Civil Defence records including Finchley deceased persons register 1940-1942 and casualties register 1940-1944, Summers Lane sewage scheme map 1883 MS10950/51, Finchley sewage disposal works plans 1887-1935 MS13082.

**Friern Barnet (Local Board 1884-1894, Urban District Council 1894-1965)** Minutes 1884-1965, extracts from Medical Officer of Health reports 1892-1904 L614.

**Hendon (Local Board to 1894, Urban District Council 1894-1932, Municipal Borough 1932-1965)** Minutes nd and 1924-1965 D3/1, notes of meetings 1882-1883, Sewage Committee reports 1882 MSL5400, surveyors’ reports to various committees 1885-1890, Medical Officer of Health reports 1912-1964 RL614.0942, Borough of Hendon scheme 2nd schedule (under Medical Officers of Health Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 10) Act 1926) 1926 L352.042, plans of drainage in Burnt Oak nd 7363/5 and Deansbrook 1926 7363/6, minutes of evidence presented to House of Commons regarding sewage works 1884 628.2, plans of outfall works MS13156-13157, Board of Health maps of main sewers (c1885-c1890), sewage scheme 1881 MS15402, plans of sewers 1888-1931 MAP7363/31.60,62,79, outfall works extension plans 1929 MAP7363, pumping station extension plan 1928 MAP7363.

**Parochial Records**
**Barnet Vale** rate books 1898-1926.
**East Barnet** rate books 1876-1931.
Edgware Overseers of the Poor minutes 1822-1833 and 1919-1923 PAE/6, rate books 1853-1869 PAE/7-10.

Finchley Vestry minutes 1768-1874 PAF/1-23 1874-1927 MS16400/1, Overseers of the Poor minutes 1786-1846, rate books 1784-1880 PAF/11-14 and 1836-1961.

Friern Barnet rate books 1935-1964.

Hendon Vestry minutes 1706-1913 PAH1/1-7, Overseers of the Poor minutes 1703-1835, rate books 1747-1823, 1823-1834 PAH3/21-36 or MSS L135-150 (also microfilms from 1835 onward), Sewer Committee 1868-1870 PAH1/32/53.

Monken Hadley Vestry minutes 1672-1833, Overseers of the Poor minutes 1678-1835 (microfilm) and 1921-1926 PAMH/1, rate books 1780-1852.

Central Government records

Hospitals
Barnet Foundling Hospital general file F/362.11, plans 1914.
Central London Sick Asylum proposed Hendon asylum plans and elevations 1895 L7513.
Finchley Cottage Hospital carnival programme 1912 B/394.25, F/362.11.
Friern Hospital ground plan nd F/362.11, list of police awarded bronze medals after fire 1903.
Hampstead Hospital fête programme 1899 RL610.71.
Hendon Cottage Hospital/King Edward Memorial Hospital Annual Reports 1913 onward RL610.71, drawing 1913 DD/MHS 1/565.
Hendon Isolation Hospital objections to proposed Convalescent Fever Home 1882 MSL5392, plan in Medical Officer of Health Report 1893 L614.0942, Rules of Management set by Hendon UDC 1895 L10325.

Manor House Hospital Annual Reports 1923 onward RL610.71, historical notes on purpose foundation etc. c1932 L610.71, Chairman’s annual dinner programme and menu 1936 RL610.71, programme for Olde English Fayre and Fête 1937 610.71.
Napsbury Hospital Christmas and Boxing Day menus nd L610.
Spalding Hall temporary hospital effects of FW Johnston 1918 MS15402p73, address of thanks to Hendon Congregational Church for allowing use of hall as hospital 1919 MS11407.
Victoria Cottage Hospital/Maternity Hospital letters from Committee to GD Byfield (honorary solicitor) 1897-1914 MS12327/2-4, Extension Fund Committee charity appeal c1925 L362.11.
West Hendon Isolation Hospital cuttings MHS3/108.

Other medical establishments
Hartley Avenue Health Centre (Mill Hill) programme for mayoral opening 1937 610.71.
Hendon Health Centre opening programme 1934.

General practice
Middlesex Insurance Committee lists of practitioners agreeing treat insured persons 1936 onward RL610.6952, lists of practitioners agreeing to treat insured persons and of persons agreeing to provide drugs and appliances 1938 onward RL615.4. Mill Hill unnamed doctor MHS2/24.

Societies and Associations
Edgware and Little Stanmore Nursing Association records 1932 onward RL610.73. Mill Hill Queen’s Nursing Association Annual Reports 1926 onward RL610.73, annual Statements of Account 1936-1950 MHS3/91/1-10, notes on early history, rules and papers 19161917 RLp610.73.
Charities
Material is held on the Brooks Charity (Finchley), the Finchley Charities and the Hendon Vestry Charities. These records are concerned with towards poor relief rather than with explicitly medical matters.

Miscellaneous documents
Medical
Health and disease miscellaneous file MHS3/108, notebook by Mrs Baldwin on visiting wounded soldiers nd 6793, Vaccination requirement notice (Emma Elizabeth Pryor, at Mr Carruthers' surgery, Finchley) 1864 PUB12,321/7.

Cemeteries and Crematoria

Public Health Utilities
General reminiscences including water supply 19th century MHS2/34, Mill Hill water supply 19th century MHS2/24, Temple Fortune water supply c1900 MHS2/26; International Union of Local Authorities meeting at Finchley sewage works brochure and menu 1938 F/628.3; letter concerning extension of Colne Valley water company to Edgware 1878 MHS3/4; map of London water supply 20th century L628.1; Russell's Well nd MHS2/24p9; waterworks papers F/352.6; notice to Parliament applying to set up London and Westminster Water Company 1840 MS11139; plan of gasworks and waterworks 1925 MS11702; water supply miscellaneous file MHS3/108.

BEXLEY LONDON BOROUGH
Bexley Local Studies Centre
Hall Place
Bourne Road
BEXLEY DA5 1PQ

The London Borough of Bexley was created in 1965, one of the new authorities set up at the same time as the GLC: prior to this date the area had been in the county of Kent. It was made by the amalgamation of the two Municipal Boroughs of Bexley and Erith, the Urban District of Crayford, and the northern section of the Urban District of Chislehurst and Sidcup (the remainder of this going to the London Borough of Bromley).

Each of these authorities had its own history. In Bexley, an Urban District Council was set up in 1894 (previously a Local Board had existed, plus the standard parish administration); this was incorporated as a Municipal Borough in 1937. In Erith the Local Board was replaced by an Urban District Council in 1895 and this was restyled a Municipal Borough in 1938. The parish of Crayford formed part of Dartford Rural District until 1920, when it received its own Urban District Council. In the Sidcup area, the parish of Footscray formed part of Bromley Rural Sanitary District on the latter's creation in 1872, the Footscray Parochial Sanitary Committee sitting from 1873 to 1896 to deal with the area until its absorption by the Footscray Parish
Council set up in 1894. In 1902 the area came under a new Footscray Urban District Council, enlarged in 1910 with the transfer of the Lamorbey area from Bexley and renamed Sidcup Urban District Council in 1921. This authority, the Urban District of Chislehurst lying to the south and three parishes formerly part of Bromley Rural District (North Cray, St Paul’s Cray and Mottingham) were merged as the Urban District of Chislehurst and Sidcup in 1934. When this authority was divided in 1965, the A20 was taken as the dividing line, placing the former Urban District of Sidcup and the parish of North Cray in the London Borough of Bexley, plus an area that had formed part of the parish and Urban District of Chislehurst and whose pre-1934 records are therefore held by the London Borough of Bromley.

The archive reflects this varied provenance and accordingly local government records are described in this report under headings that reflect the predecessor authorities of the London Borough: Bexley, Crayford, Erith and Sidcup (the last covering the several authorities eventually swallowed by the Urban District of Chislehurst and Sidcup).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS
Committee minute books spanning the period 1894-1965 exist for all the predecessor authorities of the London Borough but full listings of these are not currently available. The minutes listed by committee name below therefore represent only a portion of the office’s holdings and researchers should seek further advice from the office.

**Bexley**

**Bexley Parish:** vestry minutes 1762-1820, 1828-1897, 1900-1942 (shelf A); select vestry minutes 1819-1836 (shelf A); Overseers’ accounts 1852-1868, receipts and payment book 1888-1909 (shelf A), poor rate assessments and disbursements 1790-1796 and 1807-1833, assessments only 1834-1926 (shelf 25).

**Christchurch Parish (Bexleyheath):** see Bexleyheath Burial Board.

**Bexley Burial Board:** burial board rate, Christchurch district 1881-1907 (shelves A); burials register and index c1885-1902 (section 9.6).

**Bexleyheath Burial Board:** Minutes 1877-1932 (section 12.2); Christchurch vestry and burial board minutes 1896-1936 (section 12.2), AGM minutes 1896-1936 and board meetings 1877-1936 (LABB/CA), clerk’s records and correspondence includingledgers 1880-1904 (LABB/DA/6/2/1), cashbooks 1879-1925 (LABB/DA/6/2/1-2), medical certificate for sexton 1892 (LABB/DA/4/2/1), workmen’s compensation insurance policy 1907 (LABB/DA/3/1/4).

**Bexley Local Board:** Minutes 1883-1894 (section 11.1); special sewer rates 1888 and 1891 (shelf 39).


Committee documentation other than minutes: War Distress, treasurer’s cashbook 1914-1932 (section 9.4).


Crayford
Crayford Parish: minutes of parish meeting 1894-1919 (LACR/CA/1/1/1) and parish council 1894-1919 (LACR/CA/1/1/1-4).
Crayford Urban District Council: minutes 1919-1965 (unsigned printed minutes only to 1945) (LACR/CA/1/1/5-8).
General committee minutes.
Clerk’s papers and correspondence: slaughterhouse registers 1924-1938 (LACR/DA/2/1/1), agreement with Bexley Urban District Council on use of sewers, Erith Rd 1931 (LACR/DA/3/1/8) and construction of surface water sewer to R Cray 1935 (LACR/DA/3/1/11), contract for construction of water purification plant, Martin’s Grove 1938 (LACR/DA/3/1/15), byelaws on smoke abatement 1935-1936 (LACR/DA/4/1/13), civilian war deaths 1939-1945 (LACR/DA/4/1/51), diaries and log books of ARP post .1939 1945 (LACR/DA/9/1/1-8).
Engineer’s and Surveyor’s files: plans of slaughterhouses at Myrtle Farm 1924 (LACR/DC/4/1/5) and 8 Erith Rd nd (LACR/DC/4/1/7).
Miscellaneous: air raid incidents and casualties 1940-1944 (section 6.2).
Dartford Rural District Council: byelaws on common lodging houses 1913 (LACR/DA/4/1/16).

Erith
Erith Parish: Poor rate (Dartford Union) 1877-1907 (shelf 61, 62, 68).
Erith Local Board: Minutes 1876-1895 (section 12.1-2 and searchroom / LAER/CA/1/1/113). Clerk’s files: correspondence with Clerk of Peace over bodies washed ashore 1883-1887 (LAER/DA/4/2/14), evidence to Metropolitan Sewage Discharge Commission 1877-1895 (LAER/DA/4/3/2-6); various files extending after 1895 described


MOH reports 1897-1963 (section 7.2 / HEA:D:R)

Casualty: The Civil Defence Casualty Services by CB Shirlaw, nd.

Sidcup

Footscray Parish: Footscray Parish Council minutes 1894-1902 (LASF/CA/1/1/3-5); Footscray Parochial Sanitary Committee minutes 1873-1896 (LASF/CA/1/1/1-2).

Footscray Urban District Council / Sidcup Urban District Council: minutes 1902-1933 (LASF/CA/1/1/6-13) and 1918-1934 (section 6.2), agenda books 1906-1917 (LASF/CA/1/2/1-4).

Committee minutes: Allotments, Recreation Grounds and Cemetery 1922-1927 (LASF/CJ/1/1/2-5), Buildings, Byelaws and Sanitary 1902-1922 (LASF/CB/1/1/1-3, LASF/CJ/1/1/1), Buildings (Byelaws), Sanitary and Fire Brigade 1922-1924, Buildings, Sanitary and Fire Brigade 1924-1927 (LASF/CJ/1/1/1, 3-5); joint meeting of Buildings, Byelaws and Sanitary with Fire Brigade, Allotments and Recreation Grounds 1920 (LASF/CJ/1/1/1); Lighting, Sanitary and Watering 1899-1901 (LASF/CG/1/1/1), special committees including Public Conveniences Committee 1925-1928 (LASF/CH/1/1/3); general committee minutes. Collector’s papers: poor and general district rate books 1913-1928 with
gaps (LASF/DC/2/4/1-10).
MOH reports 1911-1914, 1919-21, 1923-33 (section 12.3 / HEA:D:R)
Sidcup Urban District Council: see Footscray Urban District Council
North Cray Parish Council: minutes 1894-1934 (LASN/CA/1/1/1-5).
Chislehurst Urban District Council and Sidcup Urban District Council Amalgamation Joint Committee: minutes 1933-1934 (LASF/CK/1/1/1).
MOH reports 1935-1963 with gaps (section 12.3 / HEA:D:R)
HOSPITAL RECORDS Erith, Crayford, Belvedere and Abbey Wood Hospital: annual reports 1925-1927, 1929-1934 (362.110.942.177).

BRENT LONDON BOROUGH
Community History Library and Archive
Cricklewood Library
152 Olive Road
LONDON NW2 6UY
Contact: Community History Library/Archivist

Parish records

Local Authority Records
Willesden: Local Board of Health: minutes 1875-85 (3HA21-25, 27-28), 1887-1895 (4H17) and agendas 1888-9, 1891-5; annual reports including Medical Officer of Health, 1875-83, 1887-94; Burial Board: registers of mortgages, 1866-91, and contracts, 1867; plan of proposed new cemetery [n.d.] (FPC4E); Urban District Council: Minutes 1895-1933 (A1418/1978, open shelves); Annual Reports (including Medical Officer of Health) 1894-1908 (open shelves) supplementary rations and profiteering committee 1918-21 (A90/1978); Distress committee minutes 1905-19 (A113/1978); Public Health Department: agendas 19034, quarterly reports 1904-11, statistics 1912, Medical Officer of Health Reports 1913-8, Hospital Reports 1895-1907 (open shelves); Sanitary/Sanitary Committee Reports 18751902 (open shelves); Wembley: Urban District Council/Borough Council: Council: minutes 1897-1907, 1913-1937 (FPC3A); Medical Officer of Health: reports: 1893-1964 (A61-65/1981), correspondence file 1898-1904 (A103/1978); Burials Committee: minutes 1897-1928 (A130/1978); Housing and Town Planning Committee: minutes 1918-37 (A203-214/1977); Works and Sanitary Committee: minutes 1898-1903 (A180/1977); Other committees (inc. Sewage, Housing of the Working Classes, Kingsbury Drainage): 1895-9 (A181/1977); Borough engineer and surveyor: sewers reference book [?1930s], committee reports 1937 (A182-3/1977); Public Health Committee: minutes 1910-35, 1937; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee: minutes 1930-7; Burials Committee: minutes 1897-1928; Parks, open spaces, and burial grounds committee: minutes 1937; Public cleansing committee: minutes 1936-7 Kingsbury: Urban District Council: Council Minutes: 1900-1934 (A129-135/1977); Housing and Town Planning Committee: minutes 1930-4 (3C6); Medical Officer of Health: reports 1901, 1904, 1906-20, 1923-33 (A34-61/1981) Middlesex County Council: Medical Officer of Health: reports 1892-1964 (5C-D); School Medical Officer: reports 1924-9; Public Health, Housing and General Purposes Committee: reports 1914; Relieving Officer NW1 District: Application and report books, 1937-9 (A911/1983)

Factory Inspectorate
Register of factories, Wembley 1930-59, Willesden 1934-59, and register of Health and Safety Executive complaints 1942-54 [? part of Willesden UDC archives]

Hospital Records

Societies and Associations
Willesden Benevolent Society: Committee Minute book 1851-1900 (FPC4E); Willesden Clothing and Provident Fund: minutes of annual and committee meetings 1851-1901 (FPC4E)

Business records
Pharmacists Ledger: drugs dispensed at 10 Handel Parade, Whitchurch Lane, Edgware 193048, under several changes of management (A3/1982)

'Manuscripts' Collection
Copy of an inquisition post mortem of Sir Thomas Cheyney 1558/9 (15); Willesden Hospital Carnival Association items (34/32); Wembley UDC miscellaneous agreements re water supply, sewage, street cleansing etc 1900s-1920s, among material received from Brent Planning Dept (152-204)
Pamphlet collection
Passmore Edwards Hospital for Willesden: Grand Garden Fete, 1903, 27th Annual Report 1919; Middlesex County Asylum Napsbury: Opening 1905; Stonebridge Health Centre: Opening 1930; Wembley Guild for Social Service: Grand Bazaar 1933, Second Annual Report 1935; An Index to the Local Community Services, 1933 (Dewey 362: Boxes);
Central Middlesex County Hospital: report of the Medical Superintendent 1936; Willesden Infirmary: laying of foundation stone 1900; opening 1903 (Dewey 362: open shelves), opening of the new buildings 1908, opening of the new Workhouse and Infirmary Buildings and Homes for Children 1914; Willesden Borough Council: 'The Health of Willesden: A review of the work of 34 years since my appointment as Medical Officer of Health, on 29th July 1912' by George F Buchan, 1946; George F Buchan 'Methods of Prevention of Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever', 1925; Willesden UDC: The Maternity and Child Welfare Service of the Council, 1932 (Dewey 362: Boxes)

BRITISH ARCHITECTURAL LIBRARY
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS
66 Portland Place
LONDON W1N 4AD

RIBA Administrative Archive
Committee Minutes and Papers: Slum Clearance Committee 1932-4, with memoranda and reports plus background material going back to 1914 1 vol. and 1 box 10.15. See also the various Special and Standing Committees on town planning and housing, 1907-39 2.2, 10.5, 10.7. The Slum Clearance Committee merged with the Town Planning and Housing Committee in July 1936.

Competition Conditions: conditions of competitions administered by the RIBA from 1884 onwards including 48 competitions for hospital designs up to 1914 77 boxes (cataloguing in progress).

Manuscripts Collection
Transactions: papers or letters read at RIBA including George Rowden Burnell (1814/15-1868) on water supply 1851 MS.SP/10/43; William Murray (c.1787-c.1849) on lunatic asylums recently built in Ireland 1835 MS.SP/10/2; Frederick Roe (fl.1837) on Roe’s patent water closet 1837 MS.SP/6/29; Sydney Smirke (1798-1877) on water supply 1858 MS.SP/13/20; Joseph Toynbee (1815-1866), aural surgeon, on health aspects of ventilation 1846 MS.SP/5/20; Cornelius Varley (1781-1873) on ventilation 1847 MS.SP/5/22-23 and drainage MS.SP/5/24.

Miscellaneous: abstract of title belonging to Bryan Browning (1773-1856) for leasehold premises in Heathcote, Camden, quoting contract to erect a 'hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young children' c.1841 BrB/1; draft of a book by Mrs Jane Ellis (fl.1944), ‘Six centuries of housing for the aged, 1357-1944: the London almshouses in 1944’ 182p. typescript with MS. additions and corrections ElJa/1; copy of report by Major Thomas Bickerstaff Harper Ellis (b.1911), 'The planning of general hospitals in the Middle East' 1945 37p., dupl. typescript ElT/1; transcript of specifications for works and estimates by


Photographs Collection
General Collection: includes pre-1946 photoprints relating to the following buildings and projects (cataloguing in progress):

(British): Finsbury Health Centre, London, 1935-8 78 photos 5037-5037/77; extension to Royal Infirmary, Bristol, 1912 3 photos 5512-5512/3; cottage hospital, Woburn, 1902-4 5 photos 5513-5513/4; homeopathic cottage hospital, Southport, 1908-9 6 photos 5514-5514/5; addition to general hospital, Tunbridge Wells, 1903-4 1 photo 5515; Bedford county hospital, 1900-3 5 photos 5516-5516/4; isolation hospital, Amnphill, 1903 1 postcard 5518; Pioneer Health Centre, Peckham, London, 1933-5 11 photos A16/52-60, CEMA 725.5/553-9; project for a chest clinic, East Ham, London, 1932 15 photos 1932-81 5020-5020/14; New Sussex Hospital, Brighton, 1932 1 photo 762; Quantock Sanatorium, Somerset, 1862 3 photos BH:HOSP:1; St. Dunstan's Convalescent Home, nr. Brighton, 1939 1 photo BH:HOSP:4; pithead baths, Manvers Chair Colliery, S. Yorks., 1930s 1 photo FH:HOSP:3; Jesus Hospital, Mexico City, date uncertain 1 photo FH:HOSP:6; municipal dental clinic, 1920s 1 photo not cat.; maternity hospital, Vienna, 1920s 1 album FH:HOSP:1; Hospital, Waiblingen, Germany, 1926 3 photos FH:HOSP:2; Barvikha Sanatorium, nr. Moscow, 1929-33 4 photos FH:HOSP:4.

Inter-War Collection: photographs of a selection of British and foreign inter-war buildings sorted by subject and including clinics 11 photos, Ea1-3; hospitals 75 photos, Eb1-44; sanatoria 37 photos, Ed1-14; spas 19 photos, Ee1-5; a children's home, Pyrmont 3 photos, Ef1; Säuglings- Mutterheim, Bern 1 photo, Ef 3; Portman Day Nursery, London 3 photos, Ef 4; pithead baths, Betteshanger 1 photo, Tc 25.

Adams, Holden & Pearson Collection: photographs of early-20th-century hospitals, etc., designed by Adams, Holden & Pearson c.140 photos, 1 album. See also Drawings Collection.

Drawings Collection
21 Portman Square London W1H 9HF

General Collection: The great majority of drawings are recorded in the Catalogue of the Drawings Collection of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1968-89, to which the final cumulative index volume gives access by personal, geographical and building name headings. In addition the collection includes pre-1946 architectural and/or topographical drawings relating to the following projects or buildings (name of draughtsman or architect in brackets; cataloguing in progress):

(British provinces): Aberystwyth Infirmary, 1935 (G.T. Bassett); Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, Berks, n.d. (H.W. Horsley); Bellots Hospital, Bath, 1831 (G.P. Manners); health centre, Bilston, 1938-9 (Lyons & Israel); cottage home for discharged soldiers, Bisley, 1900 (E.O. Sachs); naval hospital, Deal, c.1817 (Ambrose Poynter); Alnutt's Hospital, Goring Heath, 1935 (Antony Pott); Bedehouse, Higham Ferrers, c.1885 (H.T. Hare); Biggin almshouses, Hitchin, c.1905 (P.A. Tilden); children's hospital and dispensary, Manchester, 1905 (F.P. Oakley); almshouse, Medway, c.1865 (William Webbe), Berkshire, Reading and Newbury Lunatic Asylum, Mouldsford, 1877 (unidentified); Berkshire Mental Hospital, Mouldsford, 1929 (Willcocks & Greenaway); New Infectious Diseases Hospital, Oxford, 1894 (unidentified); hospital and dispensary, Rotherham, late 19th century (Ralph Nevill); Westminster Memorial Hospital, Shaftesbury, Dorset, c.1929 (M.A. Sisson); Shepton Mallet District Hospital, 1879 (G.J. Skipper); nurses' home, Warrford Hospital, Hants, n.d. (Frederick Cundall); St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, n.d. (Brightwen Binyon); municipal offices and clinic, York, 1935 (Erith & Hume).

(British, London): Poplar Hospital, Tower Hamlets, 1901 (Rowland Plumbe); Royal Orthopaedic Hospital, Camden, 1903 (Walter Emden); St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, c.1892 (Sir William Emerson); National Hospital, Queens Square, 1937 (Slater, Moberley & Uren); St. Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth, n.d. (Henry Currey); circular dept. of preventative medicine and dental surgery, Civil Service Clerical Assoc. Headquarters, Lambeth, 1937 (Samuel & Harding); SS. Peter and Paul Home for Babies, Bellingham, 1937 (N.F. Cachemaille & Day); Tower Bridge Clinic, Bermondsey, 1931 (Erith & Hume); Pioneer Health Centre, Peckham, 1934-5 (Williams & Nicholson); medical centre, 56-60 Weymouth St., Westminster, c.1925 (V. Roy A. Gould); post mortem room, hospital, London, 1885 (Stephen Salter); London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Camden, 1925-9 (P.R. Morley Horder).

(Foreign): Czechoslovak Red Cross, clinic and dentist's surgery, Topolcany, Czechoslovakia, n.d. (E. Rosenberg); Qasr el Aini Hospital, Island of Rodah, Egypt, 1923 (W. & T.R. Milburn); general hospital, Madras, India, 1928 (W.H. Nicholls); hospital, Baghdad, Iraq, 1935 (G.S. Tecton); Hadassah University Medical Centre, Jerusalem, Israel, n.d. (Eric Mendlesohn); hospital, Brummana, Lebanon, 1927 (M.A. Sisson); Veteran's Administration Hospital, Maison, Wisconsin, USA (Holabird, Root & Burgee). Also details without location for hospitals (R. Wynn Owen; L.G. Hannaford), an orphanage (H.V.C. Curtis), and almshouses (Sydney E. Castle; R. Wynn Owen; G.H. Samuel, 19289). Topographical drawings of almshouses by F.R.S. Yorke; T.O. Webbe.
Adams, Holden & Pearson Collection: c.5000 drawings (1880s-1960s) including a large number of executed and unexecuted projects for British and foreign hospitals, health centres, medical institutions etc., by this major architectural practice specialising in medical buildings. The principal architects were Stephen Salter (c.1826-1896), Percy Adams (1865-1930), Charles Henry Holden (1875-1960) and Lionel Godfrey Pearson (1879-1953). See also Photographs Collection.

Denman Collection: drawings (c.1920-75) by the architects John Leopold Denman (1882-1975) and his son John Bluet Denman (b. 1914) including memorial almshouses, Hurstpierpoint; Hove General Hospital; Lewes Victoria Hospital; St. Mary's Hospital, Horsham; Royal Sussex County Hospital; and a police convalescent home, Hove.

Early Works (pre-1841 imprints) Collection

Augustus Bozzi Granville (1783-1872) M.D.: letter presenting to the RIBA copies of books and architectural engravings prepared for an unpublished work “On the actual state of science in France” 10 June 1838 (tipped into his The Spas of Germany, 1837).
Antonius Antoniulus, of Padua. Medical and surgical compendium, 1612. Latin. Sloane 329
L Arbilleur. Treatise on The Plague addressed to Louis X1V, c.1666. French. Sloane 3267
George Archer MD, of Jamaica. Journal, 1828-41. Add. 33294
James Henry Archer MD, of Jamaica. Accounts, drafts of letters, business and private
memoranda, 1822-45. Add. 27970
William Arderon (1703-1767), naturalist. Drafts of letters, 1745-60, and other papers on
various subjects, incl animalcules. Add. 27966
Thomas Arthur MD (1593-1666?). Entry book, with lists of patients and fees, 1619-66, and
catalogue of his books. Add. 31885
Sir William Ashley (1860-1927), economic historian. Papers rel to Royal Society's
Food (War) committee, incl letters from Augustus Desire Waller, physiologist, 1915-19. Add.
42244a-b
Katarina d'Aubigni. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Italian. Sloane 2106
Sieur d'Auchel. Medical recipes, 1654. French. Sloane 732
Guy Babault MD. Medical recipes; treatise on diseases of the human body, 17th cent. Sloane
2414-2415
Charles Babbage (1791-1871), mathematician. Corresp incl letters from Sir Benjamin Collins
Brodie, Charles Darwin, William Farr (c.20 letters), William Henry Fitton MD, Sir Richard
Owen, Sir James Paget, Peter Mark Roget MD, Nathaniel Wallich, Frederick Oldfield Ward,
physiologist, and William Hyde Wollaston, 1802-71. Add. 37182-37201
Sir John Baber MD (1625-1704). Medical recipes and prescriptions, 17th cent. Sloane 1924
Matthew Bacon MD, of London. Autobiography, 1616-61; poems and other pieces, c.1644.
Sloane 396, 464
William Balfour Baikie MD (1825-1864). Journal and other papers as medical officer and
naturalist on Niger expeditions, incl essay on remittent fever, 1854-57. Add. 32448-32449
Margaret Baker. Collections of recipes, 1650, 1672. Sloane 2485-2486
Robert Baker. Translation of 'Physiognomia rationalis', by Claude de la Belliere, sieur de La
Niolle, 17th cent. Sloane 3942
Arthur James Balfour (1848-1930), 1st Earl of Balfour. Corresp and papers incl corresp with
and of Sir Walter Morley Fletcher and the Medical Research Council, 1922-29. Add. 49753
and Sidney Herbert, 1857-58. Add. 50134
Sir Joseph Banks (1743-1820), naturalist. Corresp and papers incl 122 letters from Sir
Charles Blagden, c.70 from Johann Friedrich Blumenbach, German physiologist, and others
from the physicians Matthew Guthrie, George Pearson, Patrick Russell and Helenus Scott,
and various recipes, 1765-1821. Add. 8094-8100, 8967-8968, 33272, 33977-33982, 52281
Paulus Barbette MD, of Amsterdam. 'Anatomia practica'. Dutch, Latin and French.
Autograph. Sloane 2826
-Barker MD, of Shrewsbury. Commonplace book, 1595-1605; medical observations and
memoranda, c.1600. Sloane 78, ff.150-184, 79, ff.112-156
John Barrington. Medical recipes and prescriptions, and notes on medical astrology, c.1618.
Add. 29306
John Barrow. Keeper of Records at the Admiralty. Corresp with Arctic explorers incl letters
from Robert McCormick, naval surgeon, 1852-73. Add. 35306-35309
Sir Edward Barry (1696-1776), physician. Letters to John Perceval, 2nd Earl of Egmont,
1750. Add. 47009B, ff. 87-119 passim
Thomas Bartholin (1616-1680), Danish anatomist. Anatomical observations and figures,
17th cent. Latin. Sloane 2524B, 2825, ff.69-123
Anthony Bartlett. Translation of 'Idea medicinae' by Petrus Severinus, c.1600. Sloane 11
Edward Bassett. Medical recipes and catalogue of books, 18th cent. Latin. Sloane 2392
George Bate MD (1608-1669). Lists of medicaments, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 1966 nb also 2
passim mss mentioned check old Sloane listing
Samuel Bave MD and grandson Charles Bave MD. Letters from Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne, Hermann Boerhaave, and others, 1642-1743. Add. 46378B

John Joachim Becher MD. of Speyer, Germany. Alchemical works, 17th cent. Sloane 2867, 3639, ff.1-62

Elizabeth Beere. Collection of recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 2488


Nicolaus Benzon MD. of Padua. Medical diary and general collections, 1671-74. Latin. Sloane 3017, 3020


John Bewshire. Diaries, 1607, 1667, 1692, 1693, 1706, 1707, 1712, ff.6-26, 1719, 1729, 1793, 1794, 1805, 1815, 1825, 2290, 2385


Daniel Biddle MRCS. Letters from Sir Edmund Beckett, 1st Baron Grimthorpe, on politics, horology, mathematics, and other subjects, 1883-1904. Add. 48717-48718

Joseph Binns, surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital. Case book, 1633-63. Sloane 153

Thomas Birch (1705-1766), Secretary of the Royal Society. Corresp and papers incl original corresp with Swithin Adee MD, Thomas Dale MD, of South Carolina, Stephen Hales, William Heberden the elder, Theophilus Lobb, Charles Morton Edward Spry, surgeon of Plymouth, and others, 1726-66; extracts, transcripts, medical treatises and other papers collected by Birch rel to historical figures, incl Robert Boyle (1647-1691), Valentine Greatrakes (d.1683), Revd Henry Sampson MD (1629?-1700), and Sir Hans Sloane (1660-1753), and to the yearly bills of mortality from 1657 to 1757; and memoirs of various Fellows of the Royal Society, incl Richard Mead. Add. 4213, 4229, 4241, 4298, 4293, ff.49-53b, 4300-4323 passim, 4376, 4460, ff.40b-80, 6269, ff.240-252

Charles Bisset (1717-1791), physician and military engineer. Essays on fortification, 1778. Illustrated. Add.19695

Patrick Blair MD (fl.1728). Anatomical and surgical papers, early 18th cent. Sloane 3812

Henry Boase (1763-1827), banker and author. Corresp incl 4 letters from Sir John Forbes MD, and 4 from John Aynton Paris MD, 1817-[22]. Add. 29281


Edmund Borlase MD (d.1682), historical writer. Letters and papers, mainly rel to the 1641 Irish Rebellion, late 17th cent. Sloane 1008


Sir Robert Boyd (1710-1794), general. Journal of the siege of Gibraltar incl returns of casualties, scurvy cases etc., 1781-83. Add. 38605-38606

Edward Brandon MD. "On pregnancy", early 17th cent. Sloane 356

John Branthwait FRCP (d.1716). "Methodus medendi ... in praxi sua usitata", medical recipes, arranged by diseases. Autograph. Add. 61703


Annibale Briganti, physician of Chieti, Italy. Translation of Nicolas Monardes' tracts on West Indian medicaments and on poison remedies, 17th cent. Italian. Sloane 253

George Broadfoot (1807-1845), major. Corresp incl numerous letters from John Grant Malcolmson MD to Margaret Broadfoot. Add. 40127-40131

Francis Brock MD. Physical and philosophical collections, 17th cent. Autograph. Sloane 1064


John Browne, surgeon to William III. Letter by Browne rel to his dismissal from St Thomas's hospital in 1691, n.d. Eg. 3383, ff.108-115
Francis Hamilton Buchanan MD (1762-1829). "Account of a journey .. by order of the Board of Trade through the provinces of Chittagong and Tipperah in order to look out for places most proper for the cultivation of spices", 1798. Add. 19286
Thomas Buckley MD. Medical and surgical papers, 17th cent. Sloane 1164-1168, 1178, 1187
John Bulwer MD (fl. 1654). Works on physiognomy and philosophy, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 805, 1788
John Burgess MD, of Sutton Coldfield. Medical commonplace book, 1656. Sloane 250, ff.188b
-Burnaby, esq. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 1653
John Elliot Burns (1858-1943), labour leader and politician. Corresp and papers incl notes rel to Workhouse Nursing Association, speeches on public health, and letters from Sir Thomas Oliver MD and other medical figures, 1909-33. Add. 46281, ff.99-123, 46301, 46306-46307 passim
John Bulwer MD (fl. 1654). Works on physiognomy and philosophy, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 805, 1788
-Burnaby, esq. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 1653
John Elliot Burns (1858-1943), labour leader and politician. Corresp and papers incl notes rel to Workhouse Nursing Association, speeches on public health, and letters from Sir Thomas Oliver MD and other medical figures, 1909-33. Add. 46281, ff.99-123, 46301, 46306-46307 passim
John Bulwer MD (fl. 1654). Works on physiognomy and philosophy, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 805, 1788
John Burgess MD, of Sutton Coldfield. Medical commonplace book, 1656. Sloane 250, ff.188b
-Burnaby, esq. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 1653
John Elliot Burns (1858-1943), labour leader and politician. Corresp and papers incl notes rel to Workhouse Nursing Association, speeches on public health, and letters from Sir Thomas Oliver MD and other medical figures, 1909-33. Add. 46281, ff.99-123, 46301, 46306-46307 passim
John Bulwer MD (fl. 1654). Works on physiognomy and philosophy, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 805, 1788
1624-25, and memoranda on plague in 1630, copy of Padua MD of Thomas Arpour, 1661, and papers rel to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, with rules and orders, 1766-82. Add. 5830, ff.155-57, 189, 5834, pp.400-419

Samuel Collins (1618-1710), comparative anatomist. Therapeutical treatise and collections rel to comparative anatomy, incl drawings, 17th cent. Holograph. Sloane 1821-1824; Add. 5260

Joseph Colston MD, of London. Medical compendium and other papers, 17th cent. Sloane 118 passim, 126

Richard Congreve MRCP, positivist. Corresp and papers, incl letters from Evan Buchanan Baxter MD and Edward Nettleship FRCS, 1840-1901. Add. 43842-43844, 45227-45264

Edward Conway (c.1623-1683), 3rd Viscount Conway (later 1st Earl of Conway) and Anne Conway (1630-1679), his wife (“an hysterical invalid” DNB). Letters received incl letters from Sir John Finch (1626-1682), Anne’s brother, and Thomas Baines MD, and many letters on Anne Conway's health, with references to Valentine Greatrakes, Franz Mercury van Helmont, and other medical figures, 1650-78. Add. 23215-23216


Emanuel Mendes da Costa (1717-1791), naturalist. Papers incl corresp with men of science (some physicians), 1737-87. Add. 28537-28544 passim

Lawrence Cotton, Professor of Anatomy, Cambridge. Collection of prescriptions, late 17th cent. Add. 29242

John Covel (1638-1722), traveller. Corresp and papers incl letters from John Locke and John Woodward MD, 1697-1707. Add. 22910-22911 passim

William Cowper (1666-1709), surgeon. Medical and botanical collections; surgical operations, with drawings, 17th cent. Sloane 3408-3409


John Crawford MRCS (1783-1868), orientalist. Papers rel to Java and Indochina, c.1811-1823. Add. 33411

James Cunningham (d.1709?), botanist and surgeon. Corresp and papers, 1698. Partly Latin. Sloane 2376

James Currie MD (1756-1805). 18 letters from Thomas Creevey MP, 1796-1805. Eg. 3020, ff.16-59

Samuel Cutler MD. Medical commonplace book, 1686. Sloane 1424

Thomas Dancer MD (1755?-1810), botanist. Corresp and papers on scientific matters, incl oration on the "Bath and Botanic Garden of Jamaica", 1787-91. Add. 22678

John Dauall. Medical recipes, 1657. Sloane 1812


Paul Day. Medical recipes, 1604-42. Sloane 137


Elizabeth Digby. Collection of medical recipes, 1650. Eg. 2197

Robert Dodsley (1703-1764), bookseller. Publication agreements with authors incl agreements with Henry Baker FRS and William Cheselden, 1743, 1748. Eg. 738

Sir George Don (1754-1832), general. Corresp and papers incl returns of sick and casualties in British army on Continent, with letters from F.M. Macdonnell and other medical personnel, 1794-97. Add. 46706, 46710, 46883-46884

John Downes MD. Diary, journals, medical and anatomical collections etc., 1640-90. Sloane
William Draper, Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital. Papers, mainly as treasurer, 1704-c.1718. Add. 38464-38466

Charles Driver, physician of Holborn. Misc financial documents and letters of administration for his estate, 1717-44. Add. 42675, ff.129-226 passim; Add.Ch. 70552, 70568-70572, 70680

Rinaldo Duglioli. Letters written while physician to the Venetian Ambassador at the Hague, 1709/13. Add. 16450

George Eden (1784-1849), 1st Earl of Auckland. Letter books and minute books as governor-general of India incl material re to opium, medical services and college, and the Indian pharmacopoeia, 1836-42. Add. 37689-37718 passim

Richard Edlin. "De medicinis simplicibus et compositis", 17th cent. Sloane 951

Sir Henry Ellis (1779-1869), Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Letters received incl letters from John Allen MD, Master of Dulwich College, Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner, physician to the Forces, and Sir Henry Halford, 1823-41. Add. 65155, ff.8-62 passim

Henry Havelock Ellis (1859-1939), psychologist. Corresp and papers, incl manuscripts of publications, personal, literary and scientific corresp (incl corresp rel to eugenics), and autobiographical material. Correspondents incl Carlos Paton Blacker MRCP, general secretary of the Eugenics Society, Winifred May Coppard MRCS, LRCP, Edward Fyffe Griffith MRCS, LRCP, Norman Haire MB, sexologist, James Hinton MD, Cora Brooking Sanders Hodson, of the Eugenics Society, Ernest Jones MD, writer on psychoanalysis, Marie Stopes, and others. 18661939. Letters to George Bernard Shaw, 1888. Add. 50533, 70524-70572 passim. See also Society of Authors

Peter Henry Emerson MD (fl. 1898). Genealogical collections, 19th cent. Add. 37514

Antonius Faber. Dissertation on the utility of opening the bodies of the deceased, Lisbon, 1676. Latin. Add. 5489, ff.4-7


William Farr (d.1809), physician to the naval hospital, Plymouth. Corresp, 1744-1804. Add. 37060


-Fentham. apothecary of Nottingham. Orders received, c.1740. Add. 34769, ff.116-53

Joseph Fenton, Surgeon. Medical notes and recipes, early 17th cent. Sloane 381, 661, 1719

Richard Filkin MD (fl.1803-1870), of Richmond, Surrey. Historical collections, 19th cent. Add. 25893-25895, 36486-36487

Sir John Finch (1626-1682), physician and diplomat. Journal of his voyage to Constantinople, 1673. Sloane 2439. See also

Edward Conway Nicholas Finckley, of Bucks. Medical prescriptions and recipes, chemical remedies, 1633-57. Partly Latin. Sloane 1080B, 1203, 2033

Joshua Firth (1675-1769), physician and dissenter. Account book with case notes, prescriptions, fees, 1727-38, notes on sermons etc., 18th cent. Add. 45670, 45671-45679 passim

Nicholas Fiske MD, of Laxfield, Suffolk, and Covent Garden. Commonplace book of practice and accounts, c.1660. Sloane 294

Sir Alexander Fleming (1881-1955), bacteriologist. Corresp and papers, incl notebooks (46 vols), journals, mainly of foreign travel (25 vols), corresp, incl minutes of the General Penicillin Committee and corresp rel to penicillin manufacture, 1942-47 (16 vols), lectures, speeches literary manuscripts (16 vols), and papers for his biography and miscellanea (14 vols). 1901-55. Add. 56106-56225

Daniel Foote MD, of Cambridge. Medical and other papers, 17th cent. Sloane 81, 529-530,
585-586, 588-589, 591-597, 599-603, 612-613, 615, 617-618, 623, 625, 627, 629-633, 657, 659, 4018A

Gordon Forbes (d.1828), major-general. Letter book as c-in-c, San Domingo, West Indies, incl references to fever, 1795-96. Add. 39824

Simon Forman (1552-1611), astrologer and quack doctor. Papers on astrological medicine, late 16th/early 17th cent. Sloane 99, 2550, 3822, ff.3-34, 103-114

John Forth MD, of Cambridge. Work on diseases and their remedies, 1610, 1617. Latin. Sloane 1691

Lady Elizabeth Foster (d. 1824). Journal recording George III's first attack of madness, and her stay at Spa, 1788-89. Add. 41579


Sigmund Freud (1856-1939). 'Der Dichter und das Phantasieren', [1907], draft lecture. Zweig 150

John Fryer (d.1672), physician. Padua MD diploma, 1610. Sloane 172

John James Gaghran (b.1792). Journal kept as assistant surgeon aboard HMS Perseus, from England to the Barbary states and back, 1813-14. Add. 42109


Thomas Garlick, surgeon of Wolverhampton. Surgical praxis, 17th cent. Sloane 2263


Johann Gerhard (1598-1637), Professor of Medicine, Tubingen. Commentary on works by Lull and Villanova, 1641. Latin. Add. 10819


Philip Gibbons, physician of Ireland. Medical collections, incl case notes on venereal and other diseases (some from the practice of Hermann Boerhaave) and recipes, c.1737-1758. Eg. 199-200


Thomas Gill MD. "Tractatus de partu", etc., 17th cent. Holograph. Sloane 2147


William Ewart Gladstone (1809-1898), statesman. Corresp and papers: special corresp incl extensive corresp with Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, William Forbes, Secretary to the Lunacy Commissioners for Scotland, and Sir John Lambert, Permanent Secretary to the Local Government Board; general corresp incl 15 or more letters from Sir John Gray, Sir William Jenner, Edward Nettleship, Florence Nightingale, Sir Richard Owen and Sir James Paget; other papers incl papers rel to V.D. in the armed forces, the Contagious Diseases Act (1871), cattle plague, the illness from typhoid of the Prince of Wales, honours for medical men, and Gladstone's cataract problems, 1841 97. Add. 44086-44835 passim


Francis Glisson (1597-1677), physician. Medical lectures in the College of Physicians (10 vols, holograph), medical observations, and other medical and anatomical papers, 17th cent.
Partly Latin. Sloane 574B, 681, 1116, ff.4-48, 2326, ff.4-57, 3258A, ff.42-100, 3306-3315
Jonathan Goddard (1617-1675), Gresham Professor of Physic. "Collectanea de historia naturali", and chemical recipes, 17th cent. Holograph. Sloane 1139, 1159, ff.20-42
Charles Goodall (1642-1712), physician. Collections rel to College of Physicians, 18th cent. Sloane 3194
Caspas Sibelius a Goor. Album amicorum, 1668-71, and letters received, 1671-89. Sloane 1795, 2729
Antoine Gouan (1733-1821), Professor of Botany, Montpellier. Corresp, incl letters from Albrecht von Haller, Linnaeus, and Paul Usteri MD, 1760-1813. Add. 22935
Foote Gower MD (1726?-1780), antiquary. Collections for the history of Cheshire, 18th cent. Add. 11334-11338, 22936
Robert Gray MD, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Corresp and papers, incl letters from Archibald Pitcairne, 17th/18th cents. Sloane 3174-3176, 3198-3199, 3204, 3206-3208, 3216
William Wyndham Grenville (1759-1834), Baron Grenville. Corresp and papers incl letters from Sir Walter Farquhar MD on the final illness of William Pitt, corresp as governor of the Levant Co., with letters from Charles Maclean on plague in the Levant, and corresp and papers as Chancellor of Oxford University, with printed accounts of the Radcliffe Infirmary, 1806-25. Add. 58909, 59265, 59411-59419
Nehemiah Grew MD (1641-1733), physician and dissenter of Bradford, Yorks. "A compendium of phissicke and chirurgery", 1661, notes on sermons etc., 17th cent. Add. 45669, 45671-45679 passim
Sir John Hall (1795-1866), *army surgeon*. Corresp, mainly rel to nursing services in the Crimea, where Hall was principal medical officer, incl 31 letters from Florence Nightingale, 1854-57. *Add.*

Francis Hamilton (1762-1829). *See Buchan an Herbert Junius Hardwicke MD* (fl.1908). Genealogical papers, 1908. *Add. 37629*

Thomas Hardwicke (fl.1778-1833), major-general. Corresp and papers incl letters from Nathaniel Wallich MD and William Hunter, EIC surgeon, and index to Hortus Bengalensis, 1794-1825. *Add. 9869-9870, 9893*

Henry Harington MD (1727-1816), *musician and author*. Misc corresp and papers, mainly literary, but incl an essay, "Of the beauty of proportion", taken from an anatomy lecture of 1747, 1747-1811. *Add. 46380-46382B*

Alfred Charles William Harmsworth (1865-1922), *Viscount Northcliffe*. Corresp and papers incl corresp with Dr Hugh H. Riddle, medical correspondent of the *Daily Mail*, and with his doctor Philip Seymour Price, with reports on typhoid at Grand Falls Hospital, Newfoundland, 1908-14. *Add. 62219, 62277*


Sir David Hastville MD. "Thesaurus sanitatis" and works on chemical medicine, 17th cent. *Latin. Sloane 439, 1415-1416, 3503*

Christopher Hatton (1632-1706), 1st *Viscount Hatton*. Letters from Sir Edmund King FRCP, 1677-1704. *Add. 29585*


William Heberden (1710-1801), *physician*. Dissertation on laurel, 1741. *Add. 6269, f.204*


Robert Hepburne MD. Treatment of diseases and medical diary, 1660-61. *Latin. Sloane 201*

Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-1890), 4th Earl of Carnarvon. Official corresp and papers incl material rel to prison administration, the Medical Bill (1859), pollution of the Thames, the Sanitary Commission of 1868, and cattle plague, 1857-85; family papers incl corresp with and about his brother, Alan Percy Herbert MD, 1844-90. *Add. 60844-60848, 60850-60852 passim, 61008-61009 passim, 61018 passim, 61026 passim, 61051-61052 passim*

Paul Hermann MD (1646-1695), *German botanist*. "Cynosura artis medicae", work on materia medica, and drawings from his *Paradisus Batavus*, with autograph notes, 17th cent. *Sloane 1211, 1363, 2299, 4003, ff.25-80*

Thomas Heron, of Lincs. Padua MD diploma, 1602. *Sloane 3450*


James Hinton (1822-1875), *surgeon and philosophical writer*. Notes from his diaries, n.d. Mainly *autograph. Add. 70531-70535*

John Hobart. Medical and culinary recipes, 17th cent. *Sloane 2155*

Nathaniel Hodges (1629-1688), *physician*. Medical observations, recipes and cases, 17th cent. *Sloane 810*


Thomas Hodges. Medical recipes, and indices to his own and Sir Hugh Platt's libraries, 17th cent. *Sloane 2235-2243*

Lorenz Hofmann MD. Album amicorum compiled at Strasbourg and during travels in France, the Low Countries, England and Germany, 1605. *Egypt. 1233*

Sir Everard Home (1756-1832), *surgeon*. Lectures on comparative anatomy, 1810. *Autograph. Add. 34407, ff.82-168*

Alexander Hood (1727-1814), 1st *Viscount Bridport*. Corresp and papers incl papers
Robert Hooke MD (1635-1703), philosopher. Collection of scientific papers and letters, 17th cent. Sloane 1039
Clement Hooper MD, of the Scilly Isles. Medical treatises, 1634. Sloane 364
William Houstoun MD (1695?-1733), botanist. "Catalogus plantarum horti regii Parisiensis", 1730. Sloane 3971
John Hungerford MD (fl.1723), surgeon and anatomist. Notes on the breast, disease of the gut, worms and wind, 18th cent. Autograph. Add. 34407, ff.77-81
Abel Isnard MD. "Lor potable des medecins hermetiques ...", 1655. Sloane 2381
Pierre Jahan. Medical commonplaces, 1607. Sloane 115
John James, naval surgeon. Drawings, with descriptions, of Barbary plants, c.1680. Sloane 4009
William Johnson (c.1610-1665). "Thesaurus chymicus ...", 1658. Add. 59653
George Milligen Johnston, surgeon-general to H.M.Force in South Carolina and Georgia. "A short description of the province of South Carolina", 1763, and misc papers, incl a journal in Flanders and Brabant, 1776. Add. 29973
Nathaniel Johnston (1627-1705), physician and antiquary. Collections rel to Yorkshire history and genealogy, 17th cent. Harley 6185, Add. 18446, Eg. 3402
James Kennedy MD. "Athenae Medicae Britannicae": papers for a bibliography of British medicine (27 vols), 1851. Add. 23168-23194
Edmund Keyt. "Collectanea medica ...", 1631. Sloane 257
Sir Edmund King (1629-1709), physician. Medical papers and collections, 1664-96. Sloane 1586-1591, 1593-1594, 1597, 1598 passim, 1640, ff.67-110
Athanasius Kircher (1602-1680), polymath; microscopist. Letters to Alessandro Segni, of Florence, 1677-78. Add. 22804
John Knight MD, Serjeant-Surgeon to Charles II. Prescriptions, recipes and medical observations; lecture on "signa prognostica medicinae", 17th cent. Sloane 206A-B, 211
Gilbert Knowles MD (fl.1723), botanist and poet. Misc works, 18th cent. Mainly holograph. Sloane 3192
David Krieg MD, of Riga. Album amicorum, 1691-97. Sloane 2360
Johann Georg Krunitz (1728-1796), German physician and natural philosopher. Album amicorum, compiled chiefly in Berlin, 1747-92. Add. 18713
Francoise Lafitte-Cyon, literary executrix of Havelock Ellis. Corresp and papers, incl notebooks, letters from Norman Haire, sexologist, Margaret Higgins Sangar, birth control campaigner, and others, photograph albums, etc., 1913-74 and n.d. Add. 70543-70544, 70546, ff.101-155 passim, 70568A-B, 70572, ff.24-187 passim, 70573-70587
John Latham MD (fl.1822). Collections for the history of Romsey, 18/19th cent. Add. 26774
John Law, surgeon on the Discovery. Journal of Cook's third voyage to the South Seas,1778-79. Add. 37327
Sir Austen Henry Layard (1817-1894), archaeologist and politician. Corresp and papers incl
corresp with Sir Henry Thompson, surgeon, 1881-94. Add. 38973-38974, 39097, ff.95-167


Sir John Leake (1656-1720), admiral. Papers incl an estimate for surgeons' necessaries for 40,000 men for 12 months, c.1702, and a proposal by James Christie on victualling hospital ships, 1704. Add. 5439, ff.133, 137

Charles Leigh (1662-17017), physician and naturalist. Misc medical and chemical papers, 17th cent. Sloane 1123, 1140, 1162, 1177


James Leslie MD, Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen. Misc letters and papers, 1661-77. Add. 41340, ff.108-10, 142-45

Anthony Lewes. Misc recipes, 1607. Sloane 556

John Leyden (1775-1811), physician and poet. Corresp and papers, incl Indian travel journal, 1804-6, medical and other notes on India, and philological and literary papers, 19th cent. Add. 26555-26621

Prince Christoph Heinrich Lieven (1774-1839), Russian general and diplomat. Corresp and papers incl corresp with Sir Alexander Chrichton, physician to the Tsar, accounts of the last illness of George IV, statistics of cholera at St Petersburg, 1831, letters and reports on the health of Grand Duchess Helena and of Princess Lieven, and an apothecary's account book for the Lieven household, 1818-37. Add. 47236-47296 passim, 47314, ff.37-40, 47398, ff.77-88b, 47402, f.1275, 47406, f.56

James Lind (1736-1812), physician. Letters from Tiberio Cavallo FRS (2 vols), 1782-1809. Add. 22897-22898

Jan Antonid van der Linden (1609-1664), Dutch physician and author. Misc medical and chemical cures. 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 1240


Martin Lister MD (1638?-1712), zoologist. Papers on the illness of Sir John and Lady Helena Perceval, 1684; "Scarabaeorum Angliae terrestrium historia cum figuris", 18th cent. Sloane 783A; Add. 46960B, ff.189-224 passim.

David Livingstone (1813-1873). Corresp, mainly with his family, 1844-72. Add. 37410, 50184

Edward Llwyd (fl.1700), of Jesus College, Oxford. Papers, chiefly on natural history, incl treatise on materia medica and a copy of Nehemiah Grew's catalogue of rarities of the Royal Society, 17th cent. Add. 15073, 15076

Michael Friedrich Lochner, of Nuremberg. Album amicorum, with entries by physicians and others in Germany, France, and Basel, 1680-83. Eg. 1359


Thomas Lodge MD (1558?-1625), author. "The poor man's talent": medical recipes and rules for health, and other works, 17th cent. Add. 34212

Andreas Loris MD. "De medicinae secretis scriptis in Universitatae Cantabrigiae", 1629. Autograph. Sloane 3793

Sir Hudson Lowe (1769-1844), Governor of St Helena. Corresp and papers incl material rel to health, illness and death of Napoleon I, and Lowe's subsequent dispute with Barry Edward O'Meara, Napoleon's surgeon; with reports by and corresp with O'Meara, Dr Alexander Baxter, Dr Archibald Arnott and others, 1815-23. Add. 15729, 20115-20232 passim

John Lowe, physician to Edward VIII. Correspondence Sir John Lubbock (1834-1913), 1st Baron Avebury. General corresp incl letters (6 or more) from Charles Spence Bate, scientific writer and dentist, George Busk, surgeon, Sir Edwin Chadwick, sanitary reformer, Sir William Henry Flower, comparative anatomist and physiologist, Sir Michael Foster, physiologist, Thomas Henry Huxley, scientist, Sir Edwin Ray Lankester, comparative anatomist and
physiologist, Lord Lister, Montagu Lubbock FRCP, Sir James Paget, surgeon, Philip Henry Pye-Smith MD, and William Sharpey MD, 1855-1911. Add. 49638-49681C

James Lumsdaine. Notes taken from lectures at Edinburgh on midwifery by Alexander and James Hamilton, and on the practice of physic by James Gregory, 1792-93. Add. 45919-45920

John Lydston. of St Mellion, Cornwall. Medical and surgical recipes, 1665. Sloane 500

George Lynch MD. (d.1765), of Canterbury, and family. Misc legal papers, 1742-76. Add. 42619, ff.135-162, 42620, ff.46-183 passim


Alexander MacGrigor MD. (d.1855). Letters to his brother-in-law, Alexander Mennie, mainly rel to service at Scutari, 1854-55. Add. 61991-61992

Johann Christoph Maier. German medical student. Album amicorum with entries by physicians and others, Germany, Leiden and Padua, 1677-79. Eg. 1356


William Markham MD. Lectures read at Barber-Surgeons Hall, 17th cent. Sloane 794

Josias Martin MD. "Praxis medica", 1650. Sloane 383

John Martyn LRCP. "Medicamenta selectiora", 1676; notes to Pharmacopoeia Londinensis (1678), 17th cent. Sloane 422, 495


James Mauleverer. "Observationes de praxi medica...", 17th cent. Sloane 942


Dalepater Menedemus. "Objections to the method and exclusive practise of the College of Physicians", c.1664. Sloane 328


Charles Lewis Meryon. (1783-1877), physician and biographer of Lady Hester Stanhope. Letters from his wife and son, and a diary fragment, 1818-63. Add. 37015-37016


Othowell Mevertall. (1585-1648), physician. Notes of anatomy lectures at the College of Physicians, 1628, at at Barber-Surgeons' Hall, 1638; "observationes medicae", 17th cent. Sloane 2606, 2614A-B, 2622, 2636

James Milliken. Medical tracts, remedies and observations, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 3950-3951

Sir Thomas Millington. (1628-1704), physician. Treatises on diseases and logic, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 2148, 3565

James Molines. (1628-1686), surgeon. Anatomical observations, medical recipes and translations of tracts by Fallopius, 1670-77. Autograph. Sloane 3293

Karl Marie Erenbert von Moll. (d.1838), Baron von Moll, Secretary of the Munich Academy.
Catalogue of his (mainly medical) library, 19th cent. Add. 39294-39296

Thomas Molyneux. Medical and other recipes, 1613. Sloane 974

Messenger Monsey (1693-1788), physician. Letters from Benjamin Gooch, surgeon, 1759-75. Add. 24123


Philip Moore, medical practitioner of Northants. Medical tracts and recipes, with translations of medical works, mainly by Fernel, 1572-early 17th cent. Sloane 1626-1629, 1635-1638, 16441647, 1658, 1664

Thomas More MD. Misc non-medical notes, 17th cent. Sloane 214, 454


Charles Morton MD (1716-1799), Secretary of the Royal Society. Minutes of Royal Society proceedings, 1759-73. Add. 5162-5169

John Muddyclift (fl. 1667-73). Diary of studies at Utrecht and Norwich, 1670-73. Holograph. Sloane 161


Johann Daniel Mylius (fl.1616), physician at Wetteran, Germany. "De chymicis medicinis", 17th cent. Printed. Sloane 380

Macvey Napier (1776-1847), editor of the Edinburgh Review. Corresp incl letters (6 or more) from Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, surgeon, Edwin Chadwick, William Henry Fitton MD, William Lawrence, surgeon, William Elford Leach MD, Peter Mark Roget MD, Sir James Edward Smith MD, Thomas Thomson MD, David Baillie Warden MD, and Thomas Young MD, 1805-47. Add. 34611-34626

G- Naudin. Chemical and medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 2508

Walter Needham (d.1691), physician and anatomist. "Institutiones medicae"; "dissertatio de proxima nutritionis materia", 17th cent. Partly Autograph. Sloane 656; Add. 4376, ff.34-44b

Fr. Nicholson. Chemical tract and chemical/medical recipes, later 17th cent. Sloane 3667, 3754

Florence Nightingale (1820-1910). Corresp and papers documenting all areas of her interest, incl Crimea, sanitation in India, hospitals, nursing and the Nightingale Fund. Comprises corresp with politicians, administrators, medical professionals, sanitary officials, and family members; accounts; diaries; household books; memoranda; notes; and drafts of articles. Correspondents incl Sir Henry Wentworth Acland MD, Sir William Aitken MD, Thomas Graham Balfour MD, Sir Edwin Chadwick, sanitary reformer, Sir James Clark MD, Sir Thomas Crawford, William Farr, statistician, Sir Thomas Longmore, Sir John McNeill MD, Edmund Alexander Parkes MD, and John Sutherland, sanitary reformer; various Indian health officers and sanitary commissioners; and matrons, lady superintendents, nurses and medical staff of London hospitals and infirmaries, esp St Thomas's, and of Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Liverpool Workhouse Infirmary, Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, and Netley Hospital, among others. 1843-1910. Add. 43393-43403, 45750-45849, 46176, 46385, 47714-47767, 52427, 59786, 68882-68890

Peter Nylandt MD. "Medicamenta universa", 1668. Sloane 2833

Simon Ockley (1678-1720), orientalist. Corresp incl 3 letters from James Keith MD, and from Francis Lee MD, 1711-18. Add. 15911 passim

Stackpool E O'Dell and Florence H O'Dell. A phrenological delineation of of Mr E Rose, 1892. Add. 60747

M- Ofredius. "Humani corporis anatomia", 17th cent. Sloane 2120

Laurence Oliphant MD. Medical notes and remedies, 1687-88. Latin. Sloane 1330-1332, 1344

Peter Oliver MD. Diary, 1741-1821. Eg. 2674

Christian Ostenfeld, Professor of Medicine, Copenhagen. "Morborum definitiones analyticae", 17th cent. Sloane 2996

William Charles Ouseley. Topographical and scientific collections rel to Paraguay incl paper
on Paraguayan medical recipes, c.1855. Add. 27602


Sir Anthony Panizzi (1797-1879), Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Corresp and papers incl c.40 letters from D. Panthaleoni MD, 1851-70. Italian. Add. 36716-36727 passim

John Parsons, dentist. Travels in Persia and Turkey, 1874-76. Add. 39300

Sir Robert Peel (1788-1850), Prime Minister. General corresp incl letters (10 or more) from Sir Gilbert Blane, Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, Sir Edwin Chadwick, Sir James Clark, Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Sir Astley Cooper, Sir Henry Halford (with bulletins and pm report on George IV), Sir Andrew Halliday, Sir Richard Owen, Shirley Palmer MD, George Renny, director-general of Irish military hospitals, Isaac Ryall, director-general of the National Eye Infirmary, Dublin, Edward James Seymour and John Barclay Shell MD, of Ballyshannon, Ireland; also incl papers on infectious diseases by John Haygarth; letters and opinions of surgeons on procuring corpses for dissection and the Anatomy Bill (1829); membership list of the Medico-Botanical Society of London, 1828; statistics of admissions to Manchester Fever Hospital, 1835-41; papers rel to the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, London, 1838-41; papers rel to lunatic asylums, 181445; printed abstracts of medical reports on famine deaths in Ireland, 1846; papers on poor laws and medical relief. 1802-50. Add. 40221-40279, 40344-40429, 40485-40603 passim


Robert Pemell (d.1653). "De dosibus medicamentorum", 17th cent. Sloane 2227

Henri Perin MD. Anatomical and pharmacological works, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 561, 567

James Petiver (1663-1718), apothecary and botanist. Corresp and papers, incl medical journal, 1687-1710, diary, 1688-93, medical observations and recipes, and papers on natural history, botany and entomology; 10 letters or more from the following: Patrick Blair MD (fl.1728), James Cunningham (d.1709?), surgeon and botanist, Samuel Dale MD (1659?-1739), Richard Richardson MD, Johann Jacob Scheuchzer (1672-1733), and Peter Silvestre MD. 17th/18th cents. Sloane 1475, 2295, 2300-2314, 2332, 2336-2352, 2363-2366, 2388, 2941, 3219-3226, 3321-3322, 3330-3340, 3351, 3367, 3391, 4020, 4024, 4062-4067 passim

James Pettever, senior. "Praxis medica", 1641-49. Sloane 2369

Thomas Joseph Pettigrew (1791-1865), surgeon and antiquary. Letters received from antiquaries, archaeologists and medical men, 19th cent. Add. 56229-56230

Sir William Petty (1623-1687), political economist and anatomist. Corresp and papers incl corresp with Robert Wood MD, FRS, mathematician, and a few letters to or from Hugh Chamberlen the elder, Dr Thomas Coxe, Valentine Greatrakes, 'stroker', and Nathaniel Johnston MD, and medical lectures and notes by Petty, incl anatomy lecture delivered at the College of Physicians, Dublin (?1676), verses on William Harvey (c. 1649), notes on the properties of Bath waters (c. 1650), account of the resuscitation of Anne Green after hanging (1650), and proposals rel to the plague in London (1687), c. 1645-1687. Add. 72850-72864 passim, 72867, ff.17-21, 72891-72892

Jean Andre de Peyssonnel, French physician and naturalist. Treatises on natural history, incl one on the Guinea worm, c.1751, 1758. French. Add. 4219, ff.1-161, 4220

Johann Georg Pfenning MD, of Regensburg. Album amicorum with entries by professors and students at Reutlingen and Tubingen, 1729-36. Add. 17029

Antonio Picenini MD. Travel diary, Asia Minor. Latin. Add. 6269, ff.36-48

Henry Pierrepont FRCP (1606-1680), 1st Marquess of Dorchester. Medical and other collections. 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 1417-1422, 2118-2119, 3575-3576


Francis Place (1771-1854), radical reformer. Papers incl material rel to mechanics' institutions, public morality and drunkenness, and notes on medicine and surgery, 18th/19th cents. Add. 2782327830

Sir Hugh Plat or Platt (1552-1611?), writer and inventor. Secrets and recipes, mainly alchemical. 16/early 17th cent. Sloane 2194-2197, 2209-2210, 2244-2247, 2249


Joannes Praevotius (1585-1631), Professor of Medicine, Padua. Medical works, incl ms copies of Medicina pauperum. 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 1511, ff.149-172, 2161, 3001

Jacobus Praegestus. Misc medical, surgical and chemical papers, letters, commonplace, etc. 17th cent. Latin and German. Sloane 1364, 1368-1370, 1378-1379, 1381, 1383A-C

John Pratt MD. Letters and papers, incl medical casebook, register of cases and prescriptions, and catalogue of English plants, 1641-61 and n.d. Sloane 79, ff.94-109b, 80, 587, 591

John Preist. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 946

Joseph Samuel Prendergast MD (1810-1899), surgeon to Lord Raglan in the Crimea. Letters (53) to his family, forming a journal, Dec.1854-July 1855. Add. 59849-59850

John Washington Price, surgeon. Journal as surgeon aboard the Minerva transport from Ireland to New South Wales and Bengal, 1798-1800. Illustrated. Add. 13880

Sir John Pringle (1707-1782), physician. Letters (ca.33) to Sir Andrew Mitchell, diplomat, 1742-45. Add. 6860-6861 passim

-Quelfer. "Operationes chymicae ab eo in collegio privato demonstrandae", 17th cent. Sloane 3021

Henry Radley, goldsmith. Collection of medical recipes, 1679. Sloane 734


Christopher Reittenger, physician of London. Bonds, 1607, 1609; copy-will, 1612. Add.Ch. 70496, 70498, 70629

William Retchforde. Medical recipes, 1662-70. Sloane 1531

David Richardson MD. Journals of missions to the chiefs of the Shan states, Siam, and of a visit to Ava, Burma, 1829-35. Add. 30354


Sloane 1502, ff.1-116, 1504, 4033, ff.151-177b

Latimer Ridley MD. "Observationes et praescripta medicinalia", 1674. Sloane 1505
- Rigaud. "Institutiones medicae", 1680. Sloane 436
- Daniel Rindfleisch alias Buchetius MD (d.1631). Album amicorum, Breslau, 1602-19. Add. 19477
- George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of Ripon. Corresp and papers incl vol of corresp with Florence Nightingale, 1861-1902. Add. 43546
- Thomas Robson. Alchemical collections, 17th cent. Autograph. Sloane 1744
- Arthur Walton Rowe MRCS. Letters received, 1903-11. Add. 45926-45927
- H. Rowe. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 1462
- Giovanni Domenico Sala (1579-1644), Professor of Medicine, Padua. Various medical works, incl consilia, 17th cent. Latin and Italian. Sloane 193, ff.2-92; 194; 198, ff. 72b-76b; 443, ff.6995b, 129-151; 727, ff. 1-38; 2253, ff.23-237b passim; 3010, ff.1-29b; 3159, ff.1-64b
- Samuel Sambrooke. "Institution of the anatomy of man", 1630. Sloane 413
- David Samwell (d.1799), surgeon. Journal as surgeon of Discovery during Cook's last voyage, 1776-79. Eg. 2591
- Joseph de Santa Maria, of Seville. Medical treatise on ointment of gold, 1743. Spanish. Eg. 2444
- Johann Theodor Schenck (1619-1671), Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, Jena. Papers, incl a treatise on internal abcesses and a lecture on anatomy, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 1730, 1732-1733
- Johann Jacob Scheuchzer (1672-1733), Swiss physician and naturalist. Biographies of naturalists (letter C), and sermons on Job, 18th cent. Latin and French. Sloane 3402-3403
- Johann Kaspar Scheuchzer (1702-1729), physician; librarian to Sir Hans Sloane. Corresp and papers, incl papers rel to smallpox inoculation, 1721-29. Sloane 406B, 1968, 3404-3406, 3455
- Andreas Schmidtmaier, of Nuremberg. Album amicorum mainly compiled in Germany and Italy, incl entries by Gaspare Tagliacozzi, Italian surgeon, and Joachim Camerarius junior, German botanist and physician, 1581-1613. Eg. 1200
- Philip Walter Schreckenfuchs. Prescriptions and medical observations, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 1337, 1348
- Thomas Short (1690?-1772), medical writer. Bills of mortality and meteorological statistics...
collected in the year 1732/3. Add. 10591
Alexander Sinclair MD. Sketches of scenery, natives etc. in New Zealand, 1842-53. Add. 19953
Elizabeth Sloane, daughter of the next. Medical and other recipes, some by her father, 18th cent. Add. 29739-29740
Louis Smith, of Tandridge, Surrey. Medical recipes, 1643. Sloane 1020
Thomas Smith. Medical and chemical works, late 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 220-221
Thomas Smith. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 2522
Thomas Southwood Smith (1788-1861), sanitary reformer. Notes for speeches and misc papers, 1840-54. Add. 44919, ff.131-160
Stammatello Dimitropulo Sphacciotto. Diploma in surgery awarded by the Emperor Fredinand III, 1656. Add. 18727
Richard Stapley MD. Medical collections, 1675. Sloane 2777
Wilhelm von Steinkuhl. MD diploma, Wurzburg, 1817. Eg. 1848
James Stephens DMed, tutor to 3rd Duke of Marlborough and later secretary to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. Letters received, 1736-59; corresp rel to his estate, 1759-73. Add. 61668, ff.195-222, 61671, ff.45-98b. See also John Churchill
John Stewart. "Disquisitiones physicae", 1665. Sloane 1245
James Stonehalle, naval surgeon. Translation of Latin medical tracts, 1649. Sloane 1894
Marie Charlotte Carmichael Stokes (1880-1958), sex reformer. Corresp and papers (325 vols), incl material rel to the National Birth Rate Commission, 1918-21, the Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress and its clinics, 1921-58, diaries, memoranda,

John Strange (1732-1799), diplomat. Corresp and papers, mainly rel to scientific subjects, incl letters and papers on geology from Giuseppe Festari, chief physician of the baths at Recoaro, Italy, 1777-176. Italian. Add. 19312, 23729, ff.249-302 passim


Henry Stubbe, physician of Warwick. Library catalogue, c.1675. Sloane 35


A– Suply, surgeon, Fort St George, Madras. Letter with anatomical drawings, 1715. Sloane 3916

Robert Swale MD. "De humani corporis dissezione artificiosa", 1665. Sloane 1749


Tieleman Tame. "Les operations de chirurgie", 1706. Sloane 3740

Tobias Tauber MD, of Laibach, Carniola. Album amicorum, with entries by professors and others at Strasbourg, Tubingen, Padua, Vienna and Nuremberg, 1610-28. Eg. 1245

Charles Taylor, surgeon, Sierra Leone. Register of cases among African colonists, and journal, 1791-92. Add. 41264

Henry Temple (1784-1865), 3rd Viscount Palmerston. Papers on the army estimates incl material rel to the Royal Military Asylum and other military medical institutions, and corresp with Sir James McGrigor and William Somerville MD, and about John Thomson MD (1765-1846), 1803

20. Add. 48421-48436 passim

Andreas Tenzel MD (fl.1625). "Medicinae diastatica pars secunda", 17th cent. Sloane 128

Christopher Terny MD (1620-1673). Medical and anatomical colections, incl anatomical lectures, 17th cent. Partly autograph. Sloane 1884, 1887, 1890, 1897, ff.57-108b, 1903, 19161921

Michel Angelo Tili (1655-1740), Florentine physician and botanist. Catalogue of plants at Pisa, 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 1556


Daniel Turner (1667-1741), physician. "Religio medicorum reformata, or private devotion", 1727. Add. 14404

Dawson Turner (1775-1858), botanist and antiquary. Collections rel to Norfolk incl material on cholera, 1831-33. Add. 27967, ff.174-194

George Turner. Collections on astrology, chiromancy and physiognomy, 1641. Sloane 3570

Samuel Turner (d.1647?), royalist. Padua MD diploma, 1611. Sloane 1729

Edward Tyson (1650-1708), physician. Medical lectures, prescriptions, and anatomical drawings, 17/18th cent. Sloane 1527, ff.142-155v, 2770, 3410, ff.1-73; Add. 5260

Hugo Vaughan. Medical and culinary recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 3276
Edward Vernon (1684-1757), admiral. Memoranda rel to Greenwich Hospital, 1700-24. Add. 40844
Alfred Russel Wallace (1823-1913), naturalist. Corresp and papers incl corresp rel to opposition to vaccination, Add. 46440, ff.293-353
Isaiah Ward. Lectures on Aristotle and poems, 1654 and n.d.; MD diplomas, Orange and Cambridge, 1670. Add. 6258, 8129
John Ward (1679?-1758), biographer of the professors of Gresham College. Corresp and papers incl collections rel to the Royal Society, mainly 1741-47; collections rel to Gresham College and its professors, incl John Mapletoft, John Woodward, Henry Pemberton, and other professors of physic; excerpts from Baldwin Hamey's "Vitae medicorum aliquot"; notes on Harveian orators, 1656-1708; and annotations to Richard Mead's Medica sacra. 18th cent. Add. 6180, 6193-6209, 6214, 6244, 6266
Richard Warren (1731-1797), physician. Two bulletins on the health of George III, 1788. Eg. 2182
Richard Colley Wellesley (1760-1842), Marquess Wellesley. Papers as Governor General of India incl papers rel to the opium trade and letters from Sir Walter Farquhar MD, 1798-1811. Add. 13822-13823, 37283, f.280, 37291, f.218, 37292, ff.103-286 passim
Thomas Wharton MD, of Durham. Letters from Thomas Gray, poet, and others rel to Gray, 1740-71. Eg. 2400
Charles Whitworth (1675-1725), Baron Whitworth. Diplomatic corresp and papers incl papers rel to plague in Poland, 1720. Add. 37382
Sir Maurice Williams, physician to the Earl of Strafford. Medical and other papers, incl treatise on prolonging life by diets and essay asserting use of cold drink, 17th cent. Holograph. Sloane 70, 95, ff.168-207; 113, 2681, ff.265-314
Edward Williamson MD (fl. 1701). Collection for Cheshire history, [1701]. Add. 6031
Percival Willughby MD, of Derby. Observations on childbirth, wtih descriptions of cases in his practice, 1630-78. Sloane 529, ff.1-19
Edward Adrian Wilson MB (1872-1912), Antarctic explorer. Sledging diary and memoranda (in a Wellcome Medical diary), 1911-12. Add. 47459
William Windham (1750-1810), statesman. Corresp and papers as Secretary of War incl notes on surgical instruments and drugs for the army, observations on the army medical service by Sir Lucas Pepys, and letters from Gilbert Blane, 1795-1808. Add. 37848, ff.133-72 passim, 37914, f.237, 37916, f.128, 37860, f.217, 37888, f.34
George Woodfall (1767-1844), printer. Corresp and papers on the "Junius" letters incl letters from John Mason Good and Thomas Girdlestone, physicians, and sheets of the printed Junius letters, with corrections and notes by Good, 1807-12. Add. 27781, ff.19-51 passim, 27786-27787
John Woodward (1665-1728), geologist and physician. Papers, incl physico-mechanical lectures (illustrated by the dissection of D.Coates, executed at Tyburn 1711), letters and printed tracts rel to an ancient shield, and two discourses on metals, with additions, incl a letter from Ambrose Godfrey, 17th cent. Sloane 2029, ff.115-135b; Add. 6127, 25095
Johannes Woolf. Medical recipes and treatises, incl "medicina militaris", 17th cent. German. Add. 23155
John Thomas de Woolhouse, physician to the hospital for the blind, Paris. Collections rel to eye diseases, 17th cent., French. Sloane 3172
John Woollastone MD. Collectanea medica; notes to printed catalogue of the botanic garden, Leiden, 17th cent. Sloane 1142, ff.55-148b, 1155, ff.30-39b
Wilhelmus Wormius, Dane. Notes on medical writers, 17th cent. Sloane 3025
Edward Young. Medical recipes, 17th cent. Sloane 379, ff.4-21
Thomas Young (1773-1829), physician, physicist and Egyptologist. Egyptological collections, incl corresp on hieroglyphic literature, 1814-28. Add. 21026-21027, 27281-27285
Don Bernardo Yriate. Collection of papers on medicine and natural history, late 18th cent. Spanish. Eg. 595
Hieronymous Zollicoferus MD, physician of San Gall. Album amicorum with entries by medical professors and others at Zurich, Basel, Leiden, Nassau and Paris, 1672-85. Add. 18974

Family papers

Browne family of Norwich. Papers of Sir Thomas Browne (1605-1682), physician and author, incl commonplace books, corresp with his sons, Dr Christopher Merret (1614-1669), Dr Henry Power (1623-1668) and others, and misc scientific, philosophical and historical papers. Papers of Edward Browne (1644-1708), physician and traveller, eldest son of Sir Thomas Browne, incl travel journals, 1662-69, drawings, mainly collected on his travels (one of Tunbridge Wells, 1664), medical commonplace and daybooks, anatomical lecture notes, 1675-78, and misc papers. Papers of Thomas Browne MD, younger son of Sir Thomas Browne, incl travel journals and other papers. 17th cent. Sloane 1797, 1825-1828, 1830-1831, 1833-1834, 1836-1839, 1841-1849, 1851-1857, 1859-1870, 1872-1923; Add. 5233-5234, 5266

Evelyn family of Wotton, Surrey. Papers of Sir Richard Browne (1605-1683), John Evelyn's father-in-law, incl letters from Sir Kenelm Digby and others, and draft minutes of the Plague Committee of the Privy Council (1665). Papers of John Evelyn (1620-1706), incl diary; commonplace books; works on gardens, incl "Elysium Britannicum", his encyclopedia of gardening with notes on physic gardens and distilling and extracting essences, and "Hortus Hyemalis", containing dried plants from the botanic garden at Padua; medical recipes and notes (4 vols); chemical lecture and other notes; family and general corresp (c.17 vols), incl letters from Etienne le Duchat, French physician, Sir Benjamin Maddox (on physic gardens and plant specimens), and William Van Brugh (on Greenwich Hospital); corresp and accounts rel to Evelyn's role as a commissioner of Sick and Wounded Seamen from 1664; and library catalogues. Papers of Sir John Evelyn (1682-1763), Evelyn's grandson, incl corresp from Claude Amyand (d.1745), surgeon to George II, and others, and a journal, containing an account of the death of Queen Anne. Papers of Sir Frederick Evelyn (1734-1812) incl letters from Alexander Hunter MD. Autograph albums of William Upcott (1779-1845) incl letters and documents by Anthony Askew MD, Sir Joseph Banks, Elizabeth Blackwell (fl.1737), Sir Thomas Browne, James Currie, Sir Kenelm Digby, John Hunter, John Coakley Lettsom, Richard Mead, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Sir Hans Sloane, William Stukeley, and others.


Jenkinson family, Earls of Liverpool. Official letters and papers of Charles Jenkinson (17271808), 1st Earl of Liverpool, and of Robert Banks Jenkinson (1770-1828), 2nd Earl of Liverpool, incl papers rel to quarantine, 1729-1805; proposals for reduced duties on imported drugs, 1786; questions rel to the purchase of an anatomical collection, c.1790; a report by the College of Physicians on hydrophobia, 1809; physicians' replies to questions on George III's disorder, 1811; and min 5 letters from the following: Robert Adair, surgeon, Sir William Adams later Rawson, Sir Gilbert Blane, Brooksbank and Morland, agents of invalids, John Millar MD (with a memo on military medical arrangements, 1797), and James Carrick Moore, 1780-1823.
Add. 38197-38468, 38570-38577

Medici family of Florence. Letters and papers of the Giuliano di Giovenco branch of the Medici family incl letters and medical prescriptions for Cosimo II (1590-1621) and his wife Camilla, mainly by Fra Leone da Milano (with a medical report by Jean Duret, professor at Paris), 1609-66, and notes and memoranda of hospitals visited by Giuliano de’ Medici, 1670-84. Italian. Add. 48795, ff.241-332, 48796, ff.291-366

Moore family. Letters of John Moore MD (1729-1802) to his wife, and of his sons John (later lieutenant-general Sir John Moore) and James Carrick Moore, surgeon, to their parents, 1772-1809. Add. 57230-57321

Strachey family. Family papers incl letters to (Giles) Lytton Strachey, author, and James Beaumont Strachey, psychoanalyst. Correspondents incl Sigmund Freud, Sir Geoffrey Langdon Keynes FRCS, Frances Elinor Rendel, physician, and Adrian Leslie Stephen, psychiatrist, mainly 20th cent. Add. 60655-60734, 65158


Other papers relating to individuals
John Bastwick (1593-1654), physician and controversialist. Information against Bastwick and others for libels against the Church, 1636. Add. 11308
Joseph Black MD (1728-1799), chemist. Notes from his lectures on the elements of chemistry, c.1772-73. Add. 59843-59845
Sir Patrick Dun (1642-1713), Irish physician. Papers rel to his appointment as Physician-General to the army in Ireland, 1704. Add. 21137, ff.71-88
Frederick Henry, Prince of Wales (1594-1612). Autopsy report by Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne and others. Eg. 2877, f.160b
William Harvey (1578-1657). Certificate of the removal of his remains from the family vault, 1883. Add. 39768
Martin Lister MD (1638?-1712), zoologist. Corresp and papers rel to his life, 1769-70. Add. 22596 passim
Napoleon I, Emperor. Collection rel to his captivity incl letters of William Warden, surgeon, and corresp and papers of John Stokoe, surgeon, and James Roche Verling MD; draft post mortem report on Napoleon by Thomas Shortt and others; and watercolour portraits of medical attendants etc, 1815-25. Eg. 3714-3720 passim
Sir Hans Sloane. Funeral sermon for Sloane, 1753. Add. 6269, f.253
Thomas Sydenham (1624-1689), physician. Copies of "Theologia rationalis", more complete than in the Works published in 1850. Sloane 3828, ff.162-171b; Add. 6469, ff.107b-116b, 47132, ff.2b-10b

Records of or relating to institutions
Army, French. Papers rel to medicines required for the French army, 1743, 1747. Add. 28308, ff.410-16
Barber-surgeons of York. Guild book, incl register of members, 1592-18th cent. Eg. 2572
Derbyshire Infirmary. Reports, 1805-26. Add. 6715
Greenwich Hospital. Instructions to the Commissioners of Greenwich hospital, 1696-98.
Add.

**Guild of Barbers, Perugia.** Statutes and membership list, 1404-1692. Add. 14812

**Hotel Dieu, Paris.** Notes of cases etc, 1787-88. Add. 28308, ff.417-42


**Magistrato alla Sanita, Venice.** Account of an infected vessel at Venice, written for the Magistrato by Lorenzo Alugara, 18th cent. Italian. Add. 22761

**Marlborough College.** Tables showing the physical and mental development of pupils, with statistics of eye-sight, 1874-85. Add. 32610-32620

**Newgate prison.** *Newgate journal* gives number of prisoners receiving medical treatment and occasional reports on their health, 1816-19. Eg. 3802

**Padua university.** "Dictata professorum", 17th cent. Sloane 443

**Philosophical Society of Dublin.** Minute and register books, 1684-1708. Add. 4811-4812

**Royal Household.** Papers rel to diet in the royal household under James I and Charles I, 17th cent. Add. 6124, 6418

**Royal Society.** Letters and papers on medical and other topics sent for consideration to Thomas Birch, secretary of the Royal Society (many published in Phil. Trans.), draft minutes, etc., 16601765. Add. 4432-4448; Eg. 2381. See also Charles Morton, Sir Hans Sloane, Sir James Johnston Abraham FRCS, Elizabeth Sloan Chesser, Edgar Ferdinand Cyriax MD, Hugh Crichton-Miller MD, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Henry Havelock Ellis, Frederick Graves MD, Henry Jellett, gynaecologist, Ronald Campbell Macfie, physician and writer, Frederick William Price MD, Charles Joseph Singer, medical historian, Samuel Squire Sprigge, medical editor and writer, and Marie Stopes, 1909-60. Add. 56575-56862, 63206-63351 passim

**S. Maria Maddalena hospital, Borro, Tuscany.** Papers rel to the hospital, 1418-1741. Italian. Add. 48778, ff.301-409

**S. Maria Nuova hospital, Florence.** Legal documents, 1489-1608. Italian and Latin. Add. 48738, f.28, 48748, ff.15-234

**Salamanca university.** Medical disputations held at, 17th cent. Sloane 2989

**Savoy Hospital, London.** "A state of the Savoy Hospital", 1739. Add. 11599

**Society for the Encouragement of Learning.** Records, 1735-49. Add. 6184-6192

**Society of Authors.** Records incl members' files with letters from and corresp rel to authors, incl James Johnston Abraham FRCS, Elizabeth Sloan Chesser, Edgar Ferdinand Cyriax MD, Hugh Crichton-Miller MD, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Henry Havelock Ellis, Frederick Graves MD, Henry Jellett, gynaecologist, Ronald Campbell Macfie, physician and writer, Frederick William Price MD, Charles Joseph Singer, medical historian, Samuel Squire Sprigge, medical editor and writer, and Marie Stopes, 1909-60. Add. 56575-56862, 63206-63351 passim

**Miscellaneous treatises.**

Other manuscripts
Anonymous medical practitioner's notebook and pharmacopoeia, 18th cent. Eg. 3866A, B
Anonymously compiled medical, veterinary and chemical recipe books, 17/18th cents. English, Latin, French, Italian, German. Sloane (many references); Add. 28327, 30164, 43408, 48193 "A 7 years brief of the bills of mortality for the city and suburbs of Dublin ... 1712-1718". Add. 21138 "Casus medici a physico Monspesulanensi", c.1642. Sloane 3454 Collection rel to magic and witchcraft, from the library of John Somers, Lord Somers, 16/17th cent. Add. 36674 Copies of and index to Johannes Paulus Pernumia's "Therapeutica", 17th cent. Latin. Sloane 15951596, 1650, 1657

ARUNDEL MANUSCRIPTS
Frederick Bentley. "Quaestiones recentiores cuiusdam in libros Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione ..", 17th cent. Arundel 345

BURNLEY MANUSCRIPTS
"Excerpta quaedam medica", 17th cent. Burney 124, f.88

COTTON MANUSCRIPTS

HARLEY MANUSCRIPTS

KING'S MANUSCRIPTS
Chronicle of the history of plague at Antwerp from AD 80 to 1721, 18th cent. Latin and Flemish. Ling's 182, f.165

ROYAL MANUSCRIPTS
Commonplace books of John Morris, physician, early 17th cent. Latin. Royal 12B v, 12b x, 12E Petition of Revd Henry Clapham against imprisonment for allegedly preaching that plague was not infectious, 1604. Royal 18A xix

STOWE MANUSCRIPTS
Records of official administration
The interests of the India Office spread far beyond the sub-continent itself, and thus the areas and nations represented in this archive include the Middle East, Persia, the Persian Gulf States, Arabia, Aden and the Yemen, the Red Sea, Central Asia, Afghanistan, Bhutan, Nepal, Tibet, Sri Lanka, Burma, South East Asia, Malaya, Indonesia, Borneo, Singapore, China, Japan. A wide variety of matters to do with medicine and health were dealt with at the various governmental levels.

There is copious material in these records on matters concerning medicine, health and sanitation. Topics dealt with include public health and sanitation, hospitals, dispensaries, lunatic asylums, sanatoria, convalescent stations, sewers, waterworks, abattoirs, barracks construction, municipal health, epidemics, quarantine, pilgrim traffic, tropical diseases, infectious diseases, fevers, snakebite, rabies, anthrax, typhus, typhoid, malaria, smallpox, vaccination, cholera, plague, tuberculosis, kala-azar, yellow fever, leprosy, schistosomiasis, venereal diseases, famine, insanity, drugs (cultivation of and control of), quinine and cinchona, opium, morphia, charas, Indian hemp, narcotics, pharmacopeia, indigenous remedies and medical systems, military health, prostitution, Lock Hospitals, nursing, midwifery, maternal health, child health, medical education, medical research, research institutes, bacteriology, medical colleges, professional qualifications, medical appointments, medical missionaries, philanthropy, medical treatment, medical reports, surgery, plastic surgery, coroners’ inquests, food adulteration, women in medicine, international bodies concerned with medical, health and sanitary matters, export of laboratory animals, dentistry, dental training, forensic medicine.

There is additionally considerable material on individual medical/nursing personnel; there are extensive records on officers of the Indian Medical Service, and some material on non-governmental practitioners.

Diverse health/medical issues were dealt with at various administrative levels and in different departments. There is some kind of finding aid to most record groups (either contemporary or compiled subsequently) and therefore items relating to medicine and public health have not been listed in detail (this would be a massive task). The intricacy of the administrative system needs to be appreciated, and users should consult Martin Moir’s Guide to the India Office Records for an overview. There are also leaflets giving guidance to particular record series or research approaches.

Prior to the rise of departmental administrations there were general series of minutes and correspondence, and the ‘Board's Collections’ (F/4: to which an explanatory leaflet is available) include material pertaining to medicine, sanitation and health. The artificial ‘Home Miscellaneous’ (H/) series includes a number of relevant items.

The official records contain administrative and clinical records of Pembroke House, Hackney
(lunatic asylum) and Royal India Asylum, Ealing (also known as Ealing Lunatic Asylum) 1830-1892.

From 1818 the East India Company, and later the India Office, placed employees certified insane while serving in India in Pembroke House, Hackney, a private asylum. Pembroke House closed in 1870, and the Royal India Asylum was established that year in Ealing, with future admissions confined to military patients. The Ealing asylum was closed in June 1892. Medical certificates, 1830-1889, including full previous case histories with related correspondence, 1843-1885; registers of admissions, 1845-1888; register labelled "Indian Insanes" (containing memorandum on history of Pembroke House and Ealing, nominal rolls of patients admitted from India and roll of patients transferred in 1892), 1834-1892; case books, 1846-1892; medical visitation books and journals, 1860-1892; visitors' book and patients' book, 1871-1891; register of mechanical restraint (blank), 1890-1891; registers of discharges, removals and death, 1845-1892; volume relating to transfer of patients, 1892; misc. correspondence and numerical returns of patients, 1857-1865; day books, 1870-1892; ledgers, cash and petty cash books, 1870-1892; cash book of receipt and expenditure, 1888-1892 K/2/1-66.

From the mid-1860s most matters in the medical sphere were dealt with in the departments whose records are now in the series L/E, but prior to that, and for certain matters subsequently, they were dealt with in the Public Department, L/P&J. Material relating to the appointment of assistant surgeons of the Indian Medical Service, and to the important questions of military health in India (including venereal disease and prostitution) are to be found in the records of the Military Department, L/MIL. The Public Works Department, L/PWD, contains information on matters relating to public health such as water-supply, slaughterhouses and barracks construction as well as on the siting and construction of hospitals, dispensaries, convalescent stations, asylums and sanitariums. L/PWD/7, records of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, includes files on medical provisions within this department. L/MED Medical Board records 1920-1960 are being dispersed and amalgamated into relevant records of service; records of service include a good deal of medical material on individuals but are closed for varying periods, except for impersonal research.

Other records of interest in this area include the Marine Miscellaneous series, which contains, for example, papers relating to the medical care and social welfare of Asian seamen in London 1793-1818. This volume holds 20 letters by Hilton Docker, medical attendant to the Lascars L/MAR/C/902. Also relevant are the Poplar Pension Fund papers - applications giving personal details and medical certificates, 1809-38 52 vols. and indexed registers 2 vols. L/MAR/C/784-840,851. Accounts of payments from the fund are present in the Accountant General's Records L/AG/21/7/5-13 and L/AG/9/4/1-4. The ships logs in L/MAR/A-B sometimes include mention of medical and health matters (e.g. epidemics of scurvy).

The Proceedings (P/) of the local governments in India also deal with matters of health and medicine, in some cases in separate Medical and Sanitary series. Moir's Guide provides a comprehensive overview of the various administrative divisions, both geographical and by subject.

Material relating to Government of India dealings with independent native states of the subcontinent in R/1 and R/2 contains little about medical administration within these states but a number of files on the health, illnesses, (physical and mental) and medical treatment of native rulers and their families, as well as investigations into sudden death of rulers and other prominent persons within the states. There is also a little on individual medical officers connected with these states. There is some material relating to hospitals and dispensaries in Kashmir.
Various medical and sanitary matters came to the attention of the British Residency and Agencies in the Persian Gulf, R/15, to the records of which there is a published Guide. Records of the Government of Aden (R/20) include copious material on medical and sanitary matters, including the public health and quarantine problems posed by pilgrim traffic.

The extensive collection of Official Publications contains a number of series of medical relevance: V.14 Statistical tables--298-315 Vital statistics; V.15 Census reports; V.10 Administration Reports, including Health and Science and Municipalities, Public Works, etc, opium (under revenue); V.24 Annual reports--inclusive of medical departments, on hospitals, dispensaries, lunatic asylums etc, and research institutes, medical colleges, health departmentss of cities, cinchona department, opium department, army health, public health departments (inc vaccination); V.25 Indian departmental series; eg Public health/sanitation, diseases and medicine (inc research memoirs, journals etc), registration of doctors, malaria; V.26 Committee and Commission reports: some of these relevant; V.27 Monographs--include items on sanitation, diseases and medicine [detailed lists exist for all of these].

Finally there are Burma Evacuee Registers at Z/M. These list Indian and non-Indian evacuees from Burma in 1943, with associated casualty information.

**European Manuscripts**

William Carey (1761-1834), M.D., medical missionary: letters to son Jonathan Carey and to Nathaniel Wallich (1786-1854) about William Roxburgh's *Flora Indica*, 2 items, 1819-1824 A.80; H.C.M. Walton (b.1909), Lt. Col., RAMC: diaries and photographs account of Walton's early life as a medical officer, mainly at Rawalpindi, Murree and Quetta (after 1935 earthquake), 1933-1937

A.104; William Alexander Davidson (1830-1885), surgeon, British Army Medical Service: diaries, describing service in various countries including periods at Bangalore (1857-1860) and Poona (1864-1865), 1854-1867, 5 vols. A.127; Patrick Gerald Fitzgerald (1820-1910), Surgeon-General, Madras Medical Service: diaries and record of service, mainly in Central India and Bengal, 1844-1867, 3 vols. A.140; Hugh Cleghorn, M.D., medical missionary: letters to Cleghorn, chiefly concerning missionary work in India, 1861 and n.d. 5 items A.177; Florence Nightingale (1820-1910): letter to John Murdoch (1819-1904), mentioning need for sanitary tracts written in India for India, and her wish to obtain information on Indian educational matters, 6 July 1886 A.192; Sister Mary Cossey (b.1917), Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve, 1943-46: misc memorabilia re wartime nursing in Secunderabad A.207; John Bishop King (1829-1900), Bengal Medical Service: letters of King, his father Dr. William King (1786-1865), and other family members, 1836-1866 1 box B.295; William Scot (d.1863), surgeon, Madras Medical Service: account book, giving details of income and expenditure, August 1827-December 1833 B.331; Rev William Carey (b.1849), medical missionary, Baptist Missionary Society: diary, including record of his experiences as a missionary in India, 1870-1925 1 vol. B.381

Pharmacopoeia: lists of official plants, of Latin and native names and properties, and of drugs from a Pasari or druggist at Patna, n.d. C.15; John Leyden (1755-1811), M.D., professor of medicine Calcutta: *Flora Indica*, n.d. C.78; George Morison Grant (1815-1841), surgeon: papers, letters and newscuttings concerning Grant's posts as surgeon on the Indiamen *Larkins* and *Cambridge* and assistant surgeon, Bombay Medical Service serving with the Kabul Expeditionary Force, Oct.1835-Jan.1843 C.230; John Henry Sylvester (1830-1903), Deputy
Surgeon-General, Bombay Army: diaries, 1853-1857, and memoirs describing service in the Persian Campaign, the Indian Mutiny and the Umbellah Campaign, 1848-1863 C.241; Thomas William Barnard (b.1885), Captain, Madras Medical Service 1920-1941: account describing the creation of a Radiological Service for South India, n.d. C.261; Hugh Bixby Luard (1862-1944), surgeon, IMS: memoirs, based on diaries kept as regimental surgeon in Kashmir and the North-West Frontier, 1890-1899 1 vol. C.262; William Stephens Dicken (1804-1861), M.D., IMS 1829-1861: journals, describing voyage to India and service in Oudh and Lucknow, 1829-1830, 1857-1858 C.366; Indian Medical Service Annual Dinner Club: minutes and related papers, 1897-1983, 3 vols., 26 ff. C.377; Sir Colvin Colvin-Smith (1829-1913), Surgeon-General, Madras Medical Service: family papers, chiefly correspondence, 1842-1953, 2 boxes, C.411; Henry Edward Shortt (1887-1987), Colonel, IMS 1911-1944, memoir ‘In the days of the RAJ and after, doctor, soldier, scientist, shikari’, n.d., C.435; George Gray snr. (d.1791), surgeon at Calcutta: fragmentary letter books 1738-60, 1762, 1778-80 C.439; Sydney Haydn Heard (b.1911) Lt. Colonel, IMS: extracts from ‘A Doctor Remembers’, n.d. C.475; Norman Chevers (1818-1886), M.D., Bengal Medical department: papers on the sepoy rebellion, 1857-59 C.506; Rev John Blomefield (1762-1829), M.D., botanist: descriptions of Indian plants 23 vols.; papers and correspondence, 1789-1802 1 vol. D.49-69, D.809; Francis Hamilton (formerly Buchanan) (1762-1829), surgeon, superintendent of Calcutta Botanic Garden 1814-1815: catalogue of dried plants presented to the Museum of the East India Company, arranged according to the Linnaean method, 1820 D.70; William Griffith (1810-1845), surgeon, superintendent of Calcutta Botanic Garden 1842: report on the productions of Afghanistan, n.d. D.159; Robert Welland Knox (1783-c.1950), Colonel IMS: Official war diary of 121st Indian Field Ambulance Unit in Mesopotamia, Jan.1916-June 1919 and service record, Aug.1897-Aug.1923 D.756; Frederick Albert Loinsworth (1787-1842), Deputy Inspector-General of Army Hospitals, Bombay: letters and papers, 1826-1841 D.758; Edward Ward Walter Raleigh (1802-1865), Bengal Medical Service 1826-1846: illustrated journal entitled “The Log of a Griffin”, describing a tour by the Governor-General, Lord Amherst, and his staff, from Barrackpore through the Upper Provinces of Bengal, n.d. D.786; Sir Thomas Sevestre, Madras Medical Service: letter to the Maharaja of Pudukottai concerning health of the Maharaja's son, 1821 D.812; George Lamb (1869-1911), Major IMS and Director of Pasteur Institute of India, 1905-1909: papers of and relating to Lamb, 1894-1973 1 folder D.893; George Green Spilsbury (1786-1857), Bengal Medical Service: letters home, describing life and work in various military stations and on campaigns in India and Nepal, 1811-1824 1 folder D.909; Asher Leventon (1870-1938), Lt. Colonel, IMS: papers and photographs, including some concerning the Apa Tanang expedition 1897, largely n.d. 1 box D.932; James Malcolm, military surgeon: letters, mainly to James from brothers Robert (merchant and sea captain, Hong Kong and Calcutta), William (indigo-planter, Sikandapur) and John (doctor, Dundee), 1840-1848 1 vol. D.941; Sir Joseph Fayrer (1824-1907), President of Medical Board, India Office: papers concerning the fund established in memory of Fayrer to provide prizes for Indian Medical Service officers at the Royal Army Medical College, 1907-1958 1 portfolio D.1020; Gwendoline Winifred Emery (b.1890), medical missionary in Patna: diaries, n.d. D.1029; Reginald Orton (d.1835), military surgeon: letters to his family about life in India, his career prospects and his book An Essay on the Epidemic Cholera of India, 1810-1821 D.1036; Claire Thomson (b.1893), M.D.: illustrated memoirs, including account of her work as a medical missionary in India, 1939-1964 1 box D.1102; Joseph Sawyers (1827-1863), M.D., Assistant Surgeon, British Army: diary recording daily life in Rawalpindi, Gwalior and elsewhere in India at the time of the Sepoy Rebellion, and voyage back to England, March 1858-August 1859 D.1122; William Scot (d.1863), surgeon, Secretary, Madras Medical Board: accounts as surgeon at St.Thomas's Mount, 1818-1820; abstracts of Medical Board minutes, 1820-1826; papers
including report on cholera, n.d., [1818-1826?] 1 vol. D.1148; Eileen Palmer Collection: birth control in India, Burma and Malaysia: E Palmer, Secretary, Birth Control World Wide Group, and Edith How-Martyn, Chairman, Birth Control Information International Committee and Director, BCWWG; papers and travel books re their tours in the above, 1931-1984 D.1182; Daniel Bayley of Manchester: letter to the Rev. King of Styche on the health of the infant Robert Clive 1728 D.1149; Sir John McNell (1795-1883): private and official correspondence and papers 1824-1874 D.1165; Alasdair Ramsay Taish (b.1913): 'The Mould Connection-the role of fungi in Peace and War 1917-1947' 1985, 1936-1947; observations on the storage of grain and its effects on nutrition D.1216; Derek Gordon Harington Hawes (1907-1986), Major, Indian Army and Political Service: collection, unidentified medical interest D.1225; Donald Langham Scott (1887-1942) Posts and Telegraph Department GOI: correspondence, and memoir by his daughter (b.1917) of her childhood in India D.1232

James Kerr (1738-1782), surgeon, East India Company: papers, c. 1773-7; incl description of a new plant from which the Terra Japonica of the shops is extracted, with drawing; observations on opium, 1773, 1776; history of the Coccus Laccae, with 2 drawings; natural history of the Natrum and Nitre of Hindustan; description of the Burrum Chundalli, with drawing, pre-1777 E.11; Henry Peers Dimmock (1857-1921), Lt. Col., Bombay Medical Service: papers, and two volumes of photographs entitled "Plague Visitation, Bombay 1896-97", 1876-1911 E.30 & photograph collection; Patrick Russell (1727-1805), physician and botanist: "Catalogue of plants collected chiefly in the Circars, specimens of the greater part of which are contained in this cabinet", 1788 E.54; William Roxburgh (1751-1815), M.D., botanist: catalogue of botanical drawings and other botanical papers, 1781-1815[?] E.64-67; Horace Hayman Wilson (1786-1860), oriental: H.H.Wilson Collection, comprising letters from oriental scholars and others, 1812-1860 15 vols (Wilson was Librarian to the East India Company and the India Office, 1836-1860.) E.301; Sir George Campbell (1778-1854), M.D., Bengal Medical Service: Campbell of Edenwood family papers, 1798-1912 2 boxes E.349; John Colvin (1794-1839), M.D., Bengal Medical Service: papers, including certificates, commissions and correspondence, 1813-1839 28 folios E.382; Yvonne Alice Gertrude Fitzroy (1891-1971), private secretary to Alice, Marchioness of Reading, Vicereine of India: papers, some material on Baby Week Movement, and other philanthropy material E.312; Walter James Edwin Lupton (1871-1955), M.D., ICS 18941920, Secretary of Oxfordshire Division Medical War Committee: memoir, correspondence, reports, 1894-1955 E.391; Sir Hudson Lowe: papers on the imprisonment of Napoleon, including the dismissal of surgeon Barry Edward O'Meara (1786-1836) E.398; James Drummond Campbell (1787-1818) assistant surgeon, serving in Persian Gulf 1808-1818, surgeon to the Prince of Persia, on staff of Sir Gore Ouseley, Ambassador: papers compiled as assistant surgeon...etc. 1807-1815 E.407; Craigie family: papers including by Dr John Craigie (1748-1795) E.413

Lahker Pioneer Mission (f.1905): collection of correspondence, papers and photographs relating to the Mission, its missionaries and its UK supporters, c.1900-1978 248 items F.185; Edmund Henderson Hunt (1874-1952), Chief Medical Officer of the Nizam’s Guaranteed State railway: papers, photographs and correspondence, c.1860s-1958 9 boxes, 5 portfolios, 2 albums F.222; Friends of Vellore Collection (a British registered charity supporting the work of the Christian Medical College and Hospital, Vellore): Minutes, financial papers; correspondence, subject files, personnel files, Vellore Rural Communities trust, Publications, Illustrations, photos, slides, films, records, tapes, misc, 1916-1989 F.219

Nathaniel Wallich (1786-1854), M.D., F.R.S.: numerical list of dried specimen plants in the East India Company's Museum, collected under Dr. Wallich's superintendence of the Company's botanic garden at Calcutta, n.d. G.32,36; Kenneth Murchison of Tarradaile: journal kept as IMS assistant-surgeon/surgeon in Bengal, 1776-1783 G.52
Photo Eur Material [photographic copies of originals elsewhere]
Constance A (Emma) Wilson, Chief Lady Superintendent of Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association, 1938-1947: 1949 autobiography 'Those were the days' 45
Francis Collins (1832-1925), Brigade-Surgeon: copy letters, 1857-58 59
Thomas Mawe (1816-1857), assistant surgeon: Indian Mutiny letters to his sister, 5 items 69
Cowasjee: articles and letters concerning an operation to give Cowasjee a new nose after his had been cut off by Tipu Sultan, 1793 76
James Anderson (1738-1809) Physician-General, First Member of Madras Medical Board 1800-1809: biographical notes 85
Sir Paul Jodrell (1746-1803), physician to the Nawab of Arcot 1787-1803: transcription of journal, 1792-1793. Lady Jodrell, Directress of the Madras Female Orphan Asylum: transcription of correspondence with Rev. Christian Gericke (1742-1803), her son-in-law and Secretary of the Asylum, 1795-1805 1 box 136
Dorothy B. Thomas (b. c.1893), nursing sister, Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association, 1928-1944: certificates and memoir, 1978 216
Ann Radloff, former Army nursing sister in India 1945-46: extracts from memoir 218
Sydney Haydn Heard (b.1911), Lt. Col.: documents 1947-49 sent to Heard re dissolution of IMS 234
Mrs Pauline Searle (nee Emler): diaries re VAD service in India, 1945-46 and journey to Malaya
Spry collection: including transcribed and edited correspondence of Dr Henry Harpur Spry (1804/1842), Bengal Medical Services 308
Mary Henrietta Bridge (1887-1958), wife of Col George Allman Bridge (1890-1983) of the RAMC: extracts from account of life during her husband's tours of duty in India, 1919-1924, 1927-1931, 1938-1944 327

Microfilms
Waldemar Mordecai Wolff Haffkine (1860-1930), M.D., ICS 1896-1915, eminent bacteriologist and founder of the Government Plague Research Laboratory (Haffkine Institute) 1896 (from Jewish National and University Library, Jerusalem): Haffkine diaries IOR Neg 4194-4210

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY
Barnett Hill
Wonersh
Guildford
SURREY GU5 0RF

Administrative Records
Minutes 1905-; financial records 1870-; Registry files, 1945-; personnel records (index cards), mainly First and Second World War Voluntary Aid Detachments

Published reports
BRCS: report on Balkan War, 1912-13: annual reports, incl annual accounts 1924-; official journal, 1914-; junior journal, 1924
National Aid Society: reports of activities in international conflicts, 1870-1905 International Red Cross Committee: International Bulletin/Review, 1868-; International conference reports, 1884-; League/Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies Bulletin, 1920- (These bodies' records are in Geneva)
Joint War Committee of the BRCS, Order of St John and St Andrew's Ambulance: official summaries of work, First World War
Joint War Committee's publication *The British Prisoner of War*
Joint Council of the BRCS, Order of St John and St Andrew's Ambulance: annual reports, 1919-1945 Joint War Organisation of the BRCS, Order of St John and St Andrew's Ambulance: minutes, annual reports, weekly summaries of activities, Second World War Joint War Organisation's publications *The Prisoner of War* and *Far East Joint Committee of the BRCS, Order of St John and St Andrew's Ambulance*: annual reports, 1946
BRCS: diaries, nursing and first aid manuals, etc *Reports of auxiliary and military hospitals and convalescent homes* (also photographs)

**Subsidiary bodies’ records**
Most of the 90 BRCS branches (deposited), incl minutes, annual reports, corresp, personnel records, photographs, scrapbooks, museum items, publications, personal papers, records of administration of BRCS Branch Centres, shops and hospitals

**Other bodies’ records**
Joint War Committee of the BRCS, Order of St John and St Andrew's Ambulance, First World War (The Second World War Joint War Organisation and present Joint Committee records are at the Joint Committee's headquarters, 5 Grosvenor Crescent, but are supervised by the BRCS archivist)
Greater London Blood Transfusion Service: newspaper cuttings, photos, miscellanea
Voluntary Blood Donors' Association: minute books 1932-1964
Records of Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey, and Kytes Estate for Ex-Servicemen (unlisted)

**Personal papers**
Robert Loyd Lindsay, 1st Lord Wantage (1832-1901), founder and first chairman of the BRCS (c.1870-1905), incl corres and finance files of the Voluntary Aid Society Sir Evelyn Shugborough (1970s) Countess of Lichfield, formerly President of the Staffordshire Branch

**Miscellaneous**
Oral history tapes, photographs, posters, training films etc
The London Borough of Bromley was created in 1965 (after the terms of reference of this survey) by amalgamation of the following authorities: Bromley Municipal Borough Council, Orpington Urban District Council, Beckenham Municipal Borough Council, Penge Urban District Council, and part of Chislehurst and Sidcup Urban District Council. The first two areas were until 1907 under one authority, Bromley Rural District Council; in that year it was divided into Bromley Urban and Rural District Councils, the former later restyled a Municipal Borough and the latter renamed Orpington Urban District Council in 1934.

Where no reference is given - usually in the case of printed minutes - the item is available on open shelves.

**Local Government Records**

**Beckenham**

**Bromley**

**Chislehurst and Sidcup**
Lewisham
Board of Works: minutes and accounts 1874-1899.

Orpington
Urban District Council (created 1907 from division of Bromley Rural District Council and until 1934 known as that): minutes 1908-1965, ledgers 1884-1923, ratebooks 1927-1962; MOH reports 1948-1961 (gaps).

Penge

Kent County Council
MOH reports 1923-1967 (gaps).

Other Government Bodies
West Kent Main Sewerage Board: minutes 1937/8.

Beckenham
St George: baptisms 1538-1939, burials 1538-1976, vestry minutes 1695-1920 (gaps), churchwardens’ accounts 1686-1689 (P19).
St James, Elmers End: baptisms, St George 1888-1924 and All Saints 1908-1924 (P19H).

Biggin Hill
St Mark: baptisms 1907-1969, with notes of burials elsewhere 1908 and 1910 (P107B).

Bromley
St Peter and St Paul: baptisms 1558-1949, burials 1587-1880; overseers’ accounts 1673-1876 (gaps) and poor rate assessments 1798-1808 and 1818-1833; Workhouse Committee minutes 1799-1836; workhouse inventory 1785, bills 1781-1812 and legal documents 1756-1813 (P47).
St John: vestry minutes 1881-1925 (P47B).
St George, Bickley: baptisms 1865-1880 (P47D).

Chelsfield
Churchwardens’ accounts 1743-1858, 1893-1909; list of indoor poor 1850 (P86).
Copies from various parish registers: baptisms and burials 1797-1817 (865).

Chislehurst
St Nicholas: baptisms 1681-1831, burials 1681-1928 (including non-conformists 1881-1889), vestry minutes 1752-1934 (including smallpox inoculation 1799 and mad dogs 1807) (P92).
The Annunciation: baptisms 1870-1904, burials 1871-1936, accounts 1867-1912 including parish nurse 1900 and poor relief (P92B).
Christchurch: baptisms 1872-1979 (P92C).
Parish Records (selected)

Cudham

Downe
Baptisms 1538-1883, burials 1539-1949, churchwardens’ accounts 1709-1853 and 1871-1926, overseers’ accounts for building new poorhouse 1775 and of medicines bought 1782, examinations 1777-1833, orders of removal to Downe 1728-1831 and from Downe 1741-1834, bastardy bonds 1770-1788, inventory of goods including those sold to help sick owner 1760, letters asking for poor relief 1833-1834, vouchers 1832-1835, certificates of notification of death 1859-1898 and certificates of burial in woollen 1771-1787 (P123).

Farnborough
Baptisms 1558-1944, burials 1558-1906, churchwardens’ accounts 1717-1794, overseers’ assessments 1750-1829 (gaps) and register 1736-1953, settlements 1704-1840, bastardy bond 1807, rates assessments 1836-1840 (P144 and P144 Addn.).

Hayes
Baptisms 1539-1939, burials 1539-1943, churchwardens’ accounts 1690-1845, vestry minutes 1791-1872, Overseers rates and accounts 1751-1870 (P180).

Keston
Baptisms 1541-1946, burials 1542-1943, vestry minutes 1795-1909, overseers’ accounts 1709-1794 (P208).

Knockholt
Baptisms 1548-1869, burials 1548-1892, vestry minutes 1819-1874, overseers’ accounts 1817-1832 (P214).

Orpington
Baptisms 1560-1918, burials 1560-1904 and burial registers 1885-1937, vestry minutes 17561913 (P277).

Penge

St Mary Cray
Baptisms 1579-1983, burials 1580-1941, vestry minutes 1842-1920 (P277B and P277B Addn.).

St Paul's Cray
Baptisms 1580-1977, burials 1580-1983, overseers’ accounts 1830-1836, vestry minutes 1828-1917 (P104, P104 Addn. and P104 Further Addn.).

Societies and associations
Bromley Ratepayers Protection Association: minutes 1869-1872 and 1868-1872, including opposition to proposed sewerage scheme.
Kent County Nursing Association (Hayes Branch): minutes and accounts 1909-1930, casebooks 1910-1940 (including accounts, out-letters, lists of subscribers and monthly and annual summaries of activities) (140).

**Personal Papers (including records of medical practices).**
Doctors Thomas Illott and William Roberts: prescription book 1809-1813, loose sheets of accounts, letters to Dr Illott from Lady Noel Byron 1823 and from Baron Rehausen concerning treatment for dog bite c1810-1812 (617).
Messrs. Scott and Taynton: doctors’ bill presented to executors of Mr White 1827 (645).
Doctor’s bill, in collection of bill headings (838, folder 2).
Louisa Sharrard née Hall, Emily Hall and Ellen Hall: diaries, including notes on health 1838-1901 (855).
Mrs A Hunter: letter to her child (probably married daughter) dispatching medicine 1808 (156).
John Pugh: assignment of goodwill of Pugh’s veterinary practice to Francis Robert Branch 1898 (803).

---

**CAMDEN LONDON BOROUGH**
Local Studies and Archives Centre
Holborn Library
32-38 Theobald’s Road
LONDON WC1X 8PA

**LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS: HOLBORN Vestry records St Giles in the Fields:** vestry minutes 1618-1900 (P/GF/M/1-6), Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor accounts 1640-1723 (P/GF/CW/1-2) Poor Accounts 1680-81, 1699, 1703 (P/GF/PO/1-3), Trustees of the New Burial Ground minutes and accounts 1803-1861 (P/GF/BU/1-2), St Giles cemetery records 1844-1854 (P/GF/BU/7-13) St George Bloomsbury: Vestry minutes 1730-1900 (P/GB/M/1-5), St George Bloomsbury joint vestry: vestry minutes 1767-1900 (P/GB/PO/1-16), Committee minutes various 1830-1900 (P/GB/M), Ratebooks including Drainage, Cleansing, various C19th (P/GB/RA), Directors of the Poor minutes 1830-1868 (P/GB/PO/1-14), Receipts and disbursements on the account of the poor rate 1822-1892 (P/GB/PO/109-116) St Andrew’s Holborn (and St George the Martyr Queen Square): General meeting minutes 1729-1900 (P/AH/M/1-4), Overseers of the Poor minutes 1731-1738 (P/AH/PO/1-2) and accounts 1785-1798 (P/AH/PO/23-24), Governors and Directors of the Poor minutes 1812-1900 incomplete (P/AH/PO/6-18), workhouse admissions and discharges 1750-1759 (P/AH/PO/3-5); payments to women who nurse their own children, 1791-1792, 1798-1799 (P/AH/PO/27-28); account of money paid to St Bartholomew’s Hospital for the maintenance of the sick poor, 1788-1792 (P/AH/PO/32) Liberty of Saffron Hill, Hatton Garden and Ely Place: minutes 1659-1900 (P/LS/M/1-3), Poor Law Settlement examination books 1775-1812 (P/LS/PO/1-4), Workhouse accounts 1804-1808, Bread books (1818-1824), Meat books (1824-1835), Diet Book 1825 (P/LS/PO/5-10, 15).
District Boards of Works St Giles: Sanitary Committee minutes 1883-1898 (BW/GG/M/34-37), Medical Officer of Health records Holborn; Sanitary Committee minutes 1895-1900 (BW/H/M/26-27), Medical Officer of Health reports 1895-1897, 1899 (BW/H/PH/1-2) plus other MOH records
St Giles Commissioners of Baths, minutes 1850-1854, 1863-1870, 1890-1897 (CO/GG/BA/1-5) also accounts and letterbooks
Metropolitan Borough of Holborn Borough Engineer and Surveyor’s Department: files and other papers re rebuilding of the Endell St Baths, 1930/31; files of Borough Engineer and Surveyor, particularly Works Department 1940s-1960s Charities records: Bloomsbury Dispensary c.1900-1965
MOH Reports 1911-1964
LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS - HAMPSTEAD Vestry records St John Hampstead: vestry minutes 1746-1900 (P/HA/M/1-42), Cleansing, Repairing and Watering Committee minutes 1956-1861 (P/HA/M/53), Sanitary Committee minutes 1880-1895 (P/HA/M/58-60), Sanitary experience of C J Lord 1827-1889 (P/HA/PH/1), Workhouse Accounts of Thomas Clowser 1734-1739 (P/HA/PO/4), Guardians of the Poor minutes 18001816, 1826-1900 (P/HA/PO/1-2), meetings of visitors at Hampstead Workhouse 1809-1813 (P/HA/PO/3), Overseers of the Poor accounts 1826-1837 (P/HA/PO/6), Settlement examination book 1804-1814 (P/HA/PO/10); MOH reports from 1856 contained in Vestry Annual Reports (P/HA/AN/1-8)
Hampstead Commissioners of Baths and Washhouses: minutes 1883-1895 (CO/HA/BA/15) and accounts
Hampstead Burial Board: minutes 1873-1895 (CO/HA/BU/1-3)
Metropolitan Borough of Hampstead
Baths and Washhouses Committee minutes 1896-1965; Public Health Committee minutes 19081965, and drainage files 1883-1960; Welfare Committees -Distress Committee Minutes 19051928 (access discretionary) (and other records in Town Clerks Department records), Maternity and Child Welfare Committee Minutes 1919-1948 (50 yr closure); MOH reports 1902-1964

LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS: FORMER BOROUGH OF ST PANCRAS Vestry records St Pancras: vestry minutes 1718-1898 (P/PN/M/1-86), Directors of the Poor minutes 18041877, 1888-1900 (P/PN/PO/1-60), Poor Law Surgeon's report book, 1830-1833 (P/PN/PO/62), Public Health (Sanitary) Committee minutes and those of various subcommittees from 1856 (P/PH/PH)
St Pancras and Islington Burial Board: Strawberry Vale Estate minutes 1877-1878

Metropolitan Borough of St Pancras
Baths and Cemetery Committee minutes 1903-1904, 1916-1929,, 1937-1940; Highways, Sewers and Public Works Committee minutes 1856-1965; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee 1945-1948 (access discretionary); Public Health Committee, 1856-1961; Charities Records include St Pancras School for Mothers Executive Committee minutes 1917-1925, 1936-1960; MOH reports 1901-1938, 1945-1964

OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITIES St Pancras Council for Social Service, formerly Public Welfare Association for Southern St Pancras, minutes 1909-1934 (1 vol) (D/65)

RECORDS OF INSTITUTIONS Hampstead and North St Pancras Day Nursery Visitors Book 1928 (D/73); Hampstead Mother and Baby Homes, minutes and papers, c.1918-1969, 5 boxes, uncatalogued, records relating to individuals not available (D/60)

RECORDS OF CLUBS AND SOCIETIES Hampstead District Nursing Association, minutes 1938-1953 1 vol (D/109); Social Welfare Association for London, minutes 1911-1915 1 vol
BUSINESS RECORDS Evans, Hampstead chemist, 12 vols prescription books, 1895-1912, 1922-1943 (D/88); Adam Hilger, manufacturers of laboratory and technical equipment; 37 vols of accounts and order books, etc 1900s-1920s uncatalogued but available (D/99)

FAMILY AND PERSONAL PAPERS Joanna Baillie (1762-1851) niece of the Hunters, sister of Dr Matthew Baillie (1761-1823), morbid anatomist and physician to George III: original correspondence with typescript transcripts, containing much detail about her own health, and that of her family and circle (D/92) Edward Carpenter (1844-1929): letters c.1913-1914 to Charles Kains-Jackson apparently about the inauguration of the British Society for the Study of Sex Psychology; letters to R Hobart-Cust, 1890s-1900s on questions of 'inversion', etc; photos, rare pamphlets and ephemera (D/104) Dr Edmund Gwyn, MOH: presentation volume on retirement 1901 (D/111) Anna Maxwell (1865-1927): notes, cuttings, memorabilia on local history include A Statement and Appeal for Funds for Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest [c.1905] (D/59) Lady Mary Wortley Montagu (1689-1762): ms copy of her letters upon which the surreptitious 1763 edition of her Turkish letters was based (D/94)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS William Beattie MD (1793-1875) of Hampstead: certificate of MD Edinburgh 1818 (W.B.60) and LRCP, 1829 and FRCP 1859 (B091/W.B. 61, 62); notebook containing contents of 'my proposed new work' [1862]; Diary/commonplace book, 1866; Journal of a residence in Germany written during a professional attendance on their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Clarence during their visits to the courts of that country in 1822, 1825, and 1826 [1831], also memorandum notebooks of the 1822 and 1825 tours; private memoranda: biographical (for his nephew), 1807-1867 (B920/Beattie); Lines on the death of Dr Sayer FCRP (B.821.79); In Memoriam Titus Berry FRCS (1780-1868) (W.B.34,35); letters received from numerous correspondents--largely literary/political figures [card index] [all these institutions/personal/special collections are at present at Swiss Cottage but all archive collections are going to be brought together at Holborn, c. May 1995]

CHELSEA PHYSIC GARDEN
66 Royal Hospital Road
LONDON SW3 4HS

The Chelsea Physic Garden was conveyed to the Society of Apothecaries in 1722 by Sir Hans Sloane, who had become lord of the manor of Chelsea in 1713. In 1899 control passed to the City Parochial Fund. The papers of the Society of Apothecaries are deposited in the Guildhall Library Manuscripts Department

THE CHILDREN’S SOCIETY
Records and Archive Centre
Block A Floor 2
Tower Bridge Business Complex
100 Clement’s Road
London SE16 4DG

Founded in 1881 as the Church of England Society for Providing Homes for Waifs and Strays, the Society ran a large number of residential homes and specialised in the field of adoption, fostering and boarding-out.

Central records
Minutes of executive committee, 1881-1937; application forms/case files, containing medical history of child, 1881-1987; register of deaths in care, 1909-53 (after 1914 cause of death given)

Other records
Pyrford Orthopaedic Hospital, Surrey: printed reports, 1891-1947.

CORPORATION OF LONDON RECORDS OFFICE
PO Box 270
Guildhall
LONDON EC2P 2EJ

The CLRO holds the official archives of the Corporation of London, the local authority for the City of London, and the deposited records of many of the institutions under its charge. In addition to discharging its local duties, the Corporation has discharged functions at a metropolitan and national level throughout its history.

Administrative records
Public Health duties were discharged by the Commissioners of Sewers, made up of members of the Common Council acting independently, until 1897. The Commissioners of Sewers were merged into the Common Council in that year to form the Public Health department, which was in turn abolished in 1947.

Court of Aldermen (formerly responsible for the main administrative work of the City, incl civic control of prisons, hospitals, plague relief, poor relief, water supply, sanitation and building):
Repertories (proceedings), 1495- over 300 vols (indexed); committee minutes, incl Gaols committee, 1790-1917 (with gaps), Police committee, 1825-43, Newgate prisoners committee, 1836, Cattle Plague committee, 1866-69, Emanuel Hospital (Westminster) committee, 1724-54, 1783-, with medical reports re inmates, 1859-78

Court of Common Council (increasingly assumes burden of administrative work during 18th cent.): Journals (proceedings), 1416 c.300 vols (indexed); committee minutes, reports etc, incl Public Health committee (formerly Sanitary committee of Commissioners of Sewers, responsible for health services, housing, sanitation, food, water, offensive trades, rodent control, cemetery and crematorium), 1866-1947, with reports of MOHs, Port of London Health committee (formerly
Port Sanitary committee, responsible for Denton Hospital till 1948), 1872-1942, various cholera committees, 1831-49, Gas and Water committee, 1865-89, Metropolitan Water Supply committee, 1880-84, Pauper Lunatic Asylum committee (later called City of London Mental Hospital, Stone, Dartford), 1858-68, various committees rel to sewers, 1865-1929, various committees rel to prisons, 1755-1853, County Purposes committee (with material rel to shops, explosives, massage, gas, licensing), 1889, City of London Distress committee, 1905-28, Improvements and Town Planning committee (formerly Finance and Improvement committee of Commissioners of Sewers), 1853-1947, with Engineer’s plans of improvements, sewers etc, 1841-1942, London workhouse committees, 1791, 1810, 1815; minutes of Governors of London Workhouse, 1703-5; annual reports of MOH, 1899.

Commissioners of Sewers (increasingly responsible for many aspects of public health, incl food inspection, slaughter houses, lodging houses, cemeteries, artisans’ dwellings, smoke abatement etc): Journals, 1680-83, 1690-1897 151 vols (each with separate ms index); plans, 1835-1932; reports of viewers, 1696-1866; legal records, title deeds etc, 1716-1947; letter books, 1768-1837; sewers book, 1847; annual reports of MOH, 1848-98, first MOH John Simon (from 1899 reports included in records of Common Council)

Public Health Department (takes over functions from Commissioners of Sewers): Journals, 1898-1947 (each with separate ms index); printed minutes, 1898-1947 (indexed)

Judicial records

Coroners: records of inquests for London and Southwark, 1788-1937, 1941-84 (Southwark to 1932); prison inquests, on persons dying in City prisons, 1783-1839; fire inquests and reports, 1888-1937, 1940-47 (all inquest records available to public indexed)

Sessions of the Peace (London and Southwark): sessions papers, 1648-1971 (incomplete), incl depositions mainly before coroner in cases of homicide, infanticide, accidental death etc by surgeons and other medical personnel (detailed list available); returns of pauper lunatics, 1851-85 (earlier returns among sessions papers)

Southwark Compter (debtors’ prison): surgeons’ reports, 1814-23

Hospital Records

City of London lunatic asylum (later City of London Mental Hospital, Stone, Dartford): patients’ records, 1866-1959, admin records, 1891-1948, financial records, 1866-1949, plans, 1859-1927

Denton Hospital (Port of London Sanitary Hospital): accounts, 1886-91, general case books, 1884-1938 (gaps), smallpox case books, 1899-1912, plans, 1883-1935

Other Records

City of London Cemetery, Ilford: plans, 1855-1952, cremation registers, 1905-43 (interment registers, 1856 in Guildhall Library)

City Police: Chief Office files and other papers, 1839-1947; corresp with public rel to Whitechapel murders, 1888-90; air raid reports, 1940-45

Civil Defence: air raid logs and other Civil defence material, 1939-45

Metropolitan Market Clerks’ Provident and Benevolent Society: annual reports and minutes, 1876-1985
Miscellaneous
Misc material incl documents, plans, photographs and printed matter rel to hospitals (list of surgeons cutting for stone at St Thomas’s, 17th cent.; appointment of John Browne and Edward Rice as surgeons at St. Thomas’s, 1683; rules, orders and other papers rel to Bethlem, 1675-1928; reports of Charity Commissioners on Guy’s, St. Bartholomew’s and St. Thomas’s, 1837; plans of St. Bartholomew’s Hospital, 1900-29) lunatics (report rel to pauper lunatics repatriated from France admitted to Warburton’s asylum, Bethnal Green, 1845; return of pauper lunatics for the City, East and West London Unions, where located and whether dangerous or not, 1858; names of private and pauper lunatics in Stone asylum, 1892-3) housing (plans, other papers and printed documents on artisans’ and labourers’ dwellings, 19th cent) sewers (plans of sewers in London, Surrey and Kent, 1845-1914) apothecaries and apothecaries’ shops (calendered and indexed schedules of goods of participants in cases in Mayor’s Court, 14th cent-1726 (Mayor’s Court original bills); indexed series of inventories of estate of deceased freeman, c.1600-1760 (orphans’ inventories)) and plague (corresp between City and State, 1579-1664 (Remembrancia))

CROYDON LONDON BOROUGH
Croydon Archive Service Central Library
Croydon
Clocktower
Katharine Street
CROYDON CR9 1ET

Clinical material is closed for 100 years; all other material is available for consultation.

Croydon Corporation and predecessor bodies

Council Minutes
Croydon Local Board of Health 1849-1883.

Committee minutes
Many committees set up by the Croydon Local Board of Health (1849-1883) are continued by the Borough Council that superceded that body. Similarly, many committees straddle the incorporation of Croydon into Greater London and consequent replacement of the County Borough council by a London Borough council. In view of this administrative continuity all committees have been listed together rather than separately under their originating body and where holdings relating to a specific committee extend beyond 1945 these have been listed rather than create an artificial division.
Ambulance Subcommittee 1934-1964 (1934-1949 held with Public Health Service / General Services Subcommittee); Beddington Farm Committee (later Beddington Works Subcommittee) 1873-1939; Blind Persons Acts Committee 1924-1948; Combe Cliff Convalescent Home Subcommittee 1934-1938 (held with Mayday Hospital Subcommittee); Diseases of Animals Act (1894) Executive Committee 1883-1925; Finance Committee 1858-1883; General Purposes Committee 1870-1890; Housing Committee 1923-1964; Lunacy Visiting Committee 1890-1910; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee (Subcommittee after 1918) 1913-1949; Mayday Hospital Subcommittee 1934-1948; Mental Deficiency Committee 1914-1947; Milk Control Committee 1923-1929; Milk Control and Diseases of Animals Subcommittee 1935-1939; Parks, Cemeteries and Smallholdings Committee 1937-1965; Public Health Committee 1915-1947; Public Health Service Subcommittee 1937-1947; Roads Committee 1855-1890; Sanitary Committee (replaced by Public Health Committee) 1870-1915; Sewage Disposal Committee 1935-1961; South Norwood Farm Committee (later South Norwood Works Subcommittee) 1893-1939; Tuberculosis Subcommittee 1934-1948; Tuberculosis Care Subcommittee 1934-1943 (held with Tuberculosis Subcommittee); Venereal Diseases Subcommittee 1935-1946; Warlingham Park Hospital Committee 1937-1948; Water Committee 1869-1974.

**Records of Medical Establishments**

**Borough Hospital**: House Committee minutes 1894-1915.
**Cane Hill Asylum/Mental Hospital**: burial registers 1884-1950.
**Croydon Mental Hospital**: House Committee minutes 1904-1937.
**Croydon Union Workhouse**: minutes 1842-1930, ledgers 1841-1930, miscellaneous other material 1815-1927; material on Union Workhouse Infirmary is listed under Mayday Hospital.
**Croydon and Wimbledon Joint Smallpox Hospital**: Board minutes, acts and orders, loan account 1898-1934, deeds 1900-1941, ledger 1899-1900, seal register 1904-1934.
**Saint Mary's Maternity Hospital**: House Committee minutes 1948-1961.
**Waddon Hospital**: admissions register 1930-1983.

**Charities administered by the Council**
**Knowles Pension Fund for the Blind**: cases 1936-1954.

**Miscellaneous material**
**Addington Parish Council**: minutes 1894-1928.
**Coulson Parish Council**: minutes 1894-1928, accounts 1836-1927.
**Croydon Corporation**: Parish vestry minutes 1741-1899 and assorted Corporation minutes 1900-1963, including sewerage and 1938 typhoid outbreak; inquiry into outbreak of typhoid fever October-November 1938, minutes 1937-1938 and transcripts of test court action (Alfred and Patricia Rosemary Read versus County Borough of Croydon) 1938; Borough Engineer's Department papers, including material on sewers and water supply; Civilian War Deaths files including medical reports 1940-1944.
**Croydon Rural Sanitary District (later Croydon Rural District Council)**: register
of new buildings 1882-1899.

**Croydon Rural District Council** records (including water supply) 1895-1914.

**Purley, Caterham and Banstead** birth registers (transfers to/from other health authorities and registers of home births) 1959-1965.

**Sanderstead Parish Council**: minutes 1894-1928, accounts 1909-1926.

**Public Records**
Coroner’s inquisition files (not complete set) 1927-1941.

**Records of private bodies and individuals**

**Croydon Mothers’ and Infants’ Welfare Association** 1916-1934.


**Cuthbert W. Johnson papers** (fever outbreak 1852, health, water supply, TB, alcoholism, hospital supplies, etc.) 1849-1870.

**Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind**: deeds relating to various sites 1810-1956.

**Cuttings collection**
Extracts from local newspapers, indexed by subject (file on references to hospitals deals with general policy as well as specific establishments) 1882-present, chiefly after 1950.

**Library material**
The printed holdings of the Local Studies Library include various reports, minutes, transcripts and ephemera relating to medical issues, bodies or establishments. The library holdings are classified using a modified Dewey scheme: shelfmarks containing material of medical interest are listed below. **S70(362)**: Minutes, reports (including from the Charity Commissioners) and ephemera (dinner invitations, photos of foundations stone laying, etc.), chiefly twentieth century, relating to: Age Concern (Croydon), Association of Registered Rest Homes, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Brookwood County Mental Hospital, Children’s Band Hospital Cot Fund, Croydon Area Health Authority, Croydon Association for Mental Health, Croydon Borough Hospital (see also Mayday), Croydon Civic Service League, Croydon Community Health Council, Croydon Cripples’ Home, Croydon and District Joint Smallpox Hospital Board, Croydon and District Society for Mentally Handicapped Children, Croydon and District Spastics Society, Croydon Hospital Saturday Fund, Croydon Mental Handicap Trust, Croydon Mothers’ and Infants’ Welfare Association, Croydon Parish Overseers of the Poor, Croydon Society for the Mentally Handicapped, Croydon and Sutton Release, Croydon Voluntary Association for the Blind, Croydon Volunteer Aid Project, Drug Concern (Croydon), Elis David Almshouse Charity, Henry Smith Croydon Charity, HRH Princess Christian’s Hospital for British Wounded, Invalid Children's Aid Association, Mayday Hospital (see also Croydon Borough), Middlesex and Surrey League for the Hard of Hearing, MIND in Croydon, National Development Campaign for Mentally Handicapped People, National Health Service Advisory Service for the Mentally Ill, National Institute for the Blind, Netherne County Mental Hospital, Operation Discovery, Surrey County Council (Lunatic Asylums Visiting Committee, Brookwood Asylum Visiting Committee, Netherne Asylum Visiting Committee), Shirley Oaks Hospital, Waddon Hospital, Warlingham Mental Hospital, Warlingham Park Hospital, Whitgift Hospital.

**S70(610)**: Medical Officer of Health’s reports 1931-1954; Public Health in Croydon reports 1955-1972.

**S70(614)**: Better Health (magazine issued by Croydon Medical Officer of Health) 1928-1933.
Personal Papers

Charles Dickens (1812-1870): letters to his doctor, Francis Carr Beard, 1859-1870; general correspondence to friends and relatives, including details of his health, 1840-1870.

Manuscript Collections

Correspondence of Joseph B Priestley, FRS, with Rev Theophilus Lindsey and Rev Thomas Belsham, 1766-1803 (12.12-13); correspondence including Priestley's, c.1761-1801 (12.45); Robert Millar papers include correspondence about health, including Priestley's (12.46)

Prescription of Sir Richard Blackmore, 1696, in Blackmore family papers (12.40)
Say papers, especially Revd Samuel Say Toms (17?-1834) incl corresp on illness of Thomas Tookie,1719 (46); indisposition,1734 (159); smallpox in Ipswich,1734 (163)

Owen Stockton's draft writings on the plague: 'Practical questions concerning the pestilence' and 'Wt means shall we use that we may be preserved from the pestilence' (24.9)

Volume of sermons (printed and ms) by Charles Allestree (c.1653-1707) incl 'A warning for preparation upon the breaking out of smallpox' and 'An act of some passages in Dr Richard Allestrey's last sickness (24.61)

Notes of lectures by Dr James Martineau, taken by Francis Henry James when a student at Manchester New College, incl on psychology and logic, 1865-6 (24.99)

Notebooks etc in writing of John Kenrick, incl essays c.1808-9 on superstition, perception and mental faculties (24.107.50)

Estlin papers: mainly of Mary Anne Estlin (1820-1902) incl: letter from Maria Western Chapman re Society for Promotion of Chastity & Virtue, 1882 (24.122.60); letter of Elizabeth Peabody to Dr J Garth Wilkinson in reference to Dr Monroe's manipulation cure' [c.1869] (24.125.44); Ladies National Association for Abolition of State Regulation of Vice to W L Garrison, n.d. (24.125.66); Dr Ann Preston to Estlin re Philadelphia Medical College, 1868-69 (24.126.13,15). Also cuttings and/or pamphlets rel to contagious diseases/anti-vivisection movement.

Free Christian Union Meeting, correspondence incl with Frances Power Cobbe and many others, 1867 (24.133)

Correspondence 1750-1810 of James Woodrow and Samuel Kenrick incl discussion of health, e.g. on smoking and health, 1803 (24.157)
DUCHY OF CORNWALL OFFICE
10 Buckingham Gate
LONDON SW1E 6LA

Records of the household of the Prince of Wales

DULWICH COLLEGE
College Road
LONDON SE21 7LD

Contact: Dr J.R. Piggott (Head of Archives), The Common Room

Hollington Club (College Mission in Camberwell): detailed medical records, c1909-1939. College pupils' medical records are kept only for 7 years and therefore fall outside the survey's date-span.

EALING LONDON BOROUGH
Ealing Local Studies Library
Ealing Central Library
103 Ealing Broadway Centre
The Broadway
LONDON W5 5JY

Borough Council, vestries and Board of Health records
Ealing Borough Council: British Restaurants and Schools Canteens Committee minutes, 194161 81:7; Physical Education Sub-Committee minutes, 1938 81:11

Works and Housing Department: Urban District Council and Local Board inspection of new buildings, 1884-98 17:7, 12; Surveyor's reports, 1896-1926 17:8-11; Works Committee minutes, 1886-1926 17:13-21
Hanwell parish: Churchwardens' accounts, 1766-1835 13:1, 3;; Overseers' accounts 1790-1801 13:2; vestry minutes, 1735-1838 13:5-15; poor rate book, 1808-55 13:6-17
Southall-Norwood Local Board: sewage works visitors book, 1891-1931 67:1
Acton: vestry minutes and accounts, 1801-68 84:2-6; dustmen's wages books 1900-01 84:14; Urban District Council reports including: Medical Officer of Health reports on smallpox 1902 and annual reports 1901-02, Medical Officer of Health and Clerk meetings minutes re Housing of the Working Classes Act 1899-1902, Surveyor's dust collection reports, mortuary regulations 1900, sick fund regulations c.1900 84:15; sewage works wages books, 1889-1903 84:10-13
Ealing parish: poor rate books, 1674-1836 85:1-14; account of population of the parish 1801, 1811 85:15-16; St Mary's Vestry minutes, 1797-1927 85:17-24
Greenford parish: vestry minutes, 1912-21 88:1
Norwood parish: Churchwardens' accounts, 1676-1875 90:1-2; charities minute and cash book, 1900-62 90:3-7; poor rate books, 1653-1841 90:11-21; Overseers' accounts, 1826-72 90:22-24; Nuisance Removal Committee minutes, 1856-59 90:29; Southall-Norwood Local Board Works and Sanitary Committee minutes, 1892-94 90:33; Burial Board minutes, 1886-1931 90:34-35; vestry minutes, 1900-32 90:37

Hospitals and institutions
Acton Special School (also known as acton Wells Special School, acton Council School for Mentally Defective Children): logbook, 1915-72 9:1; admissions register, 1951-71 9:2
Chiswick and Ealing Hospitals Committee (from 1938 Ealing and Brentford and Chiswick Hospitals Committee): minutes, 1921-39 18:1-6
Acton Cottage Hospital: annual reports and accounts, 1897-1952 99:1-12; Acton General Nursing Service annual reports, 1938-47 99:16-26; Acton Hospital annual reports, 1900-47 99:2845; Acton Cottage Hospital Ladies Committee and Linen League minutes, 1899-1929 99:46-47; House Committee and Finance Committee minutes, 1902-36 99:48-53; Finance Committee minutes, 1904-22 99:55-57; Medical Committee minutes, 1916-25 99:58; Honorary Medical staff minutes, 1925-48 99:60; Council and AGM minutes, 1906-21 99:65-66
Ealing Baths: staff complaints, 1891-92 23:1; equipment and supplies, 1891 23:2; hiring of baths 23:3
The Swallows Home for Unmarried Mothers: Maternal and Child Welfare Committee correspondence, 1919-22 28:1; deeds and agreements 28:2-7
Birth Control Clinic, Mattock Lane Health Centre: extracts from Maternal and Child Welfare Committee minutes and correspondence, 1932-33 42:1-4
Southgate Municipal Sports Ground (Spikes Bridge Playing Field): correspondence and ephemera re opening, 1937 43:1

Societies and Associations
Ealing Swimming Club: records, history, ephemera and press cuttings, 1882-1934 49:1-9
Magpie lawn Tennis Club: minutes, 1883-88
ENFIELD LOCAL STUDIES LIBRARY & ARCHIVE
Thomas Hardy House
39 London Road
Enfield EN2 6DS

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS

EDMONTON

Poor Law Union: notices of election of guardians, 1865, 1869, 1872; List of parish officers and guardians 1864-65; abstract of union accounts 1865; Guardians, committees, standing orders, and affairs on 1st May 1919 with statement of accounts for the year ended 30th Sept 1918; List of persons receiving regular relief from the parish of Edmonton, 1865, 1869, 1872; List of poor persons receiving regular relief from the parish of Cheshunt 1865, 1869; List of persons receiving regular relief from the parish of Waltham Holy Cross 1864, 1869; Vestry rules and orders for the regulation of the workhouse 1829; Strand Union Workhouse: programme of an entertainment to be given 1892 [all these in Local History Collection] Vestry: Minutes 1739-48, with Workhouse Committee Minute Book 1732-37 B1; Vestry Minutes 1780-98, 1863-85 B3, B5; Workhouse Committee minutes 1796-1801 (with list of weekly pensioners) B4; Pauper examination book 1777-92 B2; Select Vestry Minutes 1829-35 B6-7; Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor minutes 1887-95, 1899-1903, 1913-1927 BO1-5; Charities Investigation Committee minutes 1889-91 BP1 Board of Guardians: minutes 1908-1930 N1-21: Enfield Workhouse: register of mechanical restraint 1899-1903 NX1; Visitors' Book (Inspection) 1898-1908 NX2; Visitors' book as to the lunatics in the workhouse 1896-1906 NX3; register of births in the workhouse (only 2 entries) 1893-1917 NX4 Local Board of Health: minutes 1850-1895 A4-37; register of slaughter houses 1850-1975 A2, letter book, 1850-1859, A3, Works Committee minutes (dealing with sewers, hospitals etc) 18821896; Chemicals for the sewerage farm committee, 1885-86, Engines and pumps for sewage system committee 1897, Sanitary committee 1892 A192; Cemetery committee minutes 1884-1894 A197 Urban District Council: minutes 1895-1897 A38-40, Works and General Purposes Committee (Sewage Disposal specifically from 1924) minutes 1897-1942 A41-87, Sanitary and Town Hall Committee 1895-1918 (1895-98 records cases of infectious diseases, 1900-01 contains MOH reports, 1902-1903 and 1903-04 contains material on smallpox epidemic) A88-99; Public Health Committee minutes 1918-1942 A100-119; Public Cleansing Committee minutes 1936-42 A120122; Plans, Buildings, Town Hall, Baths and Stores Committee (and Sewage Disposal, 1905-05 only) 1904-1942 A123-152; Public Baths and Workmen's Dwelling subcommittee 1898-1899, 1900 A178-179; Sewage effluent subcommittee, Baths and Workmen's dwellings subcommittee, Sanitary Committee subcommittee on temporary smallpox hospital 1901-1902 A180; Meetings with Enfield and Cheshunt District Councils and the Lea Conservancy concerning sewage disposal, Baths subcommittee, Baths Management subcommittee, Sewage Farm subcommittee 1903-1905 A181; Ambulance horses subcommittee 1906 A182; Cemetery Farms and Allotments Committee 1895-97 A183; Farms and Sewage Disposal Committee 1905-1923 A184-189; Committee on sewage disposal 1907-08 and Conference of delegates from Edmonton, Enfield and Southgate UDCs on Sewage 1909 and further conference including Walthamstow, Committee to amalgamate the offices of MOH and School MO A193; Baths, workmen's dwellings and bench of magistrates Committee minutes 1901-06 A194; Miscellaneous committees 1901-1905 including Shop hours and employment of children, appointment of MOH A195; Cemetery, farms, allotments and park committee 1897-1942 A198-230; Various committees 1938-42 including on MCC Sewerage Bill, Appointment of Assistant MOH, East Middlesex Drainage Scheme, communal feeding, ambulances A231; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee 19341942 A241-249 Medical Officer of Health: Annual
ENFIELD
Vestry: Minutes 1671-1744, 1797-1907 H1-11 Local Board of Health: minutes 1850-94 C1-20; miscellaneous committees 1883-93 including Isolation Hospital, Lea Valley Drainage Scheme C21 Burial Board: Minutes 1870-1920 E1-6; Ledger 1906-12 KX1 Urban District Council: Public Baths/Baths and Fire Brigade Committee 1895-1930 C22-25; Baths Management Committee 1933-34 C27; Sewage Farm Committee 1922-30 C28-29; Waterworks Committee 1895-1904 C30-31; Subcommittee minutes 1893-1933 (first vol part of General Purposes Committee minute book), including waterworks, hospital, baths C33-38; Maternity Centres/Maternity and Child Welfare Committee 1916-30 C53-57 Local Pension Committee: Minutes 1908-1935 F1-6 Medical Officer of Health: Annual reports 1889, 1892-1906, 1918-20, 1922-54 614 (1893) Education Committee: School Medical Officer: annual reports 1908, 1915, 1925-26 614 (1893)

SOUTHGATE
Local Board of Health: Minutes 1887-91 [rest missing] J1 Urban District Council: committee reports 1904-06, 1908-09, 1911-12 J2-7; council minutes and committee reports 1913-1933 J8-27 Borough Council: Minutes and committee reports 1933-65 J28-57 Medical Officer of Health: Annual Reports 1935-49 614 (1892)

OTHER AUTHORITIES
Middlesex County Council: Medical Officer of Health Annual Reports 1892-95, 1900, 1904, 1924, 1926-28, 1930-40 614 (18); School medical officer annual reports 1937-39, 1941-64 614 (18) v f

OTHER MATERIAL
Friendly Societies
Edmonton Friendly Benefit Society: Minutes 1820-40, 1865-86 RO1/1-2; Weekly sick payments 1846-89 RP3/1-2; sick payments 1903-13 RO3/3; Disabled payments 1889-1913 RP3/4; Cash book/Sick and Funeral Fund 1820-1912 RO5/1-6; Monthly payments (members' subscriptions) 1820-1912 RO6/1-8

CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANISATIONS

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL
Registers of births, deaths, marriages and remarkable occurrences in and about Edmonton [Extracted from a register kept by Benjamin Rowley bookbinder of Upper Edmonton], 2 slightly variant copies, 1819-47, 1819-41 Zb1, Zb1X
CHARITIES: Annual reports and ephemera [in Local Studies Collection]
Nursing Associations: Edmonton Queen's Nursing Association: its work and future 1934; Enfield Parochial Nurse Fund Annual reports 1904-34, District Nursing Association 1935-47; Southgate Queen's Nursing Association: annual reports 1923-1948 (with gaps); Hospitals: Form of admission of patients to Enfield Isolation Hospital 1900; Isolation Hospital World's End Winchmore Hill Enfield 1899 [description]; Annual report of the Medical 1903; Enfield Cottage Hospital: report and accounts 1914; Enfield War Memorial Hospital: order of service for laying of
memorial stone of the extension 1922, Souvenir Programme: ye olde Enfield Fayre 1923, Annual report and accounts 1943; Eastern Enfield Children's Hospital Carnival Association: rules 1929; Middlesex County Council: Report on the work of the North Middlesex Hospital, Edmonton 1930; Visiting Committee of the Middlesex County Mental Hospitals Annual reports 1924/5, 1926/7, 1930/1-1931/2; Passmore Edwards Hospital: Hospital Bazaar 1905; Middlesex Voluntary Aid Organisation Southgate Branch: Programme and souvenir of the opening ceremony of the Southgate Auxiliary War Hospital 1916; Handbook and directory 1916; Programme of old English fair and fete... Broomfield Park 1917; Enfield Lying-in Charity Report 1881

LOCAL STUDIES COLLECTION [other material]
Edmonton UDC/Borough Council: Advice to mothers on general health and feeding of infants with some hints on infectious disease 1905; Health Week 1931, 1932 1936; Edmonton Health Services 1938; Ambulance service regulations 1942; 'Bycullah' produced by the staff of the Bycullah Ambulance Station 1941-42; Enfield: P Hardy 'Hints for the benefit of the inhabitants of Enfield' [on duties of Overseer of the Poor] 1809; Memorandum on prevalence of enteric fever in the Urban Sanitary District of Enfield 1892; Southgate: Southgate Social Service Council: a survey and record of the organisations in the Borough of Southgate engaged in Social Service of all kinds ?1939; Middlesex County Council: Appendix to report of Public Health Committee on regrading of staff 1939; Tottenham Borough Council: Official opening of municipal medical centre and day nursery 1940; Winchmore Hill Independent Medical Club Rules [?1836]

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
44 Hallam Street
LONDON W1N 6AE

Contact: The Registrar

The only records which are available are the published annual volumes of Minutes of the Council and the Executive Committee, from 1858 onwards.
They are reported as having records of cases against doctors, also records of the Education Committee from 1858 and the Public Health subcommittee since c.1868, but these are not normally made available to researchers.

GREENWICH LONDON BOROUGH
Local History and Archives Library
Woodlands
90 Mycenae Road
Blackheath
LONDON SE3 7SE

The London Borough of Greenwich was formed in 1965 by the amalgamation of the Metropolitan Boroughs of Greenwich and Woolwich (with the exception of the small section of the latter that lay north of the Thames). Within each Metropolitan Borough area lay several civil parishes.
Greenwich covered the parishes of Greenwich (St Alfege), St Nicholas Deptford, Charlton and
Kidbrook; Woolwich, those of Woolwich, Plumstead and Eltham.
The Local History and Archives Library receives only minutes from its parent authority: it has no records management rôle and accordingly departmental records are not passed to it.

Local Government: Metropolitan Boroughs

Greenwich
General ledgers 1900-1947 (G); Rate books 1900-1961 (G).
Maternity and Child Welfare Sub-Committee minutes 1918-1940 (G).
Civil Defence incident books 1940-1945 (G).

Woolwich
Minutes 1901-1964; annual reports 1901-1912/3, 1929/30-1936/37 (W.614); MOH reports 1900-1962 (W.614).
Byelaws 1901 & 1907 (W.614), 1932 (352.0421).

Deptford
Public and Private Acts of Parliament affecting Deptford MB nd. (St. N. D.)

Local Government: Boards of Works, Boards of Health, etc.

Charlton
Sanitary Committee minutes 1853-1854 (Ch).

Greenwich
Greenwich District Board of Works: minutes 1850-1900 (some gaps) (G); reports 1857 (G.430) and 1883-1895 (G.352).
Byelaws 1894.
General ledgers 1856-1872, 1882, 1890, 1896 (G).
Finance Committee minutes 1856-1900 (G); committee minute book 1889-1900 (G).
Sewer apportionments 1869, 1887 (G).

Lee
Board of Works minutes 1894-1900 (L).

Lewisham
Board of Works report 1869 (2664).

Plumstead
Board of Works reports 1866, 1881-1900 (W.352); minutes 1890-1891 (W.352); MOH reports 1893-1895, 1897-1899 (W.614); byelaws 1893-1899 (W.352).

Woolwich
Report to General Board of Health concerning Woolwich 1851 (W.614).
Board of Health: Order setting Board up 1853 (352.4), minutes 1852-1900 (W 352); MOH reports 1889-1899 (W.614).
Public Baths opening, programme 1894 (352.5).
Poor Law Union: abstract of accounts 1881-1904 (W.614).
Parish Records

**Greenwich (St Alfege) (G.).**

Vestry minutes 1732-1774, 1796-1900; parish committees rough minutes 1896-1900.
Churchwardens’ accounts 1616-1663; General rate books 1895-1900.
Governors and Directors of the Poor minutes 1863-1867, 1869-1872; Poor rate books 1754-1895; Poor and Highway rates 1757-1802; minutes for overseers 1822-1824; Overseers’ accounts 1690-1703, 1717-1724, 1743-1753; report to Governors and Directors of the Poor by John Kimbell (overseer) 1803-1809; Workhouse minutes 1764-1766, 1770-1837 (subject index available); Workhouse groceries 1795-1802.
Arbitration: parish of Greenwich versus the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital 1832.
Burial Board minutes 1885-1900; register of burials 1860-1879.
Metropolitan Drainage Scheme, opposition 1856.

**St Nicholas Deptford (St. N. D.)**

Churchwardens’ and Vestry minutes 1797-1818; Vestry minutes 1856-1900.
Churchwardens’ accounts 1727-1829; Vestry accounts 1856-1885.
Governors and Directors of the Poor minutes 1817-1863; Poor rate records 1751-1769; Overseer’s accounts 1689-1769; Workhouse supplies book 1825-1835; state of workhouse 1829-1835.
Churchwardens, Governors and Directors of the Poor: contract books 1785-1824.

**Charlton (Ch.)**

General Vestry minutes 1725-1850, 1855-1900; Select Vestry minutes 1819-1837; Special Committee minutes 1890-1893.
Select Vestry letter book 1835-1854; Reports and memoranda 1849-1896.
Churchwardens’ accounts 1709-1726; Overseers’ and poor rate accounts 1708-1837 (with some gaps).
Register of baptisms 1840-1864; register of baptisms (St Paul) 1862-1867, 1882-1901; register of baptisms (Holy Trinity) 1901-1920; register of burials 1850-1895; index to Burial Board register 1855-1900.

**Kidbrook (K.)**

Vestry minutes 1866-1900.
Overseers’ accounts and minutes 1832-1865.

**Eltham (E.)**

Vestry minutes 1885-1900.
Overseers’ and Vestry account books 1857-1871.
Poor rate records 1898-1900.

**Religious denominations other than Church of England**

Greenwich Roman Catholic registers 1794-1856, registers of baptisms 1851-1911.

**Hospitals and other institutions**

Dreadnought Seamen’s Hospital: Incorporating Act 1833 (362).
Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital: annual report 1910 (362).
Greenwich Hospital: Case of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich... 1778 (190); Statement of facts relative to Greenwich Hospital..., 1779 (182); byelaws 1776 (193) and 1789 (184); Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into Greenwich Hospital 1860.
Miller General Hospital: annual reports 1932-1947 (G.362.11).
St John’s Hospital, Morden Hill: report 1912 (362.11).
Woolwich, Plumstead and Charlton Provident Dispensary (originally Woolwich branch of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association): reports 1908, 1910-1913, 1936-1937 (362.1).

Charities
Other Greenwich Charities, not of a specifically medical nature, are listed at (G. Ch.).

Friendly Societies

Other Societies and Associations
Greenwich Natural History Society: minutes 1852-1861 (G.).
West Kent Microscopical Society: minutes 1859-1892, list of members, donations and books c.1860 (G.).
West Kent Natural History Society: minutes 1871-1891, 1911-1926 (G.).
West Kent Scientific Society: minutes 1913-1952 (G.).
Woolwich, Charlton and Plumstead Medical Union: “Early Woolwich Doctors”, presidential address by Theodore Maxwell, 1907 (610.92).

Personal papers
Dr Henry Mortimer Wise, Dr Eileen ClunieWise (father and daughter): certificates 1896-1926 (general file).

General file collection
Files of cuttings and correspondence have been gathered on numerous subjects, both general themes (e.g. Poor Law) and specific persons or institutions (e.g. Elizabeth Garrett Anderson). Some files may contain original material (see Personal Papers). A card index gives access to these files as well as to the published material in the library.

Unpublished historical theses etc.
Roger Harris, “Poor Relief in Greenwich 1834-1928” 1969.
B.A. Young “History of St Alphege Hospital” c1950.
Hospitals and dispensaries
Christ's Hospital: records 1547-1911; presentation papers for children seeking admission to Christ's Hospital 1674-1911 MS.12818A; transcripts of records relating to William Hetherington's charity for the blind 1774-1782 MS.155
Greenford Temporary Smallpox Hospital: land lease 1902 MS.12366
London Diocesan Penitentiary, for the reception and reformation of repentant fallen women: minute book 1854-1900; annual reports 1856-1870 MS.18535-6
Metropolitan Dispensary, Fore Street: records, 1833-1924; managing committee minutes 1833-1924; ledger 1854-1888; notes on the activities and sources of income of the Metropolitan Dispensary, with details of other local dispensaries c. 1857 MS.6472; MS.9358; Ms.8473
Western City Dispensary minute book, 1829-1877

Charities
J.M. Barrie: papers re administration of his bequest of all royalties from Peter Pan to the benefit of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street 1931-1963 MS.16375
Cumberland Benevolent Institution: records re work in London 1812-1927 MS.3322
John Came's charity for the blind: records re foundation and administration, receipt books of beneficiaries 1796-1859 MS.14323
John Came's charity for the deaf and dumb: records re foundation and administration 1796-1839 MS.14324
Josias Fawether's Gift: papers re annual grant to Christ's, Bridewell, St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals for the relief of the poor c.1610-1889 MS.13247
Marriott Bequest: grant applications 1898-1902 from Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; N.E. Hospital for Children, Shoreditch; Seamen's Hospital Society; Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Disease et al MS.17861

Societies and Institutions
Barber Surgeons' Company: Court minute extracts 1598-1602; rough minutes and agenda 1740-1765, 1777-1794, 1937-1941, 1944-1955; summoning books 1746-1756, 1803-1849; assistants lists 1711-1751, 1790-1878; Navy surgeons and mates certificates and examined lists 1705-1745; livery lists 1650, 1711-1878; quarterage books 1717-1860 (incomplete); financial papers 1654-1927; charity accounts 1764-1917; pension accounts and pensioners lists 1716-1751, 1754-1895; petitions for relief 1754-1778; Clerk's out-letter book 1740-1744; legal papers re company membership 1794-1802; miscellaneous papers re company affairs 1612-1955; (n.b. microfilm copies of originals held at Barber Surgeons' Hall) Barbers' Company
Central St. Pancras District Nursing Association: executive committee minute book 1896-1903 MS.14,813
Chapel of the Russia Company at Cronstadt: transcripts of burials, with copy list of British seamen with cholera at Cronstadt Government Hospital with 1831 1807-1894 MS.11196
Company of Surgeons: abstracts from minute book 1745-1783 MS.189
City and Guilds of London Institute: Head Office files of correspondence and related papers,
including Anatomy Lectures (E.S. Frith and H.W. Armstead) 1930-1932 MS.21,935
Ironmongers Company: papers and correspondence re diversion of prison charities' funds to convalescent hospitals 1833-1881; papers relating to various charities 1693-1866 MS.17011
London Chamber of Commerce: Owners of Proprietary Articles Section minute book 1912-1937, with "The agitation against patent and proprietary medicines and foods" 1912; Scientific Instrument, Optical and Photographic Section minute book 1916-1927; London School of Tropical Medicine sub-committee minute book 1912-1913 MS.16718; MS.16688; MS.16727; MS.16689
Metropolitan District Nursing Association: annual reports 1876-1973; executive committee and AGM minutes 1873-1974 (incomplete); Superintendents' reports 1876-1974 (incomplete); Secretary's copy out-book 1879-1881; Pensions Standing Committee Minutes 1922-1930; ledgers 1927-1965; Tate Pension Fund account book 1912-1938; Northampton Estate nurse summary accounts; nominal roll of nurses 1875-1901; rolls of probationer nurses 1875-1933; midwives' registers of cases 1925-1965 MS.14618-55; MS.14813 Deeds of agreement with London County Council for provision of nurses at school treatment centres in Pentonville, Soho, and Somers Town 1927-1934; deed of agreement with City of Westminster for nursing measles and ophthalmia neonatorum 1917-1929 MS.14628-31
Metropolitan District Nursing Association, St Pancras Branch: 1876-1974; including Central St. Pancras District Nursing Association executive committee minute book 1896-1903; St. Pancras Branch Home Superintendent's reports and candidates' progress book 1932-1939; MS.14813; MS.14651
Painter-Stainers' Company: payments to blind pensioners, 1891-1951 1904-1946 MS.11548; MS.11547
Royal College of Physicians: biographical memoranda of the presidents and fellows 1524-1751 MS.156
Society of Apothecaries: records, c. 1614-1954; including Court minutes 1617-1926; special committee minutes 1883-1920; Assistants list 1693-1714; members lists 1674-1680, 1755-1771; freedom admissions 1617-1890; apprentice bindings 1617-1836; quarterage books 1667-1680,1703-1743, 1804-1883; financial papers 1626-1936; papers re disputes with Grocers' Company, Royal College of Physicians, Barber Surgeons' Company, 1631-1724; legal papers re abusers of the trade 1621-1622, 1634-1635; papers re Apothecaries' Bills 1747, 1817, Medical Education Sub-Committee minutes 1840-1850, Medical Practice Regulation Bill 1844-1847; record of information against unqualified practitioners 1825-1835 Society of Apothecaries; constitution c.1725; minutes 1775-1844, 1875-1917; members list 1876-1913; cash books 1774-1922; Friendly Medical Society records c.1725-1922 MS.8278-MS.8281; Chemical Laboratory papers 1671-1872; manufacture and supply of drugs to the navy, 1703-1879 MS.8204-8283 papers relating to training 1815-1954; Court of examiners for Licentiate of the Society: minutes and papers re curriculum 1815-1899; fee books 1877-1897; recognitions of lecturers 1831-1851; Arts preliminary examination minutes, cash books, entry lists and pass lists 1840-1899; Surgery examination minutes, candidates' registers, 1820-1899; candidates' qualification books 1815-1939; register of licentiates 1815-1954; register of certified apothecaries' assistants certified 1857-1954; advisory committee minutes and register of bio-physical assistants 1929-1936 Society of Apothecaries
Chelsea Physic Garden: records, 1676-1862; including rules and orders 1722-1829; committee minutes 1731-1862; visiting committee report 1725; memorandum book 1771-1846; administrative papers 1722-1812; catalogue of plants presented to Royal Society 1768-1799; building work accounts, 1676, 1841-1843 MS.8204; MS.8228; MS.8229; MS.8235-7; MS.8287
Spectacle Makers' Company: Court minutes 1666-1939; freedom admissions 1699-1873; apprentice bindings 1694-1860; wardens' accounts 1754-1927 MS.5213; MS.6031; MS.6027
Parish and local authority records

Allhallows London Wall: parish register, with list of pauper children put out to nurse, and occupants of almshouses 1671 MS.5084

City of London Board of Health: minute book of meetings of medical officers during Asiatic cholera epidemic 1831-1832 MS.8305

Portsoken Ward (Joint Ward and Parish): Board of Health minute book re cholera epidemic 1831 MS.9959

St. Anne and St. Agnes with St. John Zachary, United Parishes: petitions for admission to St. Bartholomew's Hospital c.1680-1832 MS.1613

St. Alphage London Wall, St Ann Blackfriars, St Katherine by the Tower, St Nicholas Cole Abbey: lists of persons touched for the King's Evil 1672-1688 MS.5746; MS.7888; MS.9660; MS.5686

St. Bartholomew the Great: bills and vouchers for food and medicine c.1690-c.1825; coroners' burial certificates 1762-1809; extracts from birth register of City of London Lying-In Hospital, City Road 1808 MS.20786;MS.4026

St. Botolph, Aldersgate: list of payments to pensioners and to nurses of parish children 1723 MS.1505


St. Botolph without Aldgate: parish clerks' memorandum books recording of causes of death c.1583-1625 MS.9234

St. Botolph Bishopsgate: registers of burials with ages and causes of death 1792-1800 MS.21135

St. Bride Fleet Street: parish clerk's rough accounts for burials with addresses and cause of death 1686, 1689; mortality and burial books, with age address and cause of death 1820-1854 MS.6620A; MS.6551

St. Dionis Backchurch: Vouchers to churchwardens' accounts with apothecary's vouchers for medical supplies to the poor 1753-1756 MS.11948; returns of parish officers to Poor Law Commissioners detailing medical care of the poor 1834 MS.11289; coroners' burial certificates 1752-1788; removal orders, pauper examinations and poor law correspondence 1767-1797 MS.4235

St. Dunstan in the East: rough register of burials with ages and causes of death 1792-1826 MS.4885

St. Giles Cripplegate: burials records with causes of death 1774-1793, 1828-1907; register of burials with causes of death 1832-1835 MS.6095

St. Katherine Cree: accounts of in- and out-door relief; petitions from poor individuals to enter Guy's Hospital for treatment c.1689-1822 MS.1214

St. Katherine by the Tower: burials records with causes of death 1704-1713 MS.9666; history of the Royal Hospital and account of maternity and child welfare work of Royal College, Brunswick Road, Poplar 1925 MS.24490

St. Katherine Coleman: burial fees register with causes of death 1775-1825 MS.17837A

St Margaret Lothbury: apothecaries bills for medicines for poor, some with name of patient, date and treatment 1695-1775 MS.8867

St. Margaret Westminster: parish assessment for the relief of sufferers from the plague c.1665 MS.2920

St. Martin Vintry: burials register with causes of death 1798-1812 MS.5154

St. Mary Aldermary with St. Thomas Apostle, United Parishes: burial fees book with causes of death 1813-1838 MS.4866
St. Mary Colechurch: Churchwardens' account book 1612-1700, including relief for maimed soldiers 1612, 1622 MS.66
St. Mary Somerset with St. Mary Mounthaw, United Parishes: burial fees book with ages and causes of death 1769-1819 MS.5708A
St. Michael Cornhill: burial registers with causes of death 1653-1783 MS.4063
St. Michael Queenhithe: burial registers with causes of death 1695-1830 MS.9153; MS.9154
St. Stephen Coleman Street: death register 1711-1723 MS.4455

Ecclesiastical records
London Diocese: register of subscriptions by physicians and surgeons licensed 1627-1723 MS.9539A; MS.9540; episcopal visitation books with names of physicians, surgeons and midwives attending 1554-1822, 1636-1720 MS.9537; Vicar general's books including licences for midwives 1685-c.1739, physicians and surgeons 1685-c.1767 MS.9532; articles of enquiry from Bishop to parishes re moral standards and social welfare 1905,1911 MS.17885-6; indexes to subscription books and declarations of assent to the Act of Uniformity, with names of physicians and surgeons licensed 1627-1649, 1660-1675 MS.20868; papers re cemeteries and burial grounds, including Colney Hatch Asylum burial ground, Friern Barnet, 19th and 20th centuries MS.19231
London Archdeaconry Court: inventory of Peter Petman, surgeon of St. Botolph without Aldgate 1695 MS.9898
St. Paul's Cathedral, peculiar jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter: visitation and court assignation books with lists of midwives licensed 1667-1693, 1700-1707 MS.25533; book of subscription to the articles of religion by physicians and surgeons licensed 1700-1713 MS.25801; certificates of good character of applicants to be licensed as physicians, surgeons and midwives 1660-1713 MS.25598

Personal papers
M.J. Barnes: recipe books 1836-1849 MS.16264
Dolland family: papers re optical instrument business 1750-1847 MS.14805
Thomas Henry Hodder, chemist and druggist, Middlesex: medical remedies, household recipes, individual drug prescriptions 1830-1858 MS.16262
Dr. Robert Hooke (1635-1703): diary and collection of papers including anatomical observations (chiefly concerning animals); "Mrs. Burnham's cure for rupture"; design for thermometer 1672-1681

MS.1757
Stephen Monteage, accountant, 173?-1764: diaries with recipes for medicines at the front MS.205
Theophilus Charles Noble: financial papers and memoirs of St. Thomas's Hospital 1697-1794 MS.3502
William Rimmer, barber-surgeon, Southwark: inventory of goods, and debts 1668 MS.8791
Rev. Henry Ross: correspondence as dresser in military hospitals 1918 MS.20307
Nehemiah Wallington (1598-1658) of Little Eastcheap: journal with notes family health and the plague of 1625, 1622-1641 MS.204

Companies
Artists' Annuity and Benevolent Fund: membership proposals including medical references 1905-1923 MS.23663/2
Bank of British West Africa: medical examinations of staff on leave and interviewees 1935-1956 MS.28782
Gresham Life Assurance Society: actuary's statements and reports, 1900-1940; papers re Belgian, Egyptian, French and Spanish departments, 1865-1937 MS.17899, MS.17906, MS.17910, MS.17912, MS.17917
Guardian Assurance Company Ltd: Life Department journal includes payments for claims and medical fees 1821-1832 MS.18109
Hand-in-Hand Fire & Life Insurance Society: indexes to policies for buildings including almshouses and hospitals c.1810-1859; statistics 1865-1903; mortality tables, based on mortality rate in Northampton mid-19th C. MS.8684; MS.10691; MS.8687
Law Life Assurance Society of Lincolns Inn Fields: policy registers 1823-1912 MS.15181
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd: policy registers 1836-1891 MS.18473-4
London Assurance: policy registers, British 1722-1898, and Irish 1845-1881; certificates of death 1866-1882, 1895-1910 MS.8747, MS.8759A
London Life Assurance Ltd: policy register with some causes of death 1873-1893 MS.19642
Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co: medicinal prescription for James McAllister Hall, Calcutta 1864 MS.27826
Metropolitan Life Assurance Society: policy registers 1835-1876 MS.19668-9
National Provident Institution: actuaries' reports and related papers including mortality of lives assured 1835-1880; policy registers 1900-1932; claims register with cause of death 1934-1938 MS.20278, MS.20283/8, MS.20281, MS.20291
Sparks, White and Co (wholesale druggist): general accounts for sale of drugs and spices 18367, 1850-7 MS.24490
Sun Insurance: life insurance policy registers 1823-1881 MS.14106 and additional records

Miscellaneous items
Weekly bills of mortality, 1664-1700 MS.3604
Cholera mortality rate topographical diagrams for City of London 1849 Prints and Maps MS.4562

Gunnersbury Park Museum
Gunnersbury Park
LONDON W3 8LQ

Gunnersbury Park Museum is the local history museum for the London Boroughs of Ealing and Hounslow.

In addition to the archive holdings listed below, the Museum holds a large number of objects of medical or public health interest: pill-boxes and bottles, surgical instruments, sanitary equipment, water-pipes and so on. Plans, photographs and postcards, listed in the Topographic section of the card index, may also be of interest as showing medical premises(for example, two
copies of an undated postcard of Hounslow Hospital and Dispensary are held (75.16/18 & 24)).

The arrangement of material below is based upon the headings under which the material listed in the Museum card index.

Health and Medicine: Institutions
Brentford Hospital: opening, souvenir booklet, 1928.
Hanwell Asylum (St Bernard’s Hospital): photographs (taken 1980) of pages from register of male and female patients detailing causes of death 1831-1840 (80.61/1-3).
West London Hospital: handbook of information for patients nd (86.142).

Health and Medicine: Societies and Associations
British Red Cross Society: First Aid Manual 1935 (84.91/36) and 1938 (88.59/6).
Royal Life Saving Society: Handbook of Instruction 1932 (84.91/34) and Artificial Resuscitation: Are You Prepared? 1941 (84.91/35).
Saint John’s Ambulance Brigade: photograph of 5 members carrying astretcher in front of a tent, nd (81.4/18).

Health and Medicine: Miscellaneous
Dentist’s equipment: photographs of dentist’s chair and orthodontic equipment, early 20th century (88.186/1.2a-f).
Le Brasseur Surgical Limited, Birmingham: instructions for use of shoulder brace nd plus illustrated catalogue of surgical appliances and elastic hosiery nd. These items accompany the shoulder brace itself (86.245).
“Dr Henry Rainer MD, Medical Superintendant on the male side in Hanwell Asylum, September 1872-December 1888”: 15 page paper, nd (79.18/3).
Virol Limited: The Care of Infants: Guidance for Mothers nd (87.146).

Domestic
Margaret Morgan: cards detailing contributions to National Health and Pensions Scheme 1928-1937 (85.75/4a-b).

Trade and Industry: Chemists

Trade and Industry: Undertakers
S.E. Gregory: account presented for burial of Frederick Arthur Snelling at Chiswick 1918 (91.118/3).
Arthur King: correspondence on funeral arrangements for his relatives 1912-1931 (90.100/1-6).
F. Sargeant: account presented for burial of F. Snelling at Isleworth Cemetery 1940 (91.118/2).
W. Sherry and Sons: compliments slips, window cards, photographs etc. nd (95.304/19-28).
Local authority records
Parish of St John, Hackney: vestry minutes 1810-1900 P/J/1-3, J/V, and reports 1855-1900 J/V; Public Baths and Washhouses Committee minutes 1891-1900 J/B; MOH appointment and reports 1895-98 J/P

Hackney Union Board of Guardians: vaccinators' records 1915-22 HU/3

Hackney Metropolitan Borough: Bath Committee minutes and records 1900-65 H/B; Metropolitan Borough Council minutes and annual reports 1900-65 H/C; MOH annual reports 1908-13 H/C/73-77; Engineer's records re street drainage and sewerage 1900-65 H/E; Engineer's and Surveyor's Department records re street drainage and sewerage 1900-65 H/ES; General Purposes Committee minutes 1914-65 H/G; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee minutes 1919-48 H/M; Public Health Committee minutes 1900-65 H/P/1-60; MOH reports to Public Health Committee 1900-64 H/P/61-101; Public Health Department staff records H/PD/1, inspecting and licensing records 1878-1965 H/PD/2, slum clearance records 1928-50 H/PD/3, maternal and child welfare records 1914-44 H/PD/4, visual records H/PD/5

Shoreditch Parish: vestry minute books 1727-1855 P/L/1-14; Burial Board minutes, accounts, register 1855-96 P/L/B

St Leonard, Shoreditch: vestry minutes 1855-99 L/V; Bathouse and Washhouse Commission 1850-1900 L/B; Lighting and Scavenging Committee minutes 1890-98 L/D; Lighting and Cleansing Committee minutes 1856-97 L/C; MOH reports 1853, 1858-1900 L/G/13, L/V/61-78, L/G/15; minutes of Special Committees including Dusting and Scavenging Committee 1871, 1879, 1880, Burial Board 1874, Bath and Washhouse Committee 1877, Urinal Committee 1880 L/S; proposal for new scheme at Christ's Hospital 1885 L/K/3

Shoreditch Metropolitan Borough: Metropolitan Borough minutes 1900-65 S/C/1-64, reports 1900-37 S/C/65-95; Baths Committee minutes 1900-65 S/B; Surveyor's records re sewerage S/E; Scavenging Committee minutes 1900-02 S/EC/1, 1903-48 S/E/1; Housing Committee minutes 1900-64 S/H; Maternal and Child Welfare Committee minutes 1920-48 S/M/1-17; Public Health Committee minutes 1900-65 S/P/1-52; MOH annual reports to Public health Committee 1901-63 S/P/53-65

Stoke Newington Parish: vestry minutes 1861-95 P/M/1-16; Burial Board minutes 1862-96 P/M/B; Parish of St Mary Committee (later Board of Health) minutes 1831-49 P/M/BH

St Mary, Stoke Newington: vestry minutes including MOH reports 1895-1900 M/V; General Purposes Committee including Sanitary Committee minutes 1896-1900 M/P/1

Stoke Newington Metropolitan Borough: Council minutes 1900-65 SN/C/1-64, officers' annual reports including MOH 1900-53 SN/C/65-105, annual reports 1929-39 SN/C/A; Public Bath Committee minutes 1933-65 SN/B; Engineer's records re sewerage and drainage 1900-65 SN/E; Engineer's and Surveyor's Department records re sewerage and drainage 1916-65 SN/EB/6; Maternal and Child Welfare Committee minutes 1922-48 SN/M; Public Health Department inspectors' report books 1895-1965, TB notifications 1919-65 SN/PD/1-5

South Hornsey Local Board and Urban District: Council: minutes 1865-1900 HOR/1-13; Local Board of Health ledgers 1867-98 HOR/FT/1-14; Hospital Committee minutes 1894 HOR/G/7; Local Board of Health General Purposes Committee minutes 1867-1900 HOR/G; MOH monthly reports 1898-1900 HOR/P/1

District Board of Works: annual reports with reports by Dr Tripe, MOH, with special interest in epidemiology, 1856-92 and Public Analyst 1856-94 BW/24-32; Sewerage Committee reports 1857-89 BW/40, 43, 74; MOH reports 1856-86 BW/P
Societies and charitable institutions
Old Gravel Pit Sick and Provident Society: annual reports, balance sheets 1897-1966 D/S/22
Sun Babies Nursery: annual reports, trustees' minutes 1937-50 D/S/12
Hackney Day Nursery: annual reports 1934-44, attendance register 1934-44, photographs D/S/40
Workers Circle Friendly Society: minutes, accounts, sickness examination records 1909-84, administration of convalescent home 1928-70 D/S/61
Disabled Soldiers and Sailors (Hackney) Foundation: records, cuttings and illustrations 1918-45 D/F/YAT 5, D/F/JON 3-4

Hospitals and asylums
British Asylum for Deaf and Dumb Females: minutes 1860-1949, financial records 18581941, annual reports 1856-1975 D/S/14
Invalid Asylum for Respectable Women, Stoke Newington: reports and accounts 1908-14 D/S/44

Business records
Abney Park Cemetery Company: minutes, financial records 1840-1980 D/B/ABN
Bryant and May: records re employee conditions and phosphorous poisoning 1852-1950 D/B/BRY/554-571
Cramp family: microscopical papers and equipment 1920-77 D/F/CRA

Lunacy papers
Papers relating to the following lunatics: Henry Merchant 1671-90 D/F/PEA/25-29; pauper lunatic 1823 D/PH/2B/11; Louisa West 1836 M44; Ann Watson 1875 M4068/1-3; Eliza Lush 1898 M1684-M1707

Hammersmith and Fulham London Borough: Archives and Local History Centre
The Lilla Huset
191 Talgarth Road
LONDON W6 8BJ

Local Government Records
Parish records
Fulham Parish: Vestry minutes: 1646-1693, 1721-1765, 1776-1900; Work House committee minutes, 1771-1820; Select Vestry for the poor minutes, 1820-1833; Overseers' accounts, 16251642, 1712-1838; Churchwardens' and Overseers' Minutes, 1868-1875; Workhouse provisions accounts, 1818-1824; Lists of workhouse inmates, 1785-1786; Baths and washhouses committee, 1899-1901; Cemetery Committee, 1896-1901; Burial registers (Fulham Palace Road Cemetery), 1896-1900; Sanitary (also called Nuisance Removal and Public Health Committee), 1885-1902; Drainage applications and plans , 1886-1900; Smallpox vaccination registers, 1893-1900; Other public health records, 1890-1893

Hammersmith Parish: Vestry Minutes: 1730-1900; Select Vestry for the Poor Minutes, 1823-
1837; Overseers' Minutes, 1848-1900; Overseers' Accounts, 1795-1800, 1822-1830, 1856-1889; Workhouse register of inmates, 1730-1768; Returns of infant deaths, 1871-1886; Other poor law records, 1779-1871; Cemetery Committee, 1896-1900; Burial registers (Margravine Road Cemetery), 1896-1900; General and Sanitary, later Public Health, Committee, 1886-1900; Medical Officer of Health Reports, 1887-1900; Drainage applications and plans, 1886-1900

**Fulham Burial Board**
Minutes, 1863-1896; Burial registers (Fulham Palace Road Cemetery), 1865-1896; Other records, 1865-1896

**Hammersmith Burial Board**
Minutes, 1853-1866, 1893-1896; Burial registers (Margravine Road Cemetery), 1869-1896; Other records, 1842-1895

**Fulham District Board of Works**
(Comprising the parishes of Fulham and Hammersmith) Medical Officer of Health Annual Reports and Abstracts of Accounts: 1857-1886; Sanitary and Nuisances Removal Committee, 1856-1859; Sanitary and Sewers Committee, 1859-1860; Sanitary, Sewers, Main Drainage and Embankment Committee, 1860-1861; Sanitary Committee, 1861-1866; Fulham Sanitary Committee, 1866-1868; Hammersmith Sanitary Committee, 1866-1868; General and Sanitary Committee, 1874-1886; Sewers Committee, 1856-1859; Special and Emergency Committees, 1856-1887; Drainage applications and plans, 1860-1886

**Fulham Borough Council**
Children's Safety Committee, 1936-1946; Civil Defence (Emergency) Committee, 1939-1945; Distress Committee, 1905-1915; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, 1918-1948; Fulham Palace Road Cemetery, Burial Registers 1900-1909, interment notices 1900-1960; Public Health Committee, 1900-1964; North Sheen Cemetery, Interment notices 1909-1964, other records 1909-1964; Clerk's Department: Lillie Ward Committee for the Prevention and Relief of Distress, minutes, accounts, and other records, 1914-1915; Public Health Department: Baby cards, 1930s-1940s; Drainage applications and plans, 1900-1965; Smallpox vaccination registers, 1900-1938 [gaps]; Other records, 1900-1965

**Hammersmith Borough Council**
Baths and Washhouses Committee later Baths Committee, 1903-1945; Civil Defence Committee, 1940-1965; Distress Committee, 1906-1915; Engineers and Surveyor's Department: Drainage applications and plans, 1900-1965; Hammersmith Children's Safety Committee, 1936-1943; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, 1918-1945; Public Health Committee, 1900-1965; Margravine Road Cemetery, burial registers 1900-1936; Mortlake Cemetery, burial registers 19261948; Public Health Department: Compulsory purchase order files, 1936-1951; Slum Clearance files, 1930-1952; Other records, 1914-1965; Works, Cartage and Cemetery Committee, 19211929; Works Parks and Cemeteries Committee, 1929-1945

**Deposited collections**

**Hospital Records**
**West London Hospital**
Administrative records (DD/815):
Governors' Annual General Meeting Minutes, 1866-1947; Index of Governors, c.1884-1946; Finance and House Committee Minutes and Reports, 1892-1908; Finance Committee Minutes, 1910-1939; House Committee Minutes, 1908-1925, 1943-1974; Medical Council
Selection Committee Minutes, 1928-1948; Board of Management Minutes, 1935-1948; Board of Management, House and Medical Committees Attendance Book, 1944-1967; Matron's Report Book, 1917-1921, 1930-1948; Rules, Regulations, Byelaws, 1890-1893, 1897; Miscellaneous financial records, charters, ephemera and memorabilia; newspaper cuttings, photographs

Medical Records (DD/806):
Casebooks: Dr G H Drummond Robinson, Dr Simson, 1923; Mr Sinclair (K-Y), 1923; Dr A Saunders (J-Y), 1923; Dr J M Burnford (A-H), 1923

Nursing records (DD/815):
Nursing staff register, 1874-1922; Nurses' register of absence, 1901-1925; Nurses's certificates, counterfoils, 1886-1909; Record of Medallists and Prize winners, 1924-1960

Medical School: Memorandum and articles of association, 1938

West London Hospital Medico-Chirurgical Society (DD/816):
Minute books, 1892-1930; Attendance books, 1893-1936; West London Hospital Postgraduate College Council: Specimen letters, c.1933-1936; Library loan book, 1901-1926; List of books presented to Library, 1914-1923; Photograph album, ?1889; Postgraduates who joined, 1911; M. Foster: mss notes re various medical experiments, 1935-1936; Printed byelaws, 1898, 1903, 1908, 1923, 1925, 1927; Memorial booklet re C B Keetley (1848-1909), Senior Surgeon to West London Hospital, 1909

Fulham Maternity Hospital (DD/806):
(formerly Fulham Borough Maternity Home): Registers of births/deliveries, 1937-1965

Fulham Infirmary (DD/111):
Visitors' Report Book, 1912-1919

Sir Oswald Stoll Foundation for Disabled Ex-Servicemen: records C20th (DD/710)

Local Studies Collection
District Nursing Association: annual reports, 1919-1928, 1931, 1939-1965; programme of fundraising fair, 1921; Fulham Board of Guardians, Belmont Workhouse Committee: annual reports, 1910, 1911; Fulham Children's Holiday Camp Fund: report and accounts, 1937; Bishop Creighton House: annual reports from 1908 and fundraising literature

HARINGEY LONDON BOROUGH, ARCHIVES SERVICE
Bruce Castle Museum
Lordship Lane
LONDON N17 8NU

The London Borough of Haringey was formed in 1964, and incorporates the former Borough Councils of Hornsey and Wood Green and Tottenham

LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS

Hornsey parish, Local Board of Health, UDC and BC
Hornsey Highways Board minutes 1854-67 1/HHB
Parish of Hornsey Vestry minutes 1834, 1865-96 1/PH/2A, 1831-65 1/PH/2B/1-2; Clerk’s memoranda book 1889-90 1/PH/2B/5; Lunatic conveyance order to Sir John Myle’s Asylum, Hoxton 1823 1/PH/2B/11; plans for enlargement of burial ground 1829, 1833 1/PH/2B/15; papers re sale of Hornsey workhouse 1837-38 1/PH/2B/22; letters re rating of County Asylum, Colney Hatch 1849 1/PH/2B/29; Parish of Hornsey Overseer’s minutes 1896-1927 1/PH/3B, cash book 1837-1927 1/PH/3B, poor rate assessment book 1837-54 1/PH/3C
Hornsey Parochial Charities minutes, cash and account books 1890-1936 1/PH/4
Hornsey Local Board of Health minutes [includes MOH reports] 1867-94 1/HLA/A1/1-23; Hornsey UDC minutes [includes MOH annual reports 1894-1903 and MOH report on outbreak of scarlet fever in Stroud Green 1894]1/HLA/A1/24-32; Hornsey BC minutes 1903-65 1/HLA/A1/33-94 Streets Committee, later Highways and Lighting Committee minutes 1887-1946 1/HLA/C5/1
Hospital Committee minutes and reports [includes minutes for Isolation Hospital Committee] 1888-99 1/LAH/C9/1/1; Public Health and Hospital Committee minutes and reports 1899-1927 1/LAH/C9/2-6; Hospital Committee minutes and reports 1928-64 1/LAH/C9/7-11
Housing Committee minutes and reports 1910-30 1/LAH/C10/1
Housing of the Working Classes Committee minutes 1897-1903 1/LAH/C11/1
Maternity and Child Welfare Committee minutes and reports 1916-48 1/HLA/C18/1 British Restaurants Sub-Committee minutes 1940-43 1/HLA/C26/1
Special Committees minutes including: Public Baths 1895-96, Hornsey Cemetery 1899, Isolation Hospital Accommodation 1902, Emergency Committee on Maternity and Child Welfare Fund 1916-18, Baby Week 1917, Appointment of Assistant MOH 1930 1/HLA/C22/1
Hornsey Central Care Committee minutes 1913-44 1/HLA/C44/1
Muswell Hill District Care Committee minutes 1938-44, Crouch End District Care Committee minutes 1935-44 1/HLA/C45/1-2
Hornsey ARP regions and bomb damage maps 1941-45 1/HLA/B1/6b
Correspondence and papers re Highgate outfall sewer 1903-5, Hornsey outfall sewer 1905-22, sewer survey 1909, sewage levels 1900-1914 1/HLA/B2
MOH annual reports [1885-97 bound with minutes of Local Board of Health and UDC] 1908-36 1/HLA/B3/3/1-9
School Medical Service annual reports 1908-24 1/HLA/B3/3/10, 5
Wood Green Local Board of Health, UDC and BC
Wood Green Local Board of Health minutes 1890-97 1/WLA/A/1/1-4; Wood Green UDC minutes 1897-1933 1/WLA/A/1/5-42; Wood Green BC minutes 1933-62 1/WLA/A/1/43-70
Sub-Committee minutes book includes: Hospital Committee 1889-1966, Baths Committee 1889-1966 1/WLA/C3/1
Emergency Committee (Air Raid Precautions) minutes and reports 1939-40 1/WLA/C4/1
MOH reports 1889-1964 [includes reports of School Medical Officer 1911-64, Inspector of Nuisances 1889-99] 1/WLA/B1/3
Inspector of Nuisances journal 1890-1964 1/WLA/B1/9
Public baths specifications 1910 1/WLA/B2/5
Tottenham and Wood Green Burial Board minutes 1854-67 1/BB
Highways Board minutes 1841-2 1/THB
Tottenham Parish churchwarden’s accounts 1637, 1638, 1655, 1732-66, 1829-96 [includes receipt for diet and lodging of a child 1671] 1/PT/1A
Vestry minutes 1676-1933 1/PT/2A
Tottenham Local Board of Health minutes 1831-95 1/TLA/A/1/1-31, Tottenham UDC minutes 1895-1934 1/TLA/A/1/32-72; Tottenham BC minutes 1934-65 1/TLA/A/2/73-103
MOH and Inspector of Nuisances reports 1899-1900 1/TLA/A/3/3/1; Inspector of Nuisances report 1902 1/TLA/A/3/4
Sewage Committee minutes 1870-71 1/TLA/C1/1
Sanitary and Water Committee minutes 1883-1906 1/TLA/C4/1, reports 1/TLA/C4/3
Tottenham and Wood Green Joint Drainage Committee minutes 1888-1916, accounts 190525 1/TLA/C8/1
Town Planning Special Committee minutes 1914-16 1/TLA/C11/1
Special Committee on the Housing of the Working Classes 1899-1904 1/TLA/C14
Public Health Committee minutes 1906-16 1/TLA/C15/1/1-4, reports 1904-15 1/TLA/C15/3
Municipal Buildings and Baths Committee minutes and reports 1906-13 1/TLA/C17, 191516 1/TLA/C18
St Andrews Home Management Sub-Committee (Hayling Island Suntrap School) minutes 1930-34 1/TLA/C42/1
Special and Social Services Education Sub-Committee minutes 1935-60 1/TLA/C49/1
Middlesex District Joint Smallpox Hospital Board minutes 1910-19 1/TLA/C55/1
Special Education Sub-Committee for the School for the Deaf minutes 1951-64 1/TLA/C56/1
Tottenham Food Control Committee 1917, War Pensions Committee 1917
MOH reports 1879-1964 [includes report of Tottenham smallpox epidemic 1901-02]

1/LAT/B2/3
MOH's photographs of Tottenham wartime day nurseries 1939-45
Engineer's and Surveyor's Department clearance orders 1933-38
Tottenham Area Committee for the Organisation of Physical Education [in schools] minutes 1938
Educational psychologist's report to Chief Education Officer re need for Tottenham child guidance clinic 1937
Chief Education Officer correspondence with MOH 1939-41, Ministry of Food 1951-45

1/TLA/B5/4/1
School for Deaf Children, Phillip Lane, building specifications 1913
School for Physically Defective, Phillip Lane, plans 1913-25
Child Welfare Centre, White Hart Lane, plans n.d.
Suntrap Special School, Hayling Island, plans 1935-41
Wood Green District Nursing Association reports 1934-61
Sanchez Almshouses purchase documents 1619-1795, Trustees minutes 1830-95
Pound Almshouses Declaration of Trust, agreements 1846, 1881
Prince of Wales Hospital annual reports 1899-1946
Vale Road School (school for physically handicapped from 1938) log books 1928-39, admissions register 1937-39, HMI report 1938
Suntrap Special School, Hayling Island provisions stock book 1939-40
School for Myopic and Partially Blind Children, Noel Park School log book 1924-42

10/WGS/3
Hornsey School Sports Association minutes 1898-1936
Tottenham Schools Sports Association minutes 1903-65, accounts 1903-63, handbooks 1902-68, photographs, leaflets, log book c.1903-65
Park Swimming club minutes 1897-53, year books 1897-1955, annual reports 1912-54

11.D/15
Tottenham Hospital Carnival Committee minutes 1902-13
St Michael's Wood Green Athletics Association (Badminton) minutes 1931-79

HARROW LONDON BOROUGH
Reference Library
PO Box 4
Civic Centre
Station Road
HARROW
MIDDLESEX HA1 2UU

The London Borough of Harrow was created in 1965, when the administrative county of Middlesex was absorbed by the newly-created Greater London Council. The ancient parish of Harrow covered an area not much smaller than today's London Borough. However, Great Stanmore, Little Stanmore and Pinner were parishes in their own right, and Harrow also included Wembley which now lies outside the Borough in Brent (as a result the local history collection holds some material on the northern area of Brent London Borough). In 1850 a
Harrow Local Board of Health was set up, dealing with the central section of the ancient parish (Harrow on the Hill, Roxeth, and parts of Greenhill and Sudbury). The remainder of today’s London Borough came under the Hendon Rural Sanitary Authority. With the setting up of district councils in 1894 the area was partitioned between Harrow-on-the-Hill Urban District Council (covering the area of the old Harrow Local Board of Health), Wealdstone Urban District Council and Hendon Rural District Council. In 1934 these authorities were amalgamated as Harrow Urban District Council; this body covered the area of today’s London Borough and, having later been restyled a Municipal Borough, survived until 1965.

The library does not have an official records management function within the Borough administration.

**Local Government**

**Local Boards**
- Edgware Highways Board: minutes 1863-1880.
- Harrow Local Board of Health: minutes, letter-books and reports 1850-1894, plus transcripts; MOH reports 1892-1893; surveyors cash accounts 1877-1895.
- Harrow School Board: minutes, ledgers etc. 1877-1903.
- Harrow Grouped Schools Managers: minutes 1903-1920.
- Harrow Local Education Committee: minutes 1920-1945.
- Harrow District Local Committee for Technical Education: minutes 1892-1915.
- Hendon Rural Sanitary Authority: minutes 1872-1894.

**District Councils and Boroughs**
- Hendon Rural District Council: minutes 1895-1934, MOH reports 1910, 1920-1929, 1931 1933; report of committee appointed to supervise Pinner drainage works and sewage farm 1882 **(Information file, sewage and drainage)**.
- Wealdstone Urban District Council: minutes 1895-1934, MOH reports 1895-1933; plan of sewage disposal works 1926 **(Information file, sewage and drainage)**.

**Parishes and Poor Law material**
- Great Stanmore: parish council minutes 1894-1915, parish meeting minutes 1894-1918; overseers minutes 1920-1926.
- Harrow-on-the-Hill: overseers minutes 1905-1927; list of workhouse inmates 1822.
- Harrow Weald: parish council minutes 1895-1934, parish meeting minutes 1894-1934.
- Little Stanmore: parish council minutes 1931-1934; apprentices register 1803-1843.

**County records** Middlesex Sessions rolls (printed) 1549-1789. West Middlesex main drainage works: *Report on the sewerage and sewage disposal of West Middlesex* by John Duncan Watson 1929, description of new main drainage works 1935 and account of inauguration 1936, plus post-1945 material **(Mx F10b)**.

**Miscellaneous**
- Ambulance depot C18: war diary and roll of names 1939-1945.
- West End Avenue (Pinner) Firewatchers: log book 1941-1942.
HAVERING LONDON BOROUGH

Central Library
St Edward’s Way
ROMFORD RM1 3AR

The London Borough of Havering was created in 1965, uniting the Borough of Romford and Hornchurch Urban District Council. Romford had formed a local board in 1851, in 1894 this became an UDC and in 1934 the Romford UDC became a municipal borough: until 1965 it had been part of Essex, and most of the early parish records are held at the Essex County Record Office. Since the Borough is fairly recent, it had not acquired deposited papers. The Greater London Record Office also holds some archival material relating to the area covered by the present borough.

There is no catalogue or list of the records and many were inaccessible, hence it was not feasible to obtain dates to the records in most cases and where dates have been given it should be noted that they are not necessarily an accurate reflection of the whole series. In 1988 the Library had reported holding some staff reports and training duty records from Oldchurch Hospital, Romford, but these could not be located during the survey visit, October 1995 and it is believed that the records may have been disposed of.

Local Government Records

Romford
Board of Health minutes, 1851-1889 Burial Board: minutes, 1869-1907 Romford Union Poor and General District, Urban District Council and Borough: ratebooks Urban District Council: minutes, c.1896-1946 (incomplete); printed minutes and reports c.1900-1951 (incomplete); MOH reports (printed), 1904-1964 (incomplete) Committees including Park, Burial, Bath, Fire Brigade, and Ambulance Committees minutes, Baths and Fire Brigade Committee minutes, 1914-1934; General Purposes Committee (including reports of MOH and sanitary inspector), c.1901-c.1927 Rural Sanitary Authority: minutes, 1872-1895; General Register, and Sanitary Rate Book ledgers, c. 1872- (incomplete) Rural District Council: minutes, 1898-1934; index to committee reports, 1931 Borough Council: minutes and reports (printed) 1937-1965 (incomplete); Committee minutes including Public Health Committee, 1937-1959; Housing and Town Planning 1937-1954; Wartime Nurseries, 1942-1946 Essex Education Committee (Romford Sub-Divn): minutes 1919-1948; Council Schools, Managers meetings minutes, noting accidents to scholars, 1930s-1942; Children’s Care Cttee minutes, 1939-1943; Youth Service Sub-Cttee minutes, 1953-1956; various other school governors minutes

Hornchurch

Other material

Theses
W. Bowron: “Public services and utilities under the Harrow Local Board of Health (1850-1894)” 1983 (F7a).
Charles Dow: “Sanitation and water supply: Harrow (1850-1884)” 1972 (F7a).
T.G. Kay: “Public health in Harrow and Roxeth (1848-1870)” 1982 (F7a).
Overseers minutes, 1903-1927 Council minutes, 1929-30 District Council Sanitary Committee minutes (includes reports of MOH), 1913-1915 MOH Annual Reports (printed) 1940-1965 (incomplete) Poor and sanitary ratebook, 1914; Poor and General District rate books (very few: no other Hornchurch rate books are known to have survived) Urban District Council: minutes 1937-1965

**Parish records**
Romford parish rate books, 1840-; rural parish: minutes 1894-1900; parish council: minutes, 1894-1926; parochial committee: minutes 1909-1927
Cranum parish council: minutes, 1894-1934 Upminster parish council: minutes, 1895-1933
Rainham parish council: minutes 1894-1934; Burial Board minutes 1894 Dagenham parochial committee: minutes 1911-1915; ratebooks

**‘Local folders’**
6 drawers of filing cabinets with newspaper cuttings and very miscellaneous documentation assembled under subject headings. Includes:
‘Havering Commissioners of Sewers’ (30); misc deeds, plans and some Essex County Sewers Commissioners records
‘Sports/Recreations’ (56)
‘Welfare’ (65): stray letters
St Leonards Children’s Home’ (83): cuttings and programmes
‘Housing’ (91): leaflets, stray archive file
‘St Francis Hospice’ (115): cuttings
1 drawer of local pamphlets (inaccessible)

---

**HIGHGATE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION**
11 South Grove
LONDON N6 6BS

Access by arrangement

**Highgate Dispensary**: Minute book of Subscriber’s meetings 1787-1840, Subscription Book 1787-1819; **Pauncefort Almshouses**: deeds c. 1700-c.1900; **Mothercraft Training Society**: Report of the 1918 Public Meeting at Mansion House inaugurating the Babies of the Empire Society, also including the first Mothercraft Training Society (later established at Cromwell House Highgate), Annual Reports 1918-1950, odd volumes of the Society’s *Half-Yearly Magazine*, 1920s-1950s, including correspondence of Mabel Liddiard (Matron of the Society’s Training Centre), mostly 1940s-1950s including one letter (unsigned) from **Sir F Truby King** (founder of the Society) 1929, photograph album of the Training Centre, 2 files of photographs, one of the Training Centre at its various locations, the other of ‘Instructional Photos’ of mother and child care, including sick babies, magazines and other publications, Mabel Liddiard’s notebook of personal mothercraft notes, manuscript ‘Ready Reckoner’, articles (presumably by ML) on the Plunket Society of New Zealand and Truby King, duplicated notes on mothercraft as used at the Training Centre, pamphlets and ephemera including ‘Royal New Zealand Society for the Health of Women and Children; A Short Account of the Society’s Work 1925’, books by Truby King and Mabel Liddiard and more generally on infant welfare, badges etc [5 boxes, 2 files, odd volumes: list available]
The large area of West London now covered by the London Borough of Hillingdon lay in the ancient county of Middlesex and consists of a number of ancient parishes: Cowley, Cranford (of which part is now in the London Borough of Hounslow), Harefield, Harlington, Harmondsworth, Hayes, Hillingdon, Ickenham, Ruislip and West Drayton. To these were added, in the nineteenth century, the two Uxbridge parishes of St Margaret and St Andrew, and St Matthew Yiewsley. For poor law purposes the whole area fell within Uxbridge Union, apart from the parishes of Harlington and Harmondsworth (part of Staines Union). In 1849 Uxbridge Local Board of Health was set up (the first to be erected under the 1848 Public Health Act), and in 1874 Uxbridge Urban and Rural Sanitary Authority.

In 1894 Uxbridge Urban District Council and Uxbridge Rural District Council were set up. The former was restyled a Metropolitan Borough in 1955. The latter covered the parishes of Cowley, Harefield, Hayes, Hillingdon (at this stage including Yiewsley, which, however, became a separate civil parish in 1895), Ickenham, Ruislip and West Drayton. In 1904 Hayes and Ruislip were detached to become Hayes Urban District Council and Ruislip-Northwood Urban District Council respectively. Yiewsley was detached to form Yiewsley Urban District Council in 1911. In 1929, Uxbridge Rural District Council was abolished; West Drayton was merged with Yiewsley to form Yiewsley and West Drayton Urban District Council, that authority also acquiring the parish of Harmondsworth the following year, whilst Hayes Urban District Council acquired Harlington and Cranford in 1930 to become Hayes and Harlington Urban District Council. The remaining parishes - Cowley, Harefield, Hillingdon and Ickenham - were absorbed by Uxbridge Urban District Council. The civil parish of Cranford was abolished in 1934; part was absorbed by that of Harlington, the remainder by Heston (now part of the London Borough of Hounslow). There were thus four authorities in existence in the area, at the tier above the civil parish, in the early 1960s: Uxbridge Metropolitan Borough, Ruislip-Northwood Urban District Council, Yiewsley and West Drayton Urban District Council and Hayes and Harlington Urban District Council. With the abolition of the administrative county of Middlesex and setting up of the Greater London Council in 1965, these four authorities were merged as the London Borough of Hillingdon.

The archive material held at Uxbridge Library may be divided into the administrative archives of the area’s various local authorities, and the more miscellaneous material held in subject files. This distinction has not been followed in the arrangement of this report; rather, papers have been grouped by their originating authority and theme. Material held in subject files can be identified by the “MUS” reference that follows it and specifies the file; material from the administrative archives is given no reference.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

**Parish material**

**Cowley**: registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (microfilm) 1629-1640; parish council minutes 1894-1929; legal documents re boundary with Hillingdon East 1895 (MUS 26D).

**Cranford**: registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (microfilm) 1629-1640; parish council
minutes 1895-1930; parochial committee minutes 1884-1930; parish meeting minutes 18951930.
**Harefield:** parish council minutes 1894-1929; rate books 1877-1924. **Harington:** registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (microfilm) 1629-1640, (transcripts) 1540-1850; vestry minutes 1862-1929; parish council minutes 1894-1930; Burial Board minutes 1869-1895. **Harmondsworth:** registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (microfilm) 1630-1640, baptisms 1629-1840 and marriages and burials 1629-1837 (transcripts); parish council minutes 1888-1930; rate books 1916-1930; burial ground committee minutes 1938. **Hayes:** registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (microfilm) 1630-1640, (transcripts) 1557-1840; rate books 1842-1844; parish meetings minutes 1864-1904; parish council minutes 1899-1904. **Hillingdon:** registers of baptisms 1559-1909, marriages 1559-1844 and 1867-1910 and burials 1559-1855 then 1855-1948 (church) and 1855-1903 (cemetary) (all transcripts); vestry minutes 1919-1923, vestry order books 1806-1894, orders concerning vestry clerk 1858 and 1868 (MUS 26D), churchwardens accounts 1749-1771 and 1857-1872, Overseers accounts 1779-1894, poor rate books 1695-1851, workhouse furniture inventories 1758-1810 (MUS 26D), and insurance policies 1788-1802 (MUS 26D), bonds of agreement to maintain the poor 1780-1808 (MUS 26D), lists of overseers 1850-1891 (MUS 26D), settlement certificate of Moses Town 1734 (MUS 26D); charities documentation 1839-1897, apprentice books 1724-1809; Burial Board minutes 1854-1937, orders 1877-1928, general and financial material 1865-1939. Hillingdon East parish council minutes 1895-1926 and rate books 18951901, 1904, 1914, 1920; balance sheet 1926/7 (MUS 26D); legal documents re boundary with Cowley 1895 (MUS 26D). Hillingdon West parish council rate books 1860-1897. **Ickenham:** registers of baptisms and burials 1539-1875 and marriages 1558-1841 (microfilm); parish council minutes 1894-1929. **Ruislip:** registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (microfilm) 1629-1631; parish meeting minutes 1894-1904; parish council minutes 1895-1904; rate books 1886, 1889-1891, 1902. **Uxbridge, St Margaret’s:** registers of baptisms, marriages and burials (microfilm) 16291640, baptisms 1828-1841 and burials 1775-1804 (transcripts); vestry minutes 1828-1837; appointment of select vestry 1833 (MUS 26D); vestry management material and relevant copies of London Gazette 1851-1876 (MUS 26D); note of vestry meeting concerning cattle watering place 1869 (MUS 26D); transcript from churchwardens’ account book, resolution setting up workhouse 1721 (MUS 26D); rate demand and receipt 1832 (MUS 26D); examinations of Charles Burgiss concerning bankruptcy 1832, Louisa Musto concerning bastard child 1833 and Charles Bunyon concerning settlement 1833 (MUS 26D); correspondence concerning removal of Ann Pearce 1833 (MUS 26D); note on whether to send a ?doctor to examine someone 1833 (MUS 26D); list of paupers in workhouse 1833 (MUS 26D); return to House of Commons of money raised by Overseers (MUS 26D); protest on how the poor rate is spent 1833 (MUS 26D); notes of willingness to contract and agreement to supply workhouse 1833, and announcement of contracts to be let supplying workhouse 1846 (MUS 26D); expenditure of Overseers 1834 (with summary of 1800-1833) (MUS 26D); return of rateable value of Uxbridge 1834 (MUS 26D). **West Drayton:** parish council minutes 1927-1929, rate books 1914. **Yiewsley:** registers of baptisms marriages and burials 1867-1890 (transcripts); parish council minutes 1896-1911, rate books 1902-1911; plan 1895 (MUS 26D).

**Local Authorities set up pre-1894**

**Uxbridge Local Board of Health:** minutes 1856-1894; election certificate 1861 (MUS 26C), report by Waterworks Inspector on drains 1891-1892 (MUS 26C), list of Local Board hydrant covers nd (MUS 26C).

**Uxbridge Poor Law Union:** documents re constitution 1836 and transcript of minutes of first Board of Guardians meeting 1836 (MUS 26D); copies of orders 1839-1895; poor rate receipts 1842-1867 (MUS 26C); Overseers summary accounts 1854 (MUS 26D); election of Board of Guardians 1854 (MUS 26D); election of Assistant Overseer 1896 (MUS 26D); list
of tasks for male workhouse inmates 1904 (MUS 26D); Order increasing number of Guardians for Ruislip 1908 (MUS 26D); accounts 1917 (MUS 26D); list of Guardians and Committees 1921/2 (MUS 26D); population statistics 1922 (MUS 26D); photo of staff in Guardians' office 1926 (MUS 26D); yearbooks 1928/9 and 1929/30 (MUS 26D); announcement of meeting, minutes, attendance of members, articles from Uxbridge Gazette and Middlesex Advertiser and County Gazette and photos including cast of Brown Sugar (comedy performed by staff) from last Board of Guardians meeting 1930 (MUS 26D); assessment scales nd (MUS 26D).


Yearbooks 1914-1964.
MOH reports 1895-1965 (gaps).
Register of dwelling houses 1931-1938.
Bill submitted by Thomas Walters & Co Ltd 1917 (MUS 26D).

Uxbridge Rural District Council: minutes 1895-1929; byelaws regarding Uxbridge Common 1902 (MUS 26C).

Departmental records: Treasury, ratebooks 1913-1950 and other rating material.
Yearbooks 1920-1965.
Byelaws 1933-1961.
MOH reports 1910-1964.

Yearbooks 1919-1965.
Byelaws 1926, 1954.

Committee minutes: Air Raid Precautions 1938-1939; British Restaurant 1942-1945; Cemetry and Burial Ground 1937-1948; Children’s Safety 1937-1943; Civil Defence 1939 1945; Fire Brigade 1930-1941; Fuel Advisory 1939-1948; Housing 1922-1948; National Fitness 1938; Public Health 1911-1948; SSAFA Aid to Russia 1941.
See Uxbridge Urban District Council re house plans in Yiewsley and West Drayton.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT MATERIAL
General Board of Health: 1849 report on Uxbridge by William Ranger (several transcript copies) nd (MUS 26C), reports to General Board regarding boundaries of Uxbridge Board of Health 1852 and 1853 Order on boundaries (MUS 26C).

HOSPITAL RECORDS
Harefield Park Sanatorium (Middlesex County Sanatorium): programme for opening 1922, block plan c1920s (MUS 26C), article offprint (no source given) describing sanatorium c1920s (MUS 26C).
Hillingdon and Uxbridge Cottage Hospital: letters acknowledging donation from League of Mercy 1925-1926 (MUS26C).

OTHER INSITITUTIONS
Bartram Lodge Children’s Home (taken over by Middlesex CC in 1930): diary of callers and activities including summaries of flu epidemics 1928-1936 (MUS 26D).

NON-ANGLICAN RELIGIOUS BODIES
Old Meeting Congregational Church: baptism record 1935-1940 (MC1/OM).
Providence Congregational Church: births, baptisms and burials register 1789-1855, burial ground register and account book 1798-1876 (MC1/PRO).

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
Ancient Order of Foresters (Old Treaty House Court): miscellaneous and financial material 1856-1882 (MD5).
Hillingdon Friendly Society: miscellaneous 1817 (MD5).
Uxbridge and Hillingdon West Nursing Association: card 1939/40 (MUS 26C).

BUSINESSSES
Bell’s Asbestos, Harefield: photo scrapbook 1914 (MC3).

FAMILY PAPERS
Parker family: papers include death certificates 1881-1886 (MC25A).
Roadknight family: papers include death certificate 1909 (MC25A).
**MISCELLANEOUS**

Agreement re purchase of water-pipe 1790 and correspondence re display of pipe for Public Health Act centenary 1948 *(MUS 26C)*.

Satirical material on Uxbridge Local Board of Health *nd* *(MUS 26C and MUS 26D)*.

*Uxbridge Pioneer*, 1849, article on Local Board of Health (transcript) *nd* *(MUS 26C)*.

Almanac entries on Uxbridge MOH, transcribed, *nd* *(MUS 26C)*.

*Public Assistance Annual, 1932/3* *(MUS 26C)*.

“Government and People: the Public Health” by Samuel Smiles, from *Eliza Cook’s Journal, 1852* *(MUS 26C)*.

*The Poor Law Officer’s Superannuation Acts* by Charles H Leach 1909 *(MUS 26D)*.

Poor Law Examinations Board of England and Wales: Harold Edgar Hughes, Relieving Officer certificate 1929 *(MUS 26D)*.

*Uxbridge Gazette* articles on poor law 100 years ago 1938 and Hillingdon Workhouse 1955 *(MUS 26D)*.

“The Poor Law in Uxbridge 1770-1841” by Susan Elizabeth Harrod 1970 *(MUS 26D)*.

“A Century of Public Health Reform in Uxbridge (1800-1894)”, essay by Susan Tidy, *nd* *(MUS 26C)*.

Photograph, Uxbridge old Almshouse *nd* *(MUS 26D)*.

---

**HOSPITAL SATURDAY FUND**

24 Upper Ground  
LONDON SE1 9PQ

Founded 1873. Incorporated 1890. Formed to organise collections and distribute monies to hospitals in the London area (alongside of, but separate to the Metropolitan Hospital Saturday Fund). From 1948 it operated outside London.

**Administrative and financial papers**

Articles of Association 1939, 1952.

Annual reports bound with local branch committee annual reports and accounts: 1915, 1916-17, 1932, 1934-40; annual reports and accounts 1941-, and incomplete series of accounts/balance sheets 1892, 1893, 1896, 1901-1953.

Staff superannuation fund accounts with share purchase receipts and agreements 1927-34/5. Cocks Trust/Hosa Trust papers. Copies of annual returns 1920s & 1930s.

**Local committee records**

Camberwell, Walworth & Brixton record book 1938; Camberwell Committee minute book 193853; Slough Committee minutes 1953-64.

**Miscellaneous**

Certificates and wills; ephemera: forms, leaflets, posters etc, mainly 1940s—.

Small amount of corresp with royal family (monarch is Patron) and Lord Mayor (President).  
*HSF Journal* 1944-51.
HOUNSLOW LONDON BOROUGH: LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS

The London Borough of Hounslow covers the area of the parishes of Chiswick, Old Brentford, New Brentford, Isleworth, Heston, Hounslow, Cranford, East Bedfont, Feltham and Hanworth. Various local authorities were created in the 19th century culminating in the urban districts of Chiswick, Brentford and Heston and Isleworth in 1894. Feltham Urban District Council was created in 1904. In 1927 the urban districts of Brentford and Chiswick were amalgamated. In 1932 Brentford and Chiswick UDC and Heston and Isleworth UDC were both converted into borough councils. This arrangement lasted till local government reorganisation in 1965. The local history collections of the London Borough of Hounslow are housed at three sites, Chiswick, Brentford and Hounslow.

1/ Chiswick Library
Duke’s Avenue
LONDON W4 2AB

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS

Parish records
St Nicholas Chiswick: vestry minutes, 1777-1817, 1836-96 (minutes 1820-36 still at church); select vestry (overseeing workhouse) minutes, 1822-25, 1828-32 (other select vestry minutes at church); churchwardens’ accounts, 1777-1803, 1856-71 other accounts, from 1622, still at church); overseers’ accounts, 1739-66 minutes, 1887-1888, 1895-1912, and receipts and payments book, 1884-1900 (overseers’ accounts, 1678-97, 1810-16 at church).

Other local government records: Chiswick
Chiswick Improvement Commissioners: minutes of Commissioners and various committees, 1858-91; letter books, 1858-69, 1875-76; ash books and ledger, 1858-96.
Chiswick Local Board: minutes of Board and various committees, 1885-96.; annual reports and accounts, 1884-94; MOH reports, 1883-96; ledgers, 1881-1926.
Chiswick UDC: minutes, 1901-27; annual reports, 1895-1909; MOH reports, 1900-27 (1923 missing).

Other local government records: Brentford
Brentford Local Board: minutes, 1874-78, 1882-87, 1891-94; misc papers, 1874-94.
New Brentford Burial Board: minutes, 1854-1927.
Brentford UDC: minutes, 1895-1927 (with gaps); MOH reports, 1892-1928; legal documents incl. Material rel. To nuisances, insanitary conditions etc; ledgers, 1895-1926.

Other local government records: Brentford and Chiswick
Brentford and Chiswick UDC: minutes, 1928-32; MOH reports, 1927-28.
Brentford and Chiswick Borough Council: minutes, 1932-65; MOH reports, 1931, 1934-38.

OTHER RECORDS
Grand Junction Canal: boat certificates, 1889-95, 1903-37, incl. Details of living accommodation on canal boats.
Doctors Hogg and Clouston: patients’ accounts, 1879-83.
WG Barratt, funeral director, Chiswick: records of funerals organised by, 1828-1903
PRINTED MATERIAL
Pamphlets rel. to Brentford Dispensary, 1819-1904; notice of Chiswick Local Board of Health about Cholera, 1831; maps, eg plan of sewerage & lighting, 1905 NC/l/ixvii.

2/ Brentford Library
Boston Manor Road
Brentford
MIDDLESEX TW8 8DW

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS

Parish records
St Lawrence New Brentford (formerly a chapelry dependant on Hanwell): chapelwardens’ accounts, incl. orders of the vestry, 1615-1814 MSS 17812-17518; overseers’ accounts, 1617-61, 1714-1808 MSS 17608 - 17617 (accounts 1722-29, 1826-42 in care of vicar); poor house accounts, 1757-69 MS 17618; vestry minutes, 1814-64 MS 17825.

3/ Hounslow Library
24 Treaty Centre
High Street
Hounslow
MIDDLESEX TW3 1ES

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS

Parish records
All saints Isleworth: burial registers, 1566-1879; vestry minutes, 1655-1927; churchwardens’ accounts, 1651-1740; overseers’ accounts, 1701-1833; Isleworth workhouse minutes, accounts and examinations, 1773-1836.
St Leonard Heston: vestry minutes, 1710-1812.
St Mary the Virgin East Bedford: churchwardens’ and overseers’ accounts, 1593-1794 (typed transcripts); burial registers, 1678-1937 (typed transcript); minutes, 1894-1929.
Hounslow chancelry: minutes, 1853-58.
St John the Baptist Isleworth: minutes, 1853-58
St Dunstan Feltham: minutes, 1895-1904.
St George Hanworth: minutes, 1894-1930.

Other local government records
Feltham UDC: minutes of Council and committees, 1904-65.
Heston and Isleworth UDC: minutes of Council and committees, 1932-65.

OTHER RECORDS
Borough of Richmond and Heston and Isleworth Urban District Joint Isolation Hospital Committee: minutes, 1911-25.
IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND
61 Lincoln's Inn Fields
LONDON WC2A 3PX

Contact: Deputy Secretary

Founded 1902.

Minutes: General Committee (including 'Objects of the Fund') 1902-1983; Trustees and Committee Minutes 1902-1958; Executive Committee 1902-1939; Council Minutes 1939-to date
Annual Reports: 1934-1975
ICRF Charter and Byelaws
Seal Registers Photographs

Material Held in Library
Scientific Reports: from 1905

Departmental Records
Legacy: files on all legacies received Finance: ledgers going back to 1930s Photographic: pictures of buildings and individuals connected with the Fund

IMPERIAL COLLEGE ARCHIVES
Shenfield Building
Imperial College
LONDON SW7 2AZ

Imperial College records

Personal papers
Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-1891) Lecturer in Natural History 1857-1881, Dean of Normal School of Science 1881-1895. Scientific and general corresp, incl with John Burdon Sanderson (1828-1905), Michael Foster (1836-1907) I; anthropological and ethnological writings and corresp III; essay notebooks 1870-1886 XIIA; student biology lecture notes 1848-1851 VA, B; essays and lectures, incl those delivered at Royal Institution 1852-1893 VC; botany drawings and notes VD; 'Darwinania' notes and talks 1859-1897 VF; scientific and technical education in schools and universities, memoranda, reports and corresp 1866-1888 VIA; University of London Reform, corresp and memoranda for Senate 1891-1894 VIB; press cuttings re scientific education VIC; British Museum natural history collection, memoranda re removal to new site 1858 XIA; Cruelty to Animals Act 1876 and vivisection, press cuttings and leaflets XIH; vaccination, corresp from The Times 1887 XIG; diaries 1857-1894 XIIB; caricatures and cartoons re science 1861-1873 XIV; photographs XV; obituaries and biographical articles XVI; diplomas and appointments IIB
Lyon Playfair, First Baron Playfair of St Andrews (1818-1898) Chemist, Inspector General of Government Museums and Schools of Science 1856. Corresp, incl re Cruelty to Animals Act 1876 with Sir Robert Christison (1797-1882), John Burdon Sanderson (1828-1905), William Sharpey (1802-1880), Frederick le Gros Clarke (1811-1892), as Secretary of Science and Arts Department of the Board of Trade 1853, re Aged Poor Commission with Sir Joseph Chamberlain (1836-1914); diplomas and appointments incl Honorary Membership of BMA.

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM
Lambeth Road
LONDON SE1 6HZ

DEPARTMENT OF DOCUMENTS

Pre-WWI papers

Medicine: Mrs L.O. Doughty-Wylie Diaries as nursing suptd in Turkey, 1912-13, incl nursing Balkan War wounded and cholera patients. (See also First World War `Hospitals abroad'); Miss M.D. Vernon Allen Diary as nurse during Balkan War in Sofia, Bulgaria, and Montenegro at Russian hospital; Papers re British Medical Missions to Balkans, 1877-78, 1885-6, 1959-61 and corresp re pre-WW1 medical aid to Balkans Misc.473.

First World War papers

Ambulance Drivers: Miss G. Holland Journal with comments on hospital conditions at French Military Hospital No 24, W. Front,1914 (Holland was attached to Dr Hector Munro's Flying Ambulance Corps); Capt G.E. Spicer Pocket diaries and photograph albums as driver and dresser BRCS, France 1914, as junior RAMC officer Field Ambulance Salonika 1916-17, France 1917-18 and N. Russia 1919; Baroness de T'Serclaes Diaries as driver with Dr Munro's Ambulance Unit, Belgium, 1914-15; G. Winthrop-Young Diaries and papers, French Ambulance Service and RAMC France and Italy, 1914-17; Mrs A.D. Winterbottom Diaries, corresp and papers as driver with British Field Hospital 1914, then as administrator Belgian Field Hospital 1915-16.

Clearing Stations: Rev M.A. Bere Letters to family whilst Chaplain on Front, incl comments on medical conditions and VD, 1916-18; S.A. Liddell diary as private, Canadian Army Medical Corps, at hospital near Boulogne, then with surgical teams, Somme and Cambrai, with notes on medical work, 1918; Medical War Records Papers based on 1914 War Medical Records Section: compilation and usage, charting development of medical records during and immediately after WWI.

Field Ambulances: Capt C.W. Baxter correspondence, including hospital conditions and casualties in Mesopotamia and India, 1915-18 290 letters; O. Coleman Diary in 88 Field Ambulance RAMC France and Belgium and post-war Germany, 1917-19; Dr M.I. Dick Papers rel to his service as M.O. with 1st E. Lancs Field Ambulance, 1914-18; Brig T.I. Dunn Diary of service with 36th Field Ambulance, incl treatment of wounded at Battle of Loos, 1915; Lt Col G. Fitzgerald Field message books as commander 1/1 Field Ambulance at Gallipoli, with comments on organisation of medical service there, 1915; Capt R.C.H. Francis Material re 142nd Field Ambulance Regiment Field Hospitals 1921-22 and booklet on injuries and diseases of war 1918; Maj A. French Diary covering training with 1st Mounted Bde Field Ambulance 1914-16, then
service on W. Front; Lt Col A.H. Habgood DSO MB Diary as Capt 9th Field Ambulance France and Belgium 1914; Maj E.S.B. Hamilton Diary as M.O., RAMC, 7th and 45th Field Ambulance, W. Front with vivid accounts of medical conditions, 1914-16; Lt F. Howitt, diary as supply officer with ASC Gallipoli, commenting on medical arrangements, 1915; Capt W.C.D. Maile Recollections of service with 2/3rd Home Counties Field Ambulance covering training in UK and medical services in France, 1917; D. Moore Account of service with RAMC 45th Field Ambulance France, incl treatment of wounded and work as a ward orderly at No.5 General Hospital, Rouen, 1915-18; Capt H.B. Owens Diary of service as M.O. W. Front, 1914-18; Miss E.B. Pemberton Letters whilst VAD in France, including establishing a hospital at Abbeville and running a convalescent home at Etaples, 1915-17; E. Sheard Account of service as medical orderly, covering training in UK and duties as orderly, 1914-18; Revd H.A. Thomas Account of training in RAMC 1915 and experiences at Gallipoli with 3rd E. Anglian Field Ambulance; Capt B.A. West Diaries as M.O. RAMC, in Gallipoli and Egypt incl his illness from neurasthenia; Includes booklet `Health Memoranda for soldiers' Misc.499.

Hospital ships/trains: Miss Bickmore Essay on life as nurse on ambulance train, 1918; Miss M.A.Brown Diaries as staff nurse QAIMNS(R), describing nursing conditions in Egypt, Mesopotamia and India, 1915-18; Revd S. Fowler Album of service in RAMC, incl treatment of wounded at Gallipoli, 1916; Miss M.B. Peterkin Diary as Red Cross sister with No.9 General Hospital, France; G.W. Phinister Diary incl experiences at 28th General Hospital, Macedonia, while suffering from nephritis, 1917; R. Read Account of W. Front, incl trench warfare and his suffering from trench foot, 1915; Dr C.J.G. Taylor Volume account of medical service from the early 1900's to c.1945; notes on the Australian Nursing Services during WWI, incl hospital ships and records of prominent nurses, 2 files Misc.790.

Hospitals (Home): Miss M.W. Cannan Account of work as VAD, Oxford University 1909-19: formation and early history of VAD and disorganisation of Army medical affairs at outbreak of war. H.Clegg Memoir of W. Front service with accounts of shell shock and blinding by mustard gas; Lt A.H. Crerar Letters describing hospitals at Le Touquet and London 1916-17, commenting on shell shock; Lt Col R.M. Lester Memoir with account of trench fever and British military hospitals UK, 1916; Miss H. Mathieson Album of service as VAD, Brookfield Red Cross Hospital, Woodford Green, 1916-18, and with BRCS until 1969, with photographs and brief medical records; Capt H.B. Potter Journal as doctor, 4th Harvard Surgical Unit at 22nd General Hospital W. Front 1916-17; D.M. Richards MBE Memoir as nurse VAD and QAIMNS; Siegfried Sassoon Letters and accounts re Craiglockhart Hospital; Miss D.C. Spickett Official papers and letters as VAD on hospital ships and military hospitals, UK, 191518; Capt P.L. Sulman Stepmother's account of his inadequate treatment and death, 1918; Miss J.J. Swarbrick Papers as physiotherapist at convalescent home York, 1915. Lt W. Wollett Fictionalised memoir, late 1930's, covering pre-war life of medical student in large London teaching hospital and disablement following service in France; Capt J.K. Wilson Memoir, incl account of treatment at Face Hospital, Kent, 1916; Medical War Records Index books which accompanied WWI medical war records cards and books preserved by DHSS until 1975. Include lists of hospitals, casualty clearing stations etc W. Front, Italy and Salonika; Account of history of Manor House Orthopaedic Hospital, London Misc.587; Photographs in album of wards and patients at Southall and Exeter hospitals Misc.62; Documents re VAD of BRCS including rules and regulations, inoculations etc. Misc.670; Catalogue of exhibition of drawings by staff and patients, 3rd London General Hospital, of 'Tommy in hospital', 1917 Misc.1275; Photographs of patients and photo albums of unidentified (London?) hospitals, 1915-18 Misc.1465; Log kept at Kent No.2 VAD Hospital Ramsgate, 1914-16 with details of administration

**Hospitals (Abroad):** Capt E.B. Armitage Dental care histories kept as Capt, Army Dental Service, temp attached RAMC at POW hospital in Cairo, 1916-19; Miss M.A. Brown Diaries as staff nurse QAIMNS(R), in Egypt, Mesopotamia and India, 1915-18; Mrs L.O. Doughty-Wylie Diaries as Director of Anglo-Ethiopian Red Cross Hospital, Somme: mismanagement of French medical services 1914-15. (See also ‘Pre-War Medicine’); Mrs I. Edgar Papers and photograph album as QAIMNS(R); Miss D. Field Service as VAD nurse, France and Italy and driver with London Volunteer Ambulance Service WW2; Capt L. Gameson RAMC Memoirs as

M.O. W. Front with descriptions of conditions in dressing rooms and hospitals, incl shell shock and VD treatment, 1916-19; Miss D. Hay Letters describing Dr Bennett's Red Cross Hospital Unit, Serbia, 1915; Dr L. Henry Account of Scottish Women's Hospital unit, Royaumont, France, and Unit's Field Hospital with reminiscences of the Unit's CMO; Miss D. Higgins Letters as VAD radiographer and radiotherapist, Anglo-Belgian Hospital, Rouen, 1916-17; Mrs C. Mayne account as nurse with British Hospital for Belgium 1914-15; ref to Hector Munro's British Ambulance Unit, 1935; Sir Henry and Lady Norman Papers including re establishment of the British Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-1918; G.M. and L.C. Pocock Notebook of service in Anglo-Russian Hospital, Petrograd and in the hospital's x-ray car, 1915-18; Capt D.B. Reardon Diary as doctor with Harvard Medical Unit, incl description of patients and meeting with Osler, 1915; J.E. Sporle details of poor hospital facilities as POW in Mesopotamia, 1917; Capt E.H. Stack Letters as ophthalmic surgeon at Etaples, 1917; M.Starr Diary of Canadian VAD with Scottish Women's Hospital, France 1915-16; Hiram Sturdy Illustrated account of service W. Front, incl hospitals and shell shock, 1914-18; British Red Cross Society Reports re medical aid to Balkans 1914-18, Misc.476.

See also other Misc. collections for books kept by hospital staff and patients with autographs, sketches, certificates, sick notes etc.

**Hygiene:** J.W.H. Bullock Diary as Lance-Corp. RAMC, 46th Sanitary Section, 1/2 London Sanitary Company, principally in Egypt, 1915-17; Capt M.D. Mackenzie RAMC Diary and photos, Mesopotamia, with detailed record of duties and conditions, 1917-18; Capt W.J.F. Mayne Diaries, service with 1st London Sanitary Company and as officer cmdg 25 Mobile Hygiene Laboratory, Salonika; subsequently Sanitary Officer, Constantinople, 1918.

**Medical Officers:** Lt-Col J.W. Barnett Diary as Capt IMS Regt M.O., Mesopotamia: inadequacy of medical arrangements, 1915-16; Capt J.H. Dible Diary as M.O. France and Italy commenting on RAMC administration and chaotic services in Italy; Capt M.S. Esler RAMC Account of service at Netley Hospital and on W. Front 1914-18; Surgeon H.A. Howat RN (n.b. Hewat under RAMC index) Diary as RNAS M.O. to Airship Expeditionary Force, Imbros, 1915, Surgeon on cruiser in E. Mediterranean, Suez and Persian Gulf; Port M.O. Bombay, 1916; Lt Col G.W.G. Hughes RAMC Papers of W. Front service, effects of gas and self-inflicted wounds; Col H.E. Shortt Memoirs of service with IMS 1910-45 as M.O., Mesopotamia 191415, with Central Research Laboratory Persia and Iraq 1915-18, Kala Azar Plague Commission India inter-war and other malarial research posts after WW2.

**Medical:** Sgt R. Bolton Diary of Mesopotamia campaign incl criticism of RAMC, 1916-18; Brig R.A. Broderick Autobiographical note 1914-35 as army dentist and i/c field ambulance WW1,
ADMS (S. Midland Divn) 1935-39, army dental surgeon WW2; Lt N. King-Wilson Account as surgeon, Gallipoli; Lt Col J.H. Pendered RAMC Memoir, training at London Hospital, medical organisation in France, medical innovations and superiority of German facilities, treatment of trench foot, gas, shell shock etc. 1907-19.

**Nurses:** Miss C.V. Barnett Corresp as voluntary nurse with Friend's (Emergency) War Victims Relief Committee, France, 1916-17; Miss A. Bowles Diary, conditions in hospital on Balkan Front, 1916-17; Miss M. Clarke Diary as naval nursing sister, hospital ship *Plassy* then RN hospital, Malta, 1916-17; Miss F. Farmborough Diaries as nurse with Flying Column of a Russian Army medical unit in Galicia, Poland and Rumania, 1915-17; Dr K.S. MacPhail Letters on service with Serb Relief Fund, France, with criticism of Scottish Women's Hospitals and account of typhus epidemic and medical conditions in Serbia 1914-16; Miss R.B. Manning Diaries as VAD at civilian hospitals in England, friction between VADs and qualified staff (subsequently at hospitals on Western Front incl as Matron-in-Chief Abbeville and Boulogne), 1915; Mrs G Mackay Brown RRC Scrapbooks covering experience as VAD, Rouen, 1915-19; Mrs A Mullineaux Diary of service as American Red Cross nurse with Service de Sante, France, 1918-19; Miss F E Rendel Letters and some official documents as medical student with Scottish Women's Hospitals, Russia and Balkans, 1916-19; Australian Army Nursing Services Files of notes giving brief histories of the services WWI, incl hospital ships and records of prominent nurses, Misc.790; Miss G. Durant BRCS, certificates 1913-17 Misc.1613.

**Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service:** Miss M. E. Buckingham Papers re QAIMNS 1914-43, esp. as matron 90 British General Hospital Malta, 1940-43; Mrs M.A.A. Thomas Memoir as VAD in military hospitals India, relations between QAs and VADs, 1916-17.

**Red Cross:** C.A. Hartley Diary as motor ambulance driver with Section Sanitaire Anglaise 10, Verdun. 1916-17; B. Heap Photograph albums service as ambulance driver French Red Cross, W. Front, 1915-18; Mrs E.J. Kibler Morgan Papers re WWI and WW2 as Red Cross nurse, incl letters from patients of their experiences; Miss E. H. Proctor Letters by VAD nurse and orderly during service with Scottish Women's Hospital Unit 1917-19.

**Royal Army Medical Corps:** W. Knott Diary as stretcher bearer and nursing orderly Mediterranean and Middle East, incidence of self-inflicted wounds; Capt S. Murray Diary as medical observer to British reconnaissance unit, Iraq.

**Scottish Women's Hospital:** Jean Bray Unpub biography of Dr Katharine MacPhail (See MacPhail).

**Shell Shock:** B.W. Downes Account of service 9 Battn W. Front with postscript on shell shock.

**Venereal Disease:** Lt Gen Sir Lewis Heath Submission to Mesopotamia Commission on medical services during WWI; P.G. Heath Memoir as French mortar battery commander W. Front, incl discussion of medical services and official response to VD; J.S. Wane Diaries by YMCA worker, France, remarks on VD among BEF, High Command and British military intelligence, 1915-18; G.S. Chaplin Notebooks, W. Front, commenting on VD.

**Voluntary Aid Detachment (VAD):** Mrs E.M. David Detachment book kept as Commandant Sussex VAD Hospital; Misses C. and D. Dodsworth Diary as VADs UK and Rouen, voyage to Egypt and at 19 General Hospital Alexandria 1915-18; Mrs D Irving Photographs and papers as VAD in UK 1916-20; Miss K.M.R. Kenyon Journals as VAD, incl duties on wards, Etaples, 1917-18; Miss W.L. Kenyon Diary service France, Catterick Camp Hospital and King George's
Hospital London 1915-18; Mrs D. McCann Account of experiences, VAD at 18 General Hospital, near Etaples, 1915-18; Miss D.C. Sprickett Official papers and letters as VAD hospital ships and military hospitals UK 1915-18; Canadian VAD ambulance driver’s account of a night’s work at Etaples, 1917, Misc.540; Freemasons War Hospital, Chelsea, documents on patient remedies and their drawings of wounds, Misc.1555.

Inter War papers

Medicine: Lt Commander K.R. Avery RN training and service memoir detailing sick berth staff on minelayers and other ships, treatment of V.D. and radiological techniques, 1930-64; M Cohen Letters as ambulance driver with Spanish Medical Aid Cttee during Spanish Civil War; Maj-Gen J.G. Gill Diplomas, diary RAMC service 1914-49 incl as Commander 41 Combined Field Ambulance, Afghanistan Campaign 1919; W.A. Maclellan Lecture on service as M.O. with N. Russia Expeditionary Force 1919 and comprehensive picture of organisation of medical services; Lt Col W.J. Martin account of service as physiotherapist RAMC England, military hospital Malta, General Hospital, Egypt, then in infantry, 1934-57; Air Vice Marshal Sir William Tyrrell collection mainly of inter-war RAF service incl: medical memoranda Palestine 1925; Health Reports Sudan and Palestine 1932; Service with 4 and 10 Static Hospitals and I Ambulance Convoy; medical examination papers; Appt as Hon Surgeon to King 1939; medical files re Egypt and Iraq 1920s and 30s incl cholera Iraq 1931, effects of heat; anti-malaria Commission Palestine 1925; tropical medicine and infectious diseases, physical training; Shell Shock Commission evidence 1921; photographs of hospitals UK, Middle East and Africa; 45 boxes; Medical notes of a gunner in service in RFA & RGA 1914-18, discharged unfit up to death in 1960, Misc.1909.

Medical Officers: Maj Gen D.S. Skelton Diaries, 1920-54, and photo albums re service as Lt Col RAMC Kurdistan 1925-26; letters as Actg Med Suptd P & O line, Bombay, 1948-49 and ship surgeon to commercial companies 1949-56; W.M. Stewart experiences and medical conditions as POW doctor, Japanese camps WW2 and career as M.O. in RAMC N.W. Frontier and Singapore, 1937-42.


Second World War papers

Casualty Clearing Stations: Capt H.M. Jones Account of service as M.O. with RAMC in Middle East and Near East, 1941-46; Prof H.C. McLaren Account of Sandbostel Concentration Camp, N. Germany, where he gave medical aid as Maj in RAMC, 1945; E. Randolph Memoirs as nursing orderly in Africa, Crete and Russia; Casualty Clearing Station, Germany, surgical log, 1945 Misc.1887.

Field Ambulances: Lt-Col B. Lilwall Papers as M.O. RAMC Burma, with list of operations performed, 12 Indian Mobile Surgical Unit, 1941-45; J. Platt Memoir as pharmacist RAMC 1939-45 in Europe, Middle East and Africa, 1939-45; F. Seabrook Account as clerk, RAMC, in UK, Africa and Greece, incl casualty record keeping and difficulties of providing medical aid in field.

Hospitals: Mrs D. Boys Memoirs by various VADs of service in army hospitals and RAF nursing service in UK and RN Medical Services, UK and overseas; Lt Col G.Y. Feggetter Memoir as surgeon RAMC noting operations performed, Africa, Sicily, Italy and Austria, 1942-46; Miss E.H.A. Luker Diaries as QAIMNS(R) nurse in UK and overseas with record of work and conditions in hospitals, 1939-45; Dr J. McLuskie Notes as St Mary’s Hospital medical student volunteer in BRC Unit at Belsen with details of cases and drugs administered; Mrs M. Morris Diary as nurse UK and with QAIMNS, Belgium and Germany nursing German POWs, 194043; Miss M.V. Norman
Memoir as naval VAD, covering Training at University College Hospital, service at RN Haslar Hospital and work in Columbo, Ceylon, (psychiatric patients) and Naval Tropical Research Unit Singapore 1945, then indexing League of Nations health intelligence material; Maj T.M. Pemberton FRCS Copies of medical records and reports kept in POW camps, Thailand as RAMC M.O. and Senior M.O., 1943-45; Mrs A. Radloff Memoir as nursing sister: training at St Thomas’ Hospital, QAIMNS(R) service in Europe, India and Palestine incl conditions in hospitals and case histories of some patients; Miss J. Westren Memoir as VAD at various hospitals in England, referring to drug taking amongst nurses, treatment of mental patients and general medical care, 1942-45; Changi POW Camp, Singapore, personnel reports, 1942-45 Misc.373.

Hospitals Abroad: E.S. Benford Account of service as gunner, then medical orderly and POW in Singapore and Thailand, describing medical conditions; Maj Gen J.W.D. Bull Memoir: captured whilst Chief Radiologist RAMC Malaya Command, as POW Changi, Singapore 1942-45 with report on work in X-Ray and Physiotherapy Depts in Roberts Hospital Changi and paper delivered to camp medical society, 1943; Air Commandant Dame Helen Cargill Her sister’s account of Dame Helen’s work as nurse in Princess Mary’s Nursing Service from 1923; inter-war service in Middle East and UK; WW2 in UK, Aden, as matron RAF Hospital Normandy 1944, Brussels 1944-45; post war at RAF Hospital Matlock and care of ex POW's and psychiatric hospitals; Lt Col L Fernley Detailed notes as Asst Director Medical Services, POW camps Singapore, with statistics of medical facilities, disease occurrence 1942-45; Flt Lt A.N.H. Peach Copies of records by RAFUR M.O. as POW in Java, official report on medical arrangements in his camps, 1942-45; Lt Col K. Shirley Smith Diary as heart-lung specialist with RAMC N. Africa, Italy, Greece and Austria WW2, referring to medical duties and case notebooks; Maj S.D.H.D. Wallis RAMC ophthalmologist in Jerusalem and Tobruk, letters describing surgical work, 1940-41; Roberts Hospital, Singapore, Dysentery Wing lab annual report 1942-43, and survey of work of Pathological Dept Misc.817; Pte R. Atkinson, list of personal hospital equipment 1944.

Misc.2203.
Hospital Ships: A.D. Caddick Papers covering service with RAMC (see full list)
Hygiene: RAMC officer (?Deputy Asst Dir Medical Services?), Dieppe diary, sanitation, hygiene, organisation of medical services, 1939-40 Misc.1011.
Malingering: F. Bratten Account as private, RAMC, in several Army hospitals, UK 1941-45.
Medical Officers: Dr G.H. Bickmore Memoir of M.O. to Signals Training Centre, Catterick Camp and troopship Anselm, 1940-41; Maj R.J. Bower, RAMC Account of tropical diseases in Burma, subsequently as M.O. there; Surgeon Lt J.C.H. Dunlop RNVR Extract letters from HMS Sheffield, 1943, and as Base M.O. to British forces on Ischimia Island dealing with smallpox epidemic, 1945; Lt P.A. Fosyth Diary as M.O. with RAMC 16 Regt Field Artillery incl retreat from Dunkirk; Surgeon Capt E. Heffernan RN Report, as Senior M.O. H.M. Dockland Malta, on preparations and treatment of wounded, 1942; Flt Lt F.R. Philips Memoir of RAF M.O. Singapore and Java, and as POW in Java with accounts of dysentery epidemic; Medical Officer, Thailand Notes and reports on dietary deficiencies, malaria, blackwater fever, dysentery, pellagra and chicken pox in POW camps and cholera epidemic in Takunun, 1943, Misc.1318.

Medicine: Sir George V. Allen Papers re work as nutritionist, POW camp, Singapore, 1942-45; Dr H. Bohun Kidd Diary of relief work at Belsen 1945; Lt Col S.S. Greaves Reports on hospital ship Atlantis in Norwegian Campaign 1940 and biographical note as RAMC officer W. Front 1915-18; Lt Col W.L. Lamb Diary as RAMC officer Crete campaign 1941; Brig L.R.S. MacFarlane Experiences as POW Far East and occurrence of amoebic dysentery amongst POWs, 1942-46; Dr L.E. Le Soaref Memoirs as Commander Field Ambulance Libya and Greece, medical arrangements for retreat, and as POW Germany 1941-45.
Nurses: S. Gartry Memoir covering service with RAF and medical conditions as LAC nursing orderly in POW camps Java and Singapore; Miscellany correspondence, official forms and
pamphlets from WW1 and WW2, esp. re nursing services in India at end of WW2, Misc.746.

**Red Cross**: Dame Anne Bryans Official diaries as Commissioner for BRCS, Middle East Commission, covering work in Cairo, Italy and Sudan, 1944-45; Dr M. Coigley Notebook as Red Cross volunteer, a medical student at St Thomas' Hospital, treating Belsen Camp patients, 1945.

**Royal Army Medical Corps**: Capt J. Ledingham Diary as surgeon during Malayan Campaign, and subsequently as POW, Singapore; Col H.C. Benson Reports on medical conditions in POW camps, Thailand, notes on hospital administration and on course on atomic, biological and chemical warfare, 1943-54; F. Bratten Account of private in RAMC, UK, describing Army hospitals, malingering and homosexuality of wartime London, 1941-45; Brig W.E.C. Davies Diary as RAMC dermatologist, Malaya, 1942; Lt-Gen Sir Robert Drew War diary of medical branch HQ3 Corps BEF 1940 and reports by M.O.s of British Airborne Divn experiences 194445; Maj D.W. Gillies Diary as POW, Singapore, describing medical conditions, 1942-45; R.H. Girdwood, professor of therapeutics and clinical pharmacology. Papers re service in India and Burma 1944-46. A/Lt Col R. H. Girdwood Clinical records and reports whilst serving in India and Burma, 1946-48; J. Innes RAMC Diary of part-qualified pharmacist, as POW, Singapore, 1942-45; Lt-Col B. Lilwall Papers as M.O. RAMC Burma, with note on treatment and operations performed, 1941-45; Maj J.C. MacKillop Report on anti-malaria campaign in British N. African forces, 1943-44; W.L. McWilliam Account as nursing orderly with RAMC, France and UK, 1940-44; Maj G.H. Rayner RAMC Diary as dental specialist to No. 6 Maxillo-Facial Unit RAMC, Europe.


**DEPARTMENT OF SOUND RECORDS**
Contemporary recordings, interviews recorded during production of particular TV and radio programmes and interviews by the Department since its establishment in 1972. Transcripts of some recordings available. Include RAMC personnel, RAF pilots and members of the Guinea Pig Club treated for burns with plastic surgery, QAIMNS and other nurses, and civilians. Computer searches possible e.g. under First World War: Medical Services or RAMC, Inter War: Medical Services or Second World War: Medical Services. (1,000+ hours of interviews in these categories). Catalogues for special areas e.g. The Anti-War Movement 1914-18 (many C.O.’s working in hospitals), War Work 1914-18 (which includes medicine and welfare), British Involvement in the Spanish Civil War 1936-39 (includes interviews re blood transfusion service).

**DEPARTMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHS**
Over 5 million photographs and negatives, including official photographs and donated collections. Card index arranged by subject within periods, e.g. First World War, Second World War, Home Front, and other conflicts. Medical matters will be found under a variety of headings: a number of lists of photographs on a wide variety of subjects available from the Department.

**LIBRARY**

**Womens Work Collection**
85 boxes, mainly printed matter, circulars, reports, photographs and ephemera, collected 19171924 by the Women’s work Sub-Cttee of the IWM. It has been published in microfilm by Research Publications Inc. Women at War and there is a list at the IWM. 20 volumes of local and national press cuttings 1914-18, including a vol on British Nurses, were not included in the publication. A large number of official and private photographs were transferred to the
Photographic Department of the Museum.
The Collection is arranged alphabetically under subject headings. Amongst many items of medical interest the following were noted.

**Army:** return of diseases amongst QMAAC, 1918 and correspondence on medical services; photographs of hospitals; summary of hygienic methods in hostels 3; **Belgium:** Voluntary Aid Detachment 10; **Benevolent Organisations:** supplies to wounded in military hospitals 1 drawings of wounds 2 directions for treatment of neurasthenic cases and shell shock cases 8; **British Red Cross Society:** local Red Cross Societies 3 open-air treatment of wounds 4; Scottish Women's First Aid Corps 9 VAD 10-16 First Aid Nursing Yeomanry (FANY) 20 women in the medical profession 24 Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and Reserve 25; **Russia:** Millicent Garrett Fawcett Maternity Unit for Russia 3; **Serbia:** reports from hospitals in Corfu 5-6 Salonica 7-8 Tunis and Bizerta 9; **Volunteer Corps:** report of Nursing Dept of Women's Emergency Corps 1; **Maternity and Child Welfare:** maternity and Infant Welfare 1-2 National Baby Week 2 day nurseries 3 Invalid Kitchens of London 5 Deptford Health Centre 7 Duchess of Marlborough's Maternity Hospital 8 Manchester Babies Hospital 9 The Children's Jewel Fund 12.

---

**INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOANALYSIS**

63 New Cavendish Street
LONDON W1M 7RD

**RECORDS OF INSTITUTION**

**British Psychoanalytic Society/Institute of Psychoanalysis: Annual Reports:** 1932, 1938, 1944-1950; **Minutes:** Council, 1919-1922, Society meetings, 1919-1983; Business meetings, 1928-1953; Institute Board, 1925-1984; Scientific Committee 1929-1989; Library Committee 1934-1938; Publications Committee, 1923-1981; Public Lectures Committee 1938-1939; Staff Minutes, 1926-1929; Training Committee Minutes, 1926-1945

**PAPERS OF INDIVIDUALS HELD IN LIBRARY**

**Ernest Jones papers:** lectures and addresses, typescripts of articles, miscellaneous personalia; correspondence (with some carbon copies of letters out), including Sigmund Freud, 19181933, Anna Freud, 1928-1952, and other members of his family; James J. Putnam, 19101927; Sandor Ferenczi (including letters to British psychoanalysts as a group), 1911-1933; Otto Rank carbons of letters to only, 1920-1923; A. A. Brill, 1927-1938; Max Eitingon, 1928-1943; DeMonchy (?), 1933-1934; Clarence Oberndorf, 1933-1937; Theodor Reik, 1933; Paul Federn, 1933-1938; circular letters between Rank, Freud, Jones, Anna Freud, Eitingon, Johann Van Ophuijsen, and Ferenczi, 1920-1935; materials for Jones's biography of Freud, including transcripts and translations of Freud correspondence, 1870s-1930s, letters from many individuals, notes, drafts, etc

**Susan Isaacs:** addresses by, articles, manuscripts and notes, letters, case comments, material on training

[Other collections of individuals' papers were either outside MAMS dates, or consisted exclusively of published material (Strachey, Main, Rickman, M Little, Payne, etc)]
Little pre-1945 from individual departments, but there are references in committee papers, correspondence and curriculum files on hygiene and physical education in teacher training; also, following the appointment of Cyril Burt in 1924, child psychology became a major interest, and in 1933 Susan Isaacs became the 1st Head of the Department of Child Development.

**Deposited Collections**

**National Union of Women Teachers 1904-1961 (DC/UWT):** large collection of numerous files on a wide range of subjects, containing correspondence, pamphlets presscuttings etc: ‘Health and Medical’ section includes: infant mortality, Medical Offices of Schools Association, hygiene, health insurance, hospitals, temperance, tuberculosis, rest, fatigue, school work, breakdowns, refuse disposal, medical women, medical men, Health Improvement Corporation, epidemics and closure of schools, Health Ministry regulations, sick pay regulations, Royal Institute of Public Health, Health and Cleanliness Council, eugenics, Maternity (mortality; insurance), medical reports, Frances Archer Memorial Centre, Sun Bathing Society, effects of economies in unemployment insurance, meals, effect of economic depression, report on ‘noise’, open-air schools, provision of milk at courses of instruction for unemployed boys and girls, nursing service, National Health Culture Association, nutrition, medical inspection at Juvenile Instruction Centres, provision of boots for necessitous children, convalescent homes, etc for children, medical inspection during the War, physical training – young employees, effect of war conditions, insurance schemes (juveniles), inoculation, anti-vivisection, National Medical Scheme; ‘Special Schools’ includes files on National Provisional Council of Mental Health, Association of Teachers of the Blind, Mental Deficiency Act 1913, questionnaires relating to teaching in special schools and their provision, notes on LCC provisions for special education of ailing or defective children, Board of Education publications, Central Association for Mental Welfare, National Special Schools Union, Mental Deficiency report and duties of special school teachers; ‘Meals and Milk’; ‘Hospitals’: women medical students, hospitals for women, hospital provident scheme; other topics on which there are files include sex education; birth control; menstruation; women’s health in relation to work, equal pay etc; physical education of girls and ability of women to teach physical education to boys; corporal punishment; child guidance; family allowances; nursery schools; restrictive legislation; Provident Sick Fund; mental deficiency; women doctors; women and sports; women nurses; married women - maternity and childbirth; animals - vaccination and anti-vivisection; housing; unmarried mothers; sanatoria; convalescent homes; lead paint; venereal diseases; lunacy reform; smoke abatement; sex crimes and offences; sports; playing fields; eurythmics; superannuation and retirement; teaching of Braille; Air Raid Precautions; Sick Pay regulations; school buildings; domestic science; handicapped children etc; juvenile delinquency; children’s employment; smoking; files on a wide variety of organisations, including: Animal Welfare Week, Association of Moral and Social Hygiene; British Social Hygiene Council; National Association for Mental Hygiene; National Fitness Council; People's Dispensary for Sick Animals; Physical Efficiency Campaign;
Sex Education Centre; Sunlight League; and on individuals, including: Dr Brock, Dr PB Balfour, Lady Barrett, Prof Winifred Cullis, Madame Curie, Letitia Fairfield, Lella S Florence, Eva M Hubback, Margaret Macmillan, Dr MS Miller, Dr Christine Murrell, Maria Montessori, Alison Neilans, Dr Marion Phillips, Eleanor Rathbone, Dr Mary Scharlieb, Dr Olive Wheeler.

Brenda Francis (DC/BF): photos of domestic hygiene and baby care classes 1930s-40s

Dorothy Gardner (DC/DG): material re Child Development Department at Institute and generally on her work in child development, including Child Development Society, from the 1930s Nathan Isaacs (DC/NI): notes, writings and correspondence on child development and psychology – with especial reference to Piaget’s theories, from 1930s Susan Isaacs (DC/NI): articles and related papers re her advice to readers of Nursery World and Home and School, on problems of child health and upbringing, including sleep problems, feeding problems, toilet training, thumbsucking etc, 1929-40; also correspondence re Child Development students at the Institute 1930s Arthur Raymond Sporne (DC/SP) - teacher, whose papers include essays by Standard 4 pupils Ealing, 1914 on their life experiences, which include much on health and sickness, their own and their families: his oral reminiscences cover the introduction of school medical inspections

ISLINGTON LONDON BOROUGH: LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS
Generally available to the public, although chemists’ prescription books open to medical researchers only.

Prior to 1900 the parishes covering the present area of the Borough of Islington were administered by the vestries of Clerkenwell, St Luke's and Islington. In 1900 they were replaced by two Metropolitan boroughs: Islington (St Mary, Islington) and Finsbury (Clerkenwell and St Luke's). In 1965 these were both amalgamated to form the new London Borough of Islington.

1. FINSBURY REFERENCE LIBRARY
245 St John Street
LONDON EC1V 4NB

Local authority records
Parish of St James, Clerkenwell: Clerkenwell workhouse admission and discharge registers, 1832-71; sick relief books, 1848-64; medical relief books, 1851-70; indoor relief books, 1852-70; relieving officer’s application and report book, 1868-69; Clerkenwell mortuary register, gives causes of death where established by coroner’s enquiry, 1877-91 Clerkenwell vestry: Committee minutes of Works Committee, 1820-1900; Sewage Committee 1856-82; Sanitary Committee, 1882-99; Public Health Committee, 1899-1900. MOH reports: 1865-1900. Medical Officers were J W Griffith, 1856-95; John Glaister, 1896-99; George Newman (compiled 1900 report) St Luke's vestry: Committee minutes of Sewage Committee, 1856-80; Sanitary Committee, 1856-95; Public Health Committee, 1893-98; Works Committee, 1896-98; Housing of the Working Classes Committee, 1891 Parish of St Luke’s: MOH reports, 1861-63 (incomplete), 1863-99. Bound with Vestry minutes, these reports are less detailed than those for Clerkenwell and St Mary Islington. Medical Officers were F W Pavy, 1861-83; G E Yarrow, 1885-1899 Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury MOH reports, 1901-64. George Newman was MOH 1901-07. Additional reports: ´Some Notes on the Housing Question in Finsbury’, 1901, and ´A Special Report on an Infant’s Milk Depot’, 1905
Council minutes, 1900-64, indexed with headings for diseases; later volumes have entries for
Health Centre and Health Dept.

Brochures for openings of Pine Street Maternity and Child Welfare Centre 1927; League Street Maternity and Child Welfare Clinic 1929; Finsbury Health Centre 1938

Institutional records
Finsbury Dispensary: records 1795-c.1961, including minutes (almost complete), accounts 1806-1904 (incomplete), annual reports 1861-1960 (incomplete), donation and subscription

2. ISLINGTON CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY
2 Fieldway Crescent
LONDON N5 1PF

Local authority records
St Mary Islington: Churchwardens and Overseers Workhouse Committee minutes, 1760-77; St Mary Islington Trustees minutes, 1777-1866 (incomplete), incl MOH report on mental patients in Hanwell 1839; Vaccinator’s reports 1839-43; workhouse diets and MOH duties 1846-47; reports on removal of nuisances under acts of 1848-49 1849-51; material re smallpox outbreak, Balls Pond 1854-55; report on parish medical relief 1859; material re smallpox outbreak 1863-64. Overseers accounts, 1708-77 (incomplete), with details of those receiving outdoor relief and amount, and charges paid in connection with workhouse, payments to apothecaries, midwives and nurses and to hospitals including Bethlem, Lock Hospital and St Bartholomew’s; workhouse annual registers of poor children, 1767-1814, giving names and places of residence of nurses to whom children were sent; Guardians minutes, 1767-99 plus later printed minutes 1908-15 (incomplete) for which main series is at GLRO; Sanitary Committee minutes, 1871-83; Sewers Committee minutes, 1876-87 (incomplete); Public Health Committee minutes, 1899-1900

Metropolitan Borough: Council minutes with indexes, 1900-65; Public Health Committee minutes, 1930s.

MOH reports for parish and borough, 1856-1964 (incomplete). Medical Officers: Edward Ballard, 1856-71; William Henry Cornfield, 1872-91; Alfred Edwin Harris, 1891-1921; George Clark Trotter, 1921-41; Victor Freeman, 1941-64

Institutions
Islington Institution, later Hillside: standing orders, 1910-22; master’s reports, 1920-29, half-yearly reports incl information on health of inmates, 1914-30; nurses’ report book, lying-inward, 1898-1908; staff advertisements book, 1920-29; admission and discharge registers, 193050 (incomplete). London Fever Hospital: printed annual reports, 1818-1936 (incomplete), plus report of Committee to oppose the erection of the London Fever Hospital in Liverpool Road, 1848.

Business records

KEATS HOUSE
Wentworth Place
Keats Grove
LONDON NW3 2RR

Personal Papers
Astley Cooper (1768-1841): notes by John Keats (1795-1821) of anatomy lectures delivered by Cooper at Guy’s Hospital, 1815-1816 (KH31).

KENSINGTON AND CHELSEA ROYAL BOROUGH
1. KENSINGTON LOCAL STUDIES LIBRARY
Kensington Central Library
Hornton Street
LONDON W8 7RX

The Local Studies Library holds the records of the Parish of St Mary Abbott's Kensington, the Vestry of which was the administrative authority prior to the creation of the Borough of Kensington in 1900. It also holds subsequent records of the borough, deposited collections of voluntary bodies and businesses, and the usual local history library collections of pictorial material, published items, cuttings, directories, etc. All this material is catalogued according to the Dewey Decimal system, though actually stored in various locations. There are useful card indexes. Some classes of material relating to named individuals are closed under the 100-year rule.

Parish Records
St Mary Abbott’s: Vestry Minutes 1705-1888; Sewers Committee minutes 18561860/Works Committee, Buildings and Sanitary Committee 1860-1899; Paving, Lighting, Cleansing and Watering Committee, 1856-1860; Kensington Workhouse, misc material Burial records from 1746: Overseers of the Poor, accounts 1834-1892; Trustees for the Poor, minutes, examinations of paupers, etc 1791-1889; Guardians of the Poor, list of persons chargeable to the parish at 1 Jan 1897; New Burial Ground 1813-1814; Burial Board Minutes 1886-1900; Register of Charities vested in the Vestry 24 Dec 1889; Public Mortuary Register 1883-1887; Minutes of the Commissioners for Baths and Washhouses 1878-1888; Baths and Washhouse Committee 1878-1900 Medical Officer of Health: Annual Reports of, 1856-1900 [bound in with Vestry Minutes, 1856-1900] (these include reports of the Lady Sanitary Inspectors appointed from 1893); Monthly Reports 1877-1900; Public Analyst: annual reports 1885-1900; quarterly reports 1885-1892; map of Sanitary Inspector’s Districts 1892; Memorandum by MOH, T Orme Dudfield, on Compulsory Notification of Infectious Diseases, Feb 1881; photos and ephemera re Public Baths and Washhouses, cemeteries, etc

Borough records[a lot of these series are continuous with the above] Medical Officer of Health: annual reports, 1900-1974 (include reports of Lady Sanitary Inspectors); monthly reports 1900-1930, 1937-1939; Infant Mortality in Kensington in 1932 Public Analyst: Quarterly reports 1900-1930, 1937-39 Public Health Committee: minutes 1900-1964, Housing Sub-committee 1907-1914, Cemeteries/Open Spaces 1900-1931, Baths subcommittee 1901-1936, Old People 1938-1953, Baths and Open Spaces subcommittee 1932-1938; Public Health subcommittee 1933-1949 Maternity and Child Welfare Committee: minutes 1918-1948, and Application subcommittee 1933-1948; Archer Street Infant Welfare Centre 1926 Distress Committee records
1905-1914; **Food and Food Control Committees 1917-1920; Engineer and Surveyor:** House drainage letter books 1898-1910; Special Housing Committee minutes 1919-1925 *Handbook of Public Health and Other Services*, 1937, 1938

**Voluntary bodies: Mother and Child Welfare**
- **Archer Street Infant Welfare Centre:** Visitor's Book 1918-34; minutes 1918-35, a/rs 1918-33, misc material; **Bramley Road School for Mothers and Infant Welfare Centre:** A/rs 1923/4-1928/9, 1931/2-1937/8; **Campden Hill Mother and Child Welfare Centre:** A/rs 1923/4, 1934/5; **Dalgarno Infant Welfare Committee:** A/rs 1936/7-1937/8; **Goldborne Infant Welfare Centre and Day Nursery:** A/rs 1922/3-1937/8; **Kenley St Infant Welfare Centre:** A/rs 1923/4-1928/9, 1931/2-1938/9; **Lancaster Road Infant Welfare Centre and Day Nursery:** [formerly School for Mothers]: Minute books 1910-36, a/rs 1910/1-1938/9, 1913/4-1946/7; **Notting Hill Day Nursery:** A/rs 1923/4-1927/8, 1931/3, 1937/8; **Raymede Infant Welfare Centre:** A/rs 1914/5-1946/7; **St Clements Day Nursery:** A/rs 1923/4-1927/8, 1931/3, 1937/8; **South Kensington Infant Welfare Centre (Earls Court Mothers' Welcome/Infant Welfare Centre):** A/rs 1923/4-1937/8; **West London Committee for the Protection of Children:** A/rs 1927, 1937, 1946-56; **North Kensington Women's Welfare Centre:** odd a/rs, some ephemera

**Voluntary bodies: other**
- **Campden Charities:** reports, 1850 onwards; **Cecil Houses, Inc Residential Club for Old Ladies:** A/rs from 1928/9 [public lodging houses for vagrant and homeless women, with baths and laundry facilities]; **Family Welfare Association (Charity Organisation Society, Kensington Committee):** incomplete a/rs 1913/4-1962/3; **Harrison Homes for the Aged Poor:** A/rs 1916-48 [incomplete]; **Invalid Children's Aid Association, Kensington Branch:** incomplete set of a/rs, and misc ephemera, 1917-46; **Kensington Association for Moral Welfare:** A/rs 1922/3-1965/6; **Kensington Council for Social Service:** A/rs 1921-35, 1945-65, some ephemera; **Kensington Tuberculosis Dispensary:** A/rs 1915, 1916; **National Industrial Home for Crippled Boys:** A/rs 1916, 1920, 1925-30, 1932-34, and misc appeal literature; **Red Cross Kensington Branch:** Weir Hospital Leaflets Posters and Circulars 1915-18 **Kensington District Nursing Association:** A/rs 1886-1935, 1937-42, 1944-72/3 (6 vols of overlapping sequences); prospectus, 1885 **Hospitals, Baby Clinic and Hospital:** A/rs, and misc ephemera 1919/20-38; **Brompton (Consumption) Hospital:** prospectuses, 1858, 1893; lease, 1862; paintings, photographs, drawings, plans; Research Department Reports 1932-60; **Princess Beatrice Hospital:** Annual Reports 1919-47, Appeal Brochure 1933; **St Charles Hospital:** plans 1881, c.1930/1, photos, brochures and press cuttings; **St Mary Abbott's Hospital:** photos. League of Friends poster 1935; **Cowper House Lunatic Asylum:** leaflet 1825; **Earls Court House** (Mrs Bradbury’s Establishment for Ladies only nervously affected): plans, illustrations, prospectus, c.1836; **Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children:** A/rs 1918-47, articles of association 1929, misc appeal etc literature 1920s-30s, plans and photos

**Business Records**
- **Cowards of Kensington, Chemists:** 9 vols of prescriptions 1875-1957; **Gamble and Co, Chemists:** 38 prescription books 1921-73; **Knightsbridge Medicinal Baths:** advertisement, 1789; **Kensington War Hospital Supply Depot**, Kensington Square: reports, 1915-18 [incomplete], articles, cuttings, ephemera, c.1916/7; later became **Surgical Supply Depot**, Phillimore Gdns: A/rs 1930, 1931, 1934, 1935, appeal literature descriptive of its work, catalogue, ephemera, 1920s-30s

2. CHELSEA LOCAL STUDIES LIBRARY
Chelsea Old Town Hall
OFFICIAL RECORDS
Vestry: minutes 1822-1890; orders and acts, 1662-1718, 1945-1822; a/rs 1856-1941; Overseers of the Parish 1754-1783; Poor rate disbursements, 1795-1809; **Guardians of the Poor:** accounts 1880-1900, + incomplete minutes 1890s-1900s, Workhouse matron’s report book 9 Jan 1924-14 Jun 1932; **Commissioners for Public Baths and Washhouses Chelsea:** Secretary’s accounts 1890-1900, inc Kensal Town baths; **Medical Officer of Health:** Reports 1898-1914 Chelsea Metropolitan Borough Council: Council minutes, 1900-; Public Conveniences Cash book Jan 1939-1947 Aug; records of civilian war deaths, St Luke’s Hospital, St Mark’s Hospital, Brompton Hospital, Royal Cancer Hospital, St Stephen’s Hospital and Royal Hospital Mortuaries, 1940-1945; **World War Two Civil Defence:** posters, photos, correspondence, including First Aid.

HOSPITAL RECORDS
Cheyne Hospital: annual reports 1877-1902; ephemera, pamphlets etc; Victoria Hospital for Children, Tite St: annual reports 1902-1915, cuttings and photographs, ephemera; Westminster and Chelsea Hospital: plans, cuttings; Royal Brompton: cuttings St Stephens Hospital: cuttings, ephemera etc

LOCAL SOCIETIES
Chelsea Benevolent Society f. 1838, 1953 amalgamated with the Kensington and Chelsea Benevolent Society: Reports 1840-1960 [incomplete]; minutes 1908-1946; Relief book 1913-1920; attendance book 1934-1952 MS 17831-17891; annual reports 1856-1912 [incomplete]: **Annual reports and ephemera only** for Chelsea Relief Society: reports 1862-1896; South Kensington and Chelsea Friendly Aid Society: 1874-1900; Society for Organising Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity (Charity Organisation Society), Chelsea Committee: annual reports, 1880-1907 [incomplete]; Tuberculin Dispensary League: reports 1912-1913, 1915; **Chelsea Health Society and School for Mothers:** 1912-1921; *Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Clinic* 1930-1962, Chelsea Babies Club

DEPOSITED RECORDS
Chelsea Charities: report of the Committee of the Vestry, 1863 111, 255/14; Louis C Parkes, Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Chelsea, Housing of the Working Classes 1905; portfolio, text and photographs 143; Reginald Blunt bequest: holograph and ms letters include letter from Tobias Smollett to Robert Cotton, Bath 18 May 1768 211; Sir Francis Seymour Haden, letter to Rev Gerald Blunt 211, holograph letter, 3 Jan 1889 SR 9/12 1866 pamphlet on cholera SR 256/6; Letter from Dr Dominici, 13 Jan 1765, with pamphlet c. 1765, entitled 'the terms and conditions of the patients who came under the care of Dr Dominici of China Walk Chelsea' 9/26; Letters of Dr Messenger Monsey of Chelsea College/Hospital 1760s-70s (physician of the Royal Hospital)

9/29-30

Plans Vestry of Chelsea: plans of St Luke’s burial ground 1886, and roll of plans 1887 262; Plans of Chelsea Embankment and sewers (some Bazalgette) **Rolls**
King's College London is the second largest School of the University of London and was founded by Royal Charter in 1829. For a period of 70 years from its foundation the College provided instruction for young people of various ages and attainments in a Junior Department (now King's College School, Wimbledon), and in faculties of Arts, Laws, Natural Science, Medical Science, Engineering and Theology. In 1908 King's College School, the Strand School and King's College Hospital Medical School became independent; the College Council retained responsibility only for government of the Theological Department, whilst remaining faculties of the College and the Women's Department were incorporated in the newly reconstituted University of London.

King's College Hospital Medical School was admitted as a School of the University in the Faculty of Medicine from 1 September 1909 and the Dental School was established in 1923. The Household and Social Science Department of King's College (King's College for Women) became a separate college in 1928, and in 1953 was renamed Queen Elizabeth College. In 1980 the College was disincorporated from the University of London and reconstituted by Royal Charter as a constituent College of the University. The Medical School and the College were legally reunited in September 1983 (the clinical departments of the Medical School and the pre-clinical departments of the College now form the King's College School of Medicine and Dentistry); in 1985 King's merged with Chelsea College and (once again) Queen Elizabeth College; and in 1997 the Institute of Psychiatry merged with King's.

**King's College London**

The general administration records of the College hold a good deal of useful biographical information including the major appointments for the Hospital in the 19th century. King's College secretarial files, 1849-1911: papers created and retained at KCL mainly concerning work of Medical Board and administration of the School, 1844-1919.

Student records including registers and report books, 1839-1997, class lists and progress reports for Anatomy, 1900-1912; pathology 1904-1910; bacteriology department 1912-1920 (latterly including laboratory work); public health department 1912-1924 including laboratory work; medicine, 1839-1894 (incomplete) and 1908-1994.

Staff records, 1900-1993

Private papers of certain staff of the College or its constituent parts including:

Chapman, Charles Frederick, management consultant: with lecture research notes on topics including health administration, 1937-1956.

Cowper, L W: Notebook including development and growth of bone and use of skeleton, 1923.


Hanson, Professor Jean (1919-1973): experimental notes re work which led to statement of the sliding filament hypothesis of muscular contraction, c.1938-1973.


Printed serials, publications, ephemera and photographs including:

Calendars which include outlines of careers of staff, examination results and approaches to science teaching.
Appeals and publicity material including for new hospital for women, 1916.
Centenary and sesquicentenary celebrations material.
Examination question papers, 1937-present.
Lectures and addresses.
Press cuttings, obituaries.
Prospectuses, 1854-present.
Photographs: portraits, groups equipment and laboratories.
Annual reports of Council and Delegacy.
College magazines and serials.

**Liddell Hart Centre for Military Archives**
Collections include the following:
Pomfret, Surg. Rear Admiral Arnold Ashworth (1900-1984): papers include material on service as MO at Wei-Hai-Wei (N. China coast), 1938-1940.
Sprawson, Sir Cuthbert (1877-1956): Director-General of the Indian Medical Service: memoir relating to his career.

**King’s College Hospital**

**Administrative records** including records of the governing and management bodies and subcommittees, 1839-1974; files of senior Hospital administrative staff, 1856-1983; out-letters of Hospital Secretary, 1872-1914.

**Clinical records:** KCH case notes 1840-1937 (incomplete, c.1500 vols.); Hospital registers 1863-1972; Belgrave Hospital for Children case notes, 1904-1948.

**Student** records created in King’s College Hospital Medical School, including slip books, 1918-1975 and 1984-1985.

**Private papers** of the following:
Carless, Prof. Albert (1866-1936) House Surgeon 1886, subsequently Consulting Surgeon
Edmunds, Surgeon Rear Admiral Prof. Arthur (1874-1945) Asst. Demonstrator 1902, Surgeon to KCH 1919, Consulting Surgeon to Royal Navy: papers include correspondence, case notes and photographs re hermaphrodism and hypospadias.
Fergusson, Prof. Sir William (1808-1877) Professor of Surgery KCH, 1840-1870: case notes and letters from friends and relatives of ex-patients re his previous work in Edinburgh, 1834-1841.
Lusty, Mrs William: letter from Mrs Lusty containing account of operation performed on her by Arthur Henry Cheatle (1866-1929) in 1919.
Reid, Douglas A (d.1924): notes on lectures in Physiology delivered by Prof. Robert Bentley Todd (1809-1860), Prof. of Physiology 1836-1853, and Sir William Bowman, demonstrator in Anatomy 1839, Prof. of Physiology 1848, Surgeon 1856.
Tirard, Prof. Nestor (1853-1928) Prof. of Materia Medica and Pharmacology 1885-1900, and of Principles and Practice of Medicine 1924: papers re hospital reform and reorganisation include reports of the Central Hospital Committee on the formation of closer co-operation between hospitals and public provident dispensaries.

**Medical Society:** founded in 1833 as the Medical and Scientific Society of KCL; ‘scientific’ dropped from title 1845; became KCH Medical Society 1908; Listerian Society 1912. Minutes and papers 1833-1959, mainly reports of essays read and discussed. From 1920 recording debates and mock medico-legal trials.

**Printed serials, publications, ephemera and photographs:** include Annual reports 1839-1947; Hospital reports with information from each department, 1894-1901; *King’s College Hospital Gazette*, 1921-1978; press cuttings, esp. re Public Hospital Scheme, 1930s; syllabi, lecture texts, reports, College magazines, etc.

**King’s College Hospital School of Nursing**
Established 1884. Records relating to nurse training and the daily conduct of care in the wards include: Nursing Committee papers 1890-1967, with staff numbers and statistical breakdown of nurse trainees in KCH Group (include Royal Eye Hospital and Belgrave Hospital for Children); KCH registers of nurses 1885-1960, sisters 1885-1969, probationers 1917-1954; registers for Dulwich Hospital 1920-1966 and St. Saviours Infirmary c.1890-1930; day books of training at KCH Dulwich, St. Saviours and St. Francis hospitals, 1904-1967. Private papers of individual nurses include Emma Durham’s diary as nurse in Africa, 1879-1880; Julia Herbert, letters of World War I nursing.

**King’s College for Women / Queen Elizabeth College**
Established 1871, it developed teaching and research in nutrition, physiology, hygiene and bacteriology. In 1908 home science and economics teaching was started and developed during the First World War, and subsequently developed after a campaign by Sir John Atkins. Granted a royal charter in 1953 and renamed Queen Elizabeth College; in 1985 it re-merged with KCL.

**Administrative records** including Executive Committee and Committee of Management minutes, 1878-1920, and minutes of Council 1929-1988; Principal’s files 1912-85 which cover introduction
of course on the training of women in scientific care of children, 1927-31; dietetics training; establishment of chairs in Physiology, Nutrition and Zoology; work of Food Science Department. **Student and personnel** records: prospectuses and syllabuses, 1909-84; annual reports and leaflets 1919-84; press cuttings 1908-74; serials 1920-c.1973. **Personal papers** of Professor John Yudkin (b.1910): card index by subject and author to books and articles re nutrition and allied subjects, 1943-1971. **Printed serials, publications, ephemera and photographs** including leaflets,1919-84; **Annual reports**, 1919-84, prospectuses for King’s College of Household and Social Science and QEC, 1909-84; press cuttings,1908-74; photographs with interior views including laboratories and kitchens and exterior views including learning trench cookery in 1915.

**South-Western Polytechnic/ Chelsea College**

Established 1891, merging with King’s College in 1985: developed early specialisms in physical education training, chiropody and pharmacy.

**Administrative records** including minutes, 1888-1985; **student and personnel** files 1895-. **Printed serials, publications, ephemera and photographs**: annual reports 1890-; photographs of individuals, building and research work; programmes including Chiropodists Association Convention, 1936; prospectuses and syllabuses 1895-1984, including biochemistry, nursing, applied hydrobiology; microbial contamination, pharmacology and plasma theory, with early years including lists of classes for economics, hygiene and physical training.

**Lecture** by Sir Lauder Brunton, on ‘The physiological basis of Physical Education’, 1905.

**Publications** including *Chelsea College of Physical Education 1898-1958* and *Pharmacy in Chelsea 1919-1979*.

---

**KINGSTON UPON THAMES ROYAL BOROUGH**

**North Kingston Centre**

**Richmond Road**

**KINGSTON UPON THAMES KT2 5PE**

The Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames is one of the London Boroughs created with the setting up of the GLC in 1965; prior to this date the area had been in Surrey. It was made by the amalgamation of three authorities: the Royal Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames (covering a smaller area than today’s Royal Borough), whose ancient Court of Assembly was replaced by a Borough Council in 1835, and the two Municipal Boroughs of Malden and Coombe, and Surbiton. The latter two were both within the ancient parish of Kingston. In Surbiton, Improvement Commissioners set up in 1855 were replaced in 1894 when Surbiton Urban District was carved out of Kingston; it was restyled a Municipal Borough in 1936. New Malden Local Board was set up in 1866; in 1895 it was replaced by a New Malden Urban District Council carved out of Kingston. Later that year the new authority became, with the addition of Old Malden and Coombe, The Maldens and Coombe Urban District Council: in 1935 this body was restyled the Municipal Borough of Malden and Coombe.

**Local Government: District and Municipal Records**

For the administrative history of the area and the various styles accorded to the authorities in question, see above. Kingston-upon-Thames Minutes 1680-1965 (KB1/1-7); byelaws of Kingston Union 1886 (S1(352)) and byelaws of Kingston Borough, certified 1897-1966 (KB8/2/4) and

County rate for gaols, hospitals and maimed soldiers: charge to collect 1695-1697 (KD9/1-3), rating assessment 1697 (KB9/4); Sessions of sewers at Southwark: copy of proceedings concerning Coombe Bridge and scouring of common sewer 1596-1597 (KB16/3); records of various charities 1574-1935 (KB23-43).

Malden and Coombe
MOH reports 1945-1963 (KT6/2).

Surbiton
MOH reports 1892-1906 (KX108/1, S2(614)).

Surrey County Council
MOH reports 1896-1900 (KX108/2).

Local Government Joint Bodies
Air Raid Precautions, County North-East Area Subcommittee: minutes 1937-1938 (KB6/1). Burial Accommodation Joint Committee (serving Kingston-upon-Thames, Malden and Coombe, Merton and Morden and Carshalton): minutes 1933-1934 (KB6/2).
Burial Board Joint Committee for Kingston, Malden and Coombe and Surbiton: see Parish Records.
Distressed Areas in South Wales, Lord Mayor’s Fund (set up by Kingston-upon-Thames and Surbiton): records 1928-1929 (KB7/2). War Relief Committee: 1914-1925 (KB7/4).
Parish Records
Kingston-upon-Thames
Registers and vestry minutes held at Surrey County Record Office. Vestry minutes 1747 (KG2/1/1); churchwardens' accounts 1503-1708 with gaps (KG2/2/111); list of burials 1686-1687 (KG1/1); administration of poor relief and workhouse, minutes 1757-1769 (KG3/1/1), poor rate valuation and assessment 1689 (KG3/2/1) and 1859 (KG3/2/49), ratebooks 1694-1821 (KG3/2/2-48), overseers accounts 1686-1708 (KG3/3/111) and general papers 1707-1835 (KG3/3/12-14); workhouse records, scheme to set up 1725 (KG3/4/1), Trustees minutes 1748 (KG3/4/2), mastership indenture 1759 (KG3/4/4) and announcement of absconding master 1782 (KG3/4/5); miscellaneous poor relief papers 1702-1820 (KG3/5/1-4).

Chessington
Parish Council minutes 1894-1933 (SC2/1/1-2), agendas and rough minutes 1899-1908 (SC2/2), orders 1894 (SC2/3); Overseers minute books 1899-1907 (SC3/1/1) and 1920-1926 (SC3/1/2), agendas and rough minutes 1899-1907 (SC3/2).

Central Government
Coroners' records Inquest papers 1664-1825 (KE3/1/1-152), documents concerning warrants for burial 17351748/9 (KE3/2/1-11), miscellaneous 1671-17?? (KE3/3/1-5). Other records Fitness for King's service: printed form for surgeons' examinations 1821 (KX11/4).

Societies and Associations
Kingston Nursing Association: records including annual reports, 1884-1994 (KX37).
Malden and Coombe District Nursing Association: home nursing scheme promotional leaflet 1939 (KT149/4/12).
St John's Ambulance Brigade Malden & Coombe, Nursing Division: poster nd (KT149/9/30).

LAMBETH LONDON BOROUGH: ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
Minet Library
52 Knatchbull Road
LONDON SE5 9QY

The Lambeth Archives department holds records of the parish of St Mary Lambeth, which originally stretched from the river as far south as Norwood, and of the parishes of Clapham and Streatham. The Metropolitan Borough of Lambeth took over the functions of the Lambeth vestry in 1900 and was in turn superseded by the London Borough of Lambeth in 1965, which however included parts of Clapham and Streatham formerly in the Metropolitan Borough of Wandsworth.

Parish Records
Lambeth: churchwardens' accounts, 1504-1869, and minutes, 1841-67 P1; churchwardens' and overseers' minutes, 1828-1900 P2; settlement examinations of women in Lying-in Hospital, 1805-7 P2/43; vestry minutes, 1610-1883 P3 (incl e.g. numbers and cost of pauper lunatics, 1859; reports of eye-surgeon, House of Industry, on cases of ophthalmia; MOH's report on smallpox vaccination); papers on resignation of Dr MacCormack, MOH, and applications for post, 1876
### London Borough of Lambeth:
- **Brixton District Nursing Association (f.1902):** minutes, 1918-1900 LBL/RL1/5/1-2
- **Stockwell Welfare Centre (aka Moffat Institute):** minutes, 1925-51 IV/6
- **Brixton District Nursing Association (f.1902):** committee minutes, 1933-70 IV/69

### Metropolitan Borough of Lambeth:
- **Churchwardens and Overseers, 1894:**
- **Cuttings Books incl 2 vols of reports on meetings of Lambeth Vestry:**
- **Hospital, formerly Streatham Babies Hospital, 1864:**
- **MBL/CD:**
- **Other Local Authority Records**
- **Camberwell:**
  - Vestry minutes 1893-5, 1897-8 (printed)

### Metropolitan Borough of Wandsworth:
- **MBW2/1:** annual reports (printed), 1902-13 MBW2/2; annual reports of MOH (printed), 1901-39 MBW3/2 advanced to MOH/20; Housing Committee minutes 1919-64 MBW2/2; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee minutes 1919-39 MBW3/2 advanced to MOH/20; Housing Committee minutes 1919-64 MBW2/2; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee minutes 1919-39

### Metropolitan Borough of Camberwell:
- **MBL/32:** Maternity Home Management Committee minutes 1926-46 MBL/ENG/P5; Town Clerk’s files incl correspondence and papers re MOH, deputy MOH, Nursing Homes Registration Act, sanitary inspectors and midwives, 1925-54

### Deposited Records
- **Loughborough Junction Maternity and Child Welfare Centre:** minutes, annual reports and accounts, 1918-63 IV/24
- **Stockwell Welfare Centre (aka Moffat Institute):** minutes, 1925-51 IV/6
- **Brixton District Nursing Association (f.1902):** committee minutes, 1933-70 IV/69
Wilson, undertakers, Norwood: accounts, 1852-79 IV/30
Copus and Son, undertakers, Clapham: day books, 1842-1939 IV/46
Henrietta Thornhill: diaries, 1864-79, incl material rel to dispensaries, scarlet fever, vaccinations etc (calendar and index available) IV/81 Minet Estate papers: plans, elevations and other details rel to Mary Minet Nurses Home, 1937-8 IV/83/3/16-17
Miscellaneous architects records: plans and elevations of proposed surgery for Dr McMullen, 7 Chichester Terrace, 1872 IV/54/10-11
Stockwell Fever Hospital (later South Western Hospital): patients’ feeding register, 1883-4 IV/184
South Metropolitan Cemetery Company (West Norwood Cemetery): burial registers, 1837-1961 IV/100
The Friendly Almshouses, formerly Friendly Female Society (f.1802 ‘for relief of poor infirm aged widows and single women of good character who have seen betters days’): minutes, cash books, annual reports etc, 1802-1968 IV/105
Hayle’s Charity (f.1671 for poor of Lambeth, reformed 1853 with specific medical brief): minutes and financial records, 1856-1962 IV/108, IV/165/2
Dr D.G. Barsham (Clapham): patients attendance book, 1848-73 IV/142
Deane, chemist: prescription books, 1908-73, accounts, 1927-56 IV/143
Trinity Hospital (Clapham), formerly Free Home for the Dying (f.1891): minutes and annual reports, 1897-1976; financial records, 1898-1971; patients registers, 1927-71 IV/178

Miscellaneous Documents
John Bridges, doctor of physic, Dorking: deed rel to property in Merton, and probate inventory, 1696 LA1/2945 and 5862

LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY
Lambeth Palace
LONDON SE1 7JU

Lambeth Palace Library is the historical library of the archbishops of Canterbury and the principal record repository for the central records of the Church of England. The manuscript and archival holdings include the surviving registers and papers of the archbishops, their officials and courts from the thirteenth century onwards, records of the archiepiscopal estates, and records of the Lambeth Conferences from 1867. In addition the Library holds the papers of the bishops of London (Fulham Papers) from the seventeenth century onwards, and of numerous other Anglican bishops, churchmen and societies.

Archbishops' Registers and Vicar-General’s Records V
Archbishops’ registers, 13th century-, and Vicar-General’s Act Books and other records, 16th cent-, incl records of visitations of hospitals, universities (incl papers rel to the Linacre chair of physiology, Oxford, 1860), colleges, schools and charities in the ecclesiastical province of Canterbury, records of licences to practise medicine, surgery and midwifery (with applications and testimonials) for the province of Canterbury, 16th-18th cent, records of the award of Lambeth medical degrees and the appointment of Radcliffe travelling physicians, 18th-19th cent, and returns of hospitals, pluralists, schoolmasters, doctors etc in various dioceses of the province, made by order of the Crown, 1665-6 (associated material in MSS 639, 942-943, 951 and CM V1)
Archbishop's Peculiars: archives incl records of medical licences, testamentary records, matrimonial case papers and records rel to parochial hospitals and charities, in the deaneries of the Arches (London), Croydon and Shoreham (Kent, Surrey, Middlesex), 17th-19th cent

Court of Arches (Court of appeal for the ecclesiastical province of Canterbury): records, 17th-20th cent, incl proceedings in matrimonial cases (divorce, nullity, restitution of conjugal rights, sometimes with allegations of frigidity, impotence or lunacy, and medical reports), and testamentary cases, sometimes with the causes of death and details of doctors' fees

Faculty Office FO
Archives include records of Lambeth degrees, 16th cent-, incl MDs (index and related papers in MSS 1715, 1946, 3120 and in Archbishops' Papers)

Archbishops' Papers
Corresp and papers of the archbishops of Canterbury from the 17th cent onwards. Continuous series only from later 19th cent.

Gilbert Sheldon (1598-1677): letters and papers incl letters on the plague and fire of London, 1665-6
Archibald Campbell Tait (1811-1882): corresp and papers incl papers rel to temperance, 1862-82; cholera in London, 1866-7; the opium trade, 1873-82; and the Contagious Diseases Acts, 1877-82
Edward White Benson (1829-1896): corresp and papers incl papers rel to temperance (incl the Church of England Temperance Society and the Army Temperance Association, India), 1882-95; the Church of England Purity Society, 1883-92; the contagious Diseases Acts, 1883-96; the Central Vigilance Committee for the Repression of Immorality, 1884, 1890; the Poor Law, 1887-94; the Charity Organisation Society and London hospitals and relief work, 1889-91; the opium trade, 1891-3; health and morality in garrison towns, 1891-6; the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney, 1891-6. Correspondents incl Sir Henry Wentworth Acland (1815-1900), Sir Edwin Chadwick (1800-1890) and Sir Thomas Barlow (1845-1945)
Frederick Temple (1821-1902): corresp and papers incl material on the opium trade, 1896-1902, temperance, 1897-1902, venereal disease, 1897-9, and the Medical Expert Aid Committee, 1898
Randall Thomas Davidson (1848-1930): corresp and papers incl papers rel to St Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, 1891-1915; the opium trade, 1892-1927; temperance, 1892-25; hospital proposals for south London, 1895; venereal diseases, 1898; prostitution, 1902-27; the National League for Physical Education and Improvement, 1903-11; Christian attitudes to birth control, 1903-28; state registration of nurses, 1904-9; the Royal Commission on the Poor Laws and Relief of Distress, 1905-9; spiritual healing, 1905-25; the Normyl treatment for alcoholism, 1905-8; Church Army mission nurses, 1906; the Magdalen hospital, 1906; midwives, 1907; plague in India, 1907; the National Social Purity Crusade, 1908; the formation of the Social Welfare Association for London, 1909-10; slavery in Africa, 1909-13; the Mental Deficiency Act, 1912-13; the Baakleen Medical Mission to the Druses, 1913-14; a pamphlet on venereal disease by Louis Creighton, 1914; First World War (American Red Cross Nursing volunteers, moral welfare in the armed forces, control of alcohol consumption, increase in illegitimate births, poison gas, relief work in Britain, Europe and the near east), 1914-21; an enquiry into the administration of the Lock Hospital, 1926-30
Cosmo Gordon Lang (1864-1945): corresp and papers incl a notebook on his illnesses, 1928-32, and papers rel to birth control, 1929-41, spiritual healing, 1932-6, temperance, 1933-9, mental illness and sterilization of the mentally handicapped, 1934-7, the national nursing recruitment campaign, 1938-9, and the Archbishop of Canterbury's Clerical and Medical Council, 1938-9
William Temple (1881-1944): corresp and papers incl material on the National Council for Pastoral and Medical Cooperation, 1936-44, sex education and the prevention of venereal
disease, 1942-4, birth control, 1942-5, temperance, 1943-4, the Guild of Health, 1943-4, and vivisection

**Lambeth Conferences LC**
Records of the decennial conferences of bishops of the worldwide Anglican communion at Lambeth Palace, 1867-1958; subjects discussed incl temperance, birth control, sexual morality, drugs etc

**Bishops' Meetings BM**
Minutes of the regular meetings of Church of England bishops at Lambeth Palace, 1871-; topics discussed incl temperance, opium traffic, lepers, infectious diseases hospitals, psychotherapy, venereal disease, the conveyance of infection by the communion chalice, and birth control.
(Records are subject to a fifty year closure)

**Archbishop's Temporalities T**
Records of the archiepiscopal estates incl household accounts of archbishop John Potter (?1674-1747) with payments for medicine, 1736-47 TG5-55

**Cartae Miscellaneae CM**
Misc collection incl deeds rel to Joseph Colfe and Ralf White, Canterbury apothecaries, 1618, 1633; letters, papers and accounts rel to collections for relief in time of plague, 1665-7

**Fulham Papers** (papers of the bishops of London) **FP**
Early papers incl material on hospitals and charities, 1675

**Beilby Porteus** (1731-1808): corresp on the resilience of the parochial clergy (with licences for non-residence on grounds of infirmity and medical certificates for clergy and their families), 1803-8

**John Randolph** (1749-1813): as above, 1809-13

**William Howley** (1766-1848): papers incl material on hospitals in Colchester, 1818, 1820, and Bethlem Hospital, 1819

**Charles James Blomfield** (1786-1857): letters and papers incl material on blind people, training of nurses, prayers for deliverance from cholera, 1838-53

**Frederick Temple** (1821-1902): papers incl material on charities, workhouses and schools, 1885-96; St Luke's Hospital for the Insane, 1885; and the London Diocesan Council for the Welfare of Young Men, 1886-91

**Bell Papers**
Corresp and papers of George Kennedy Allen Bell (1883-1958), Bishop of Clinchester, incl corresp with Sir Thomas Barlow, 1924-36, and Douglas Arthur Crow, surgeon and pacifist, 1938

**Manuscripts series**

**John Lawson** (d.1705) M.D.: misc papers, incl treatise on fevers, commonplace book, corresp with Thomas Willis and information from Walter Charleton (1619-1707) on post mortem of Charles II, 1657-1704 MSS 685, 801, 836, 848, 1036

**Anne Tenison** (1633-1714): medicinal and culinary recipes collected by MSS 714-716

*A description of the Hostel of the Invalides in Paris* MSS 745

**Anton Deusing** and others: excerpts and notes from medical, chemical and hermetical works, 1659 and n.d. MS 823

Abstract of accounts of St Martin's in the Fields, London, during plague, 1636-7 MS 840
Collection of recipes and notes on preparation of chemical medicines, 1663 and n.d. MS 849
Royal College of Physicians, London: statutes, 1647 MS 872
‘Liber chemico physicus qui inscribitur Arcana nemini revelanda nisi Regibus et Angl. et intimis amicis’, 1674 and n.d. MS 867
Edmund Gibson (1664-1748), Bishop of London: papers, incl medical recipes, plan of Greenwich Hospital by Hawksmoor, account of death of Anthony Grey, 11th Earl of Kent by Charles Goodhall (1642-1712) etc MSS 938-942
William Ewart Gladstone (1809-1898): diaries, letters and papers, 1825-96, incl material on rescue of fallen women and declaration of martial fidelity MSS 1416-1455, 2758-2774. (No access to unpublished material)
Francis Lee (1661-1719) M.D.: copies of out-letters, mainly n.d. MS 1559
William Howley (1766-1848), Archbishop of Canterbury: corresp and papers, 1766-1848, incl material on health of Queen Adelaide, on Howley’s health and recovery from ‘spasmodic cholera’, and letters from royal family, incl reference to a cushion for use in childbirth MSS 1754, 2184-2213
Church of England Temperance Society: minutes and other papers, 1880-1967, incl minutes of Ellison Lodge Home for Female Inebriates, Temple Lodge Home for Female Inebriates, Torquay, and ‘Hancox’ Home for Male Inebriates, Battle; and scrapbook of Caldecote Hall, Nuneaton, for men suffering from nervous complaints caused by drugs and alcohol MSS 2030-2073, 2775-2782
Charles Manners-Sutton (1755-1828), Archbishop of Canterbury: papers as a member of the Queen’s Council rel to the madness of George III, incl daily bulletins by the royal physicians, 1811-20 MSS 2107-2139
Richard Whately (1787-1863), Archbishop of Dublin: corresp and papers, 1810-63, incl instructions for his treatment by homeopathy in the event of loss of speech or reason, n.d. MS 2164
George Francis Popham Blyth (d.1914), Bishop of the Church of England in Jerusalem: papers, 1887-1914, incl notes on schools and hospitals etc erected by Blyth in Jerusalem and Haifa, and papers rel to St Helena’s Nurses’ Home, Jerusalem MSS 2227-2237
Jerusalem and the East Mission Fund: papers, 1844-1936, incl letters on relief and assistance for Armenians, 1896-8, corresp, accounts etc rel to St Helena’s Medical Mission and Nursing Home, Jerusalem, 1902-14, corresp and papers rel to the Baakleen Medical Mission, 1910-18, papers on St Mary’s Home and Orphanage, Jerusalem, 1912 MSS 2327-2341
Thomas Secker (1693-1768), Archbishop of Canterbury: notebooks and autobiography, incl recollections of his medical education MSS 2564-2569, 2598
Baakleen Medical Mission to the Druses of Lebanon: minutes, accounts etc, 1899-1916 MSS 2608-2610 (see also Jerusalem and the East Mission Fund)
Arthur Cayley Headlam (1862-1947), Bishop of Gloucester: corresp and papers, 1889-1946, incl material on medical teaching and King’s College Hospital, 1904-13 MSS 2615-2650
John Mason Neale (1818-1866), corresp and papers, 1832-66, incl material on St Margaret’s Nursing Sisterhood, East Grinstead, 1854-7 MSS 2677-2684, 3107-3118
Clergy Orphan Corporation: minutes and other papers, 1805-1952, incl reports by matrons of the Clergy Orphan schools MSS 3018-3059
Edwin James Palmer (1869-1954), Bishop of Bombay: papers incl material on temperance and prostitution in India, 1918 MS 2968
St John Beverley Groser (1890-1966), Vicar of Christchurch, Stepney: papers incl material on social work in the East End of London, 1924-65 MSS 3428-3435, 3562
Sir Matthew Hale (1609-1676), judge: papers incl advice in Latin on the treatment of haemorrhoids, 1669 MS 3509
Medical recipes and prescriptions: misc collection of medical recipes and treatises, in Latin and English, 16th-17th cent, incl material belonging to Sir Matthew Hale MSS 3520-3526
The following abbreviations have been used to direct readers to the list in which the items are to be found described: DBB: Deptford Burial Board DMB: Deptford Metropolitan Borough LCC: London County Council LH: Lewisham Hospital LHD: Lewisham Health District MH: M.H. Hogg papers PH: Park Hospital SJH: St John’s Hospital SPD: St Paul Deptford parish material

Parishes, Poor Law Unions, District Boards of Works, etc.
Deptford, St Paul: vestry minutes 1730-1900 (SPD:2/1-11), attendance book 1857-1866 (SPD:2/12) and account book 1833-1866 (SPD:2/28); Finance and General Purposes Committee minutes 1887-1900 (SPD:2/15-16); Baths and Washhouses Committee minutes 1898-1900 (SPD:2/13) and Executive Committee minutes 1898-1900 (SPD:2/14); Sanitary Sub-Committee minutes 1889-1900 (SPD:2/17-20); Works and General Purposes Sub-Committee minutes 1872-1900 (SPD:2/21-26); Yard Sub-Committee (scavenging, carts, etc.) minutes 1880-1888 (SPD:2/27); Churchwardens’ and Overseers’ Committee minutes 17651900 (SPD:4/1-15); Overseers’ account book 1819-1823 (SPD:4/16), bastard book c.18111813 (SPD:4/17), Poor Rate cash book 1898-1901 (DBB:1), clerk’s account 1883-1900 (DBB:4/5) and cash account 1876-1887 (DBB:6), book of “grants to inmates” with case details 1818-1822 (SPD:4/18); Burial Board minutes 1854-1900 (SPD:6/1-5), burial register 1788-1858 (SPD:1/1-9), register of purchased graves in burial ground (DBB:7-18), grants of grave spaces 1893-1895 (SPD:6/6). See also Greenwich District Board of Works. Greenwich: District Board of Works: Sewerage Committee minutes 1867-1877 and Sanitary Committee minutes 1856 (SPD:7/1); Committee for the Parish of St Paul Deptford minutes 1856-1900 (SPD:8/1-17) and works book 1864-1867 (SPD:8/18). Lee: Vestry minutes 1832-1900, Poor Rate books 1840 (A81/2/2) and 1867 (A59/32-33); District Board of Works, minutes 1894-1895 and 1897-1900 (G49/4), reports 1894-1900 (G49/4 and G50/2); Burial Board, minutes 1868-1900 (G66/1/1-2). Lewisham: Vestry and District Board of Works: minutes 1830-1900 (A64/8/1), clerk’s letter-books 1882-1894 (A64/8/2), Board of Works reports 1856-1900 (G46/2/1-9) and 1890-1899 (A59/9/1-5), gas examiner’s reports 1874-1900 (G50/4), Board of Works clerk’s letter-books 1870-1936 (with gap at 1887/8) (A64/8/4), surveyor’s letter-books 1885-1886 (A64/8/5) and accountant’s letter-books (A64/8/6); Public Baths Commissioners: Ladywell (Baths) Committee minutes 1885-1892 (G66/1/21), correspondence on Board of Guardians refusal to implement Vaccination Act 1894-1897 (LMB: box 41); Burial Board (later Cemetery Committee, Lewisham Metropolitan Borough): minutes 1855-1905 (G66/1/18-20); Rural Sanitary Authority: minutes 1874-1880 (LH:1.2), account ledger 1875-1882 (LH:2.9) and letter-books 1874-1891 (LH:3.29); Union: Board of Guardians minutes 1893-1898 (LH:1.51.11), Assessment Committee minutes 1872-1879 (LH:1.1) and letter-book 1870-1890 (LH:3.20-3.25); ledgers 1842-1891 (LH:2.1-2.9), out letter-books 1844-1870 (LH:3.1-3.7), registration letter-books 1871-1910 (with gaps) (LH:3.26-3.28), application and report books (covering various districts) 1870-1890 (LH:4.1-4.174) and personal indices 1886-1901 and n.d. (LH:5.1-5.57).

Plumstead: District Board of Works: minutes 1885-1894 (A64/8/2), reports 1857-1894 (G46/2) and letter-books 877-1899 (with gaps) (A64/8/7).

Metropolitan Borough Councils
Deptford: reports on infectious diseases and medical statistics (DMB: Manor House Bay
52/1:35); regulations, milk (DMB: Manor House Bay 52/1:40); files: baths and washhouses correspondence 1911-1916 (DMB: Bay G53/1:129, 131), cemeteries A-K 1912-1917 (DMB: Bay G53/1:137) and L-Z 1906-1916 (DMB: Bay G53/1:130), food and drugs 1903-1907 (DMB: Manor House Bay 52/1:32), purchase of 15 Lawrie Lane for park extension 19251926 (DMB: Manor House Bay 52/1:44) and enquiry 1926-1927 (DMB: Manor House Bay 52/1:45), public conveniences Deptford High Street and Malpas Road 1911-1912 (DMB: Manor House Bay 52/1:52), offensive trade at Wheen’s soap factory, Copperas Lane, 1907 (DMB: Manor House Bay 52/1:59), contract for removal of offensive refuse 1903-1910 (DMB: Manor House Bay 52/1:65), civilian war deaths 1939 (DMB: Bay G43/2:26), air raid casualty statistics 1940-1941 (DMB: Bay G43/2:27), incidents 19401945 and n.d. (DMB: Bay G43/2:17-20), control room incidents and reports 1944-1945 (DMB: Bay G43/2:14), food control including standing orders on raspberries for jam 1917 (DMB: Bay G43/2:48). Lewisham: Minutes 1901-1956 (A60/46/1-55); Maternity & Child Welfare, Public Health, and Public Health, Maternity & Child Welfare Sub-Committees minute book (LMB:2/4); Public Health (Estimates) Sub-Committee minute book (LMB:2/4); Maternity Home and Accounts Sub-Committee minutes 1924-1928 (LMB:2/2) and 1935-1939 (LMB:2/5-7); Dust Collection and Disposal Sub-Committee (and other committees) minute book 1903-1905 (LMB:4/2); Cemetery Committee, see Lewisham Vestry; Medical Officer of Health reports 1902-1957 (with gaps) (A59/14/1-36); Sydenham and Forest Hill Committee Medical Officer of Health reports 1903-1904 (LMB:2/1); agreement on appointment of Medical Officer of Health 1928 (LMB:14); press letter-books 1905-1911 (LH:3.8-3.19); registration letter-books 1871-1910 (with gaps) (LH:3.26-3.28); vaccination registers 1944-1970 (LH:8.1-8.3); licences for sale of poisonous substances 1936-1946 (LMB:5/12-13); file on insanitary condition of Brockley Cottages 1877-1909 (LMB: box 32); file on supply of shrouds for war dead 1939 (LMB: box 29), air raid casualty statistics 1940-1945 (LMB: box 25) and incident reports 1945 (LMB: box 26), ARP casualties register n.d.; plans of sewers 1855 and n.d. (LMB: bay 30 shelf 2, bay 32 shelf 1, bay 37 shelf 5).

Other local government bodies

**London County Council:** standing orders 1931, 1934, 1937 (PH:4.16); regulations 1932 (PH:4.17); staff regulations 1935, 1937 (PH:4.21); Central Public Health Committee rules 1933 (PH:4.19) and report of Committee on Capital Expenditure on Transferred Hospitals 1930 (PH:4.15); Hospital and Medical Services Committee rules 1936-1939 (PH:4.20); rules concerning infectious diseases 1930, 1931, 1934 (PH:4.25); public health reports 1930-1937 (PH:4.13); County Medical Officer of Health reports 1944-1946 (PH:4.14); particulars of consultant and specialist medical and dental staff 1939 (PH:4.24); Hospital and Ancillary Services Handbook 1936 (PH:4.22); Supplies Department arrangements 1937 (PH:4.23); nomenclature of diphtheritic infection 1939 (PH:4.26); Engineer’s Department map of drainage into Ravensbourne area c.1950 (LHD:J7); Joint Survey of Medical Services in London, vol.1, Voluntary Establishments, 1932 (SJH:6.2) and vol.2, Municipal Establishments 1933 (LCC:4.18); see also personal papers of M.H. Hogg. **Metropolitan Asylums Board:** reports 1889-1930 (PH:4.1); regulations 1915 (PH:4.8), handbooks 1915-1930 (PH:4.2); ambulance service regulations 1894 (PH:4.3); report by W.J.R. Simpson on “return” cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria 1901-1912 (PH:4.4); report on cost of engineering service (PH:4.11); arrangements for visits of Medical Officers to various institutions under League of Nations Health Organisation 1924-1927 (PH:4.9); The Metropolitan Asylums Board and its work, 1867-1930 by Sir Allen Powell 1930 (PH:4.12).

**Central government**

**Ministry of Food:** report by interdepartmental committee on wholesale food markets of London 1920 (LMB:box 26).

**Ministry of Health:** survey of hospital services in London 1945 (PH:5.2).

**Ministry of Home Security:** see personal papers of M.H. Hogg.
Hospitals, clinics and health administration sites

**Bromley Road** (storehouse/office site): legal and financial documents 1936-1972 (LHD:G1).

**Brook Hospital**, Shooters Hill: descriptive report 1896 (PH:4.5). **Downham Health Centre**: annual reports 1934-1976 (A89/7). **Empire Hotel temporary clinic** (Charles Street, Deptford): legal and financial documents 1889-1915 (LHD:F6). **Fountain Hospital**, Tooting: architects’ requirements c.1903 (PH:4.7). **Grove Park Hospital**: legal and financial documents relating to various sites 1820-1973 (LHD:D1-6); wages records 1930-1931 (A92/7/1-2); plans 1925-1946 and n.d. (LH:11.111.6); see also personal papers of M.H. Hogg, Medical Superintendent. **Hither Green Hospital**: see Park Hospital. **Jenner Health Centres**, St Germans Road and Stanstead Road: legal and financial documents 1853-1969 (LHD:F2). **Lewisham Hospital**: legal and financial documents relating to various sites 1821-1977 (LHD:A1-7); inventory books 1924-1935 and 1928-1937 (LH:7.12 and 7.4); plans relating to enlargement 1881-1882 (LH:9.1-9.10), alterations 1891-1892 and n.d. (LH:9.11-9.37) and general 1897-1971 and n.d. (LH:9.8-9.189). **Maze Hill**, Greenwich: legal and financial documents 1861-1862 (LHD:H1). **Park Hospital**: rules 1910 (PH:1.3), ward rules 1935-1946 (PH:1.51); legal and financial documents relating to various sites 1843-1969 (LHD:C1-3); statistics and summaries 19241925 (PH:1.5); plans 1894 (PH:1.25), 1895-1901 (LH:10.1-10.7), c.1930 (PH:1.26), reports and plans concerning nurses’ home extension 1924-1932 (PH:1.4), plans of new isolation block 1934 (PH:1.28); admission and discharge registers 1898-1952 (with gaps) (PH:1.42); creed register 1907-1937 (PH:1.46); case registers 1897-1906 (PH:1.43-1.44); anaesthetic register 1911-1914 (PH:1.47); superintendent’s report book 1921-1937 (PH:1.49); registers of staff service and conduct, domestic 1897-1908 and nursing 1898-1930 (PH:1.18), matron’s report on probationers 1920-1929 (PH:1.20); gate porter’s admission register 1914-1917 (PH:1.48); weekly wages and salaries accounts c.1931-1962 (PH:1.21); correspondence on smallpox instruction 1921-1922 (PH:1.19), on clinical methods and outbreak of paratyphoid 1928-1931 (PH:1.50); admission card to opening (copy) 1897 (PT81/456), order of service at inauguration for sick and debilitated children 1910 (PH:1.2), opening new laboratories, letter and cutting 1927 (PH:1.2 and 1.4), arrangements for visits of Medical Officers to various institutions under League of Nations Health Organisation 1924-1927 (PH:4.9); Chaplain’s report book 1897-1903 (PH:1.1) and register of baptisms by Chaplain 1934-1944 (A68/19; P/SSW/A1/9); photographs, children’s ward c.1910-c.1950 (PH:1.60-1.61); lawn tennis challenge cup presented to nursing staff 1923 (PH:1.65). **Queen Mary’s Hospital for Sick Children**, Carshalton: programme for visit 1924 (PH:4.10). **St German’s Road Health Centre**: see Jenner. **St John’s Hospital**: annual meetings 1925-1947 (SJH:1.4); reports of Community of Nursing Sisters of St John the Divine 1884-1922 (SJH:2.1-2.4); hospital reports and accounts 1904-1948 (SJH:2.5-2.6); Working Guild for St John’s Hospital: annual report 1931 (SJH:2.7); minutes of Committee and Board of Governors 1920-1924 (SJH:1.2), Court of Governors 1936-1948 (SJH:1.3), General Committee 1914-1920 (SJH:1.1), General Purposes and Finance Committee 1921-1926 (SJH:1.5), House Committee 1929-1931 (LH:1.3), War Emergency and House Committees 1941-1947 (SJH:1.7); legal and financial documents relating to various sites 1870-1969 (LHD:B1-5); lease on house at Morden Hill 1856 and 1867 (A81/63/2/1-2); draft deed on powers of Hospital Committee 1911 (SJH:3.5); memoranda and articles of association 1921 (SJH:4.3 and A59/19/588); land grant 1895 (SJH:3.3); resolution of Court of Governors on death of Dr. Ofenheim 1935 (SJH:4.8); arrangement for admission of patients n.d. (SJH:4.9); administrative papers, memoranda and plans 1920-1949 (SJH:4.1); correspondence on Knights of St John 1870-1872 (SJH:3.1) and general 1884-1922 (SJH:3.2); photographs and plans c.1901-c.1918 (SJH:3.6), plan for extension of Out-Patients’ Department 1933 (SJH:4.7), plans 1943-1945 (LH:12.1-12.3), specifications for reinstatement of war damage 1945-1947 (SJH:4.13), photographs of staff 1917-1950 (SJH:7), medical photographs c.1930-c.1939 (SJH:4.6); Dental Department case notes 1936-1947 (SJH:4.12); letters of passage for nurse employed by French Red Cross 1916 (SJH:3.8); order of ceremony, laying foundation stone for new wing 1899.


(SJH:3.4); brief history and appeal c.1904 (SJH:4.2), history and appeal c.1921 (SJH:4.44.5).


Societies, associations, charities and bequests
British Medical Association: Insurance Acts Committee report 1919 (PH:5.1).
Charity Commissioners: orders 1884-1889 (LHD:J1-3).
King Edward’s Hospital Fund for London (with Metropolitan Hospital Saturday Fund and Hospital Sunday Fund): uniform system of accounts 1909 (SJH:6.1).
Lee Parochial Charities: report 1893 (S6/2).
Lewisham Charitable Bequests: 1905-1931 (LHD:J4-6) and digest of charities 1871 (A59/19/79) and n.d. (A59/19/29).
Lewisham Parochial Charities Trustees: reports 1878, 1883 (S5/2).

Businesses
Kent Water Works: letters allowing extraction from R. Ravensbourne 1701 (PT/81/451/2).

Personal papers

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON
Burlington House
Piccadilly
LONDON W1V 0LQ

The Linnean society was founded in 1788 by James Edward Smith MD, who, having purchased the papers of Carolus Linnaeus in 1784, bequeathed them to the Society. The focus of the collections is the history of natural history, but the close connections between natural history and medicine, especially during the 18th and 19th centuries, mean that there are many points of interest and relevance for historians of medicine.

Official records of the Society
Records of the Linnean Society incl minutes of General Meetings (indexed), 1788 - ; minutes of Fellows’ Meetings, 1788-1802; minutes of Council Meetings (indexed), 1802 - ; financial records, 1788-1826, 1882-; corresp, 1788-1927; Domestic Archives files, 1788-; register of papers read (incomplete), 1843-1939; account of donations to Library and Museum, 1788-99, 1822-98, 1909-24, 1929-.
Records of other societies
Society for Promoting Natural History: records incl minutes, 1782-1802; signature book, 1783-
1792; ledger, 1792-1805; drafts of rules and misc corres; mss of papers read, incl those by
Alexander Anderson (d. 1811), Henry Smeathman and William Curtis (1746-1799); collection of
mss and printed instructions for proposed vol "instructions for collecting, preserving and
transporting specimens of Natural History", incl material by John Hunter and George Fordyce.

Papers of Linnaeus
Carolus Linnaeus (1707-1778): corresp and papers incl commonplace books (with some medical
notes), 1727-30 and n.d.; notes on nosology and descriptions of illnesses of three patients,
c.1750-52; notes for lectures on materia medica, dietetics, pathology, system of diseases, 18th
cent.; papers on embalming and ergotism, c. 1732 and 1750s; other medical notes, 18th cent.
Correspondents include Alexander Garden MD (d. 1791), Albrecht von Haller (1708-1777), and
Johann G. Koenig (1728-1785), physician and botanist.
Carolus Linnaeus (1741-1783): papers incl Uppsala MD dissertation on poisons in medicine, and
other works on poisons; book of prescriptions; notes on pathology lectures, 18th cent.

Other personal papers
Alexander Anderson (d.1811), superintendent of the Botanical Garden, St. Vincent, W.Indies: 
descriptions of plants in the garden, n.d.; medical observations, list of diseases, materia medica,
etc., n.d.; journal of visits to Trinidad, 1803.
Robert Armstrong: “observations on the effects produced by a wound inflicted by the spur of the
male Ornithorhynchus”, read to Linnean Society, 30 June 1820
John B. Batka, of Prague: “subscription for a pharmacological collection of Drugs etc. for the use
of lectures on Materia Medica”, read to Linnean Society, 6th Nov. 1832
Jonathan Couch (1789-1870), medical practitioner and naturalist: papers, incl journal (12 vols),
1805-70
John Ellis (d.1776), naturalist: corresp and papers, 1744-76, incl notebooks with drafts of letters
to Linnaeus, Alexander Garden, David Skene etc.; correspondents (at least 10 letters) incl William
Brownrigg MD (1711-1800), John Fothergill MD (1712-1780), Alexander Garden MD (d.1791),
Stephen Hales (1677-1761), physiologist, and David Skene MD (d. 1771) (printed catalogue
available)
Sir Michael Foster (1836-1907), physiologist: notes and drawings on irises, 1882-94 (13 vols)
Francis Hamilton formerly Buchanan (1762-1829), surgeon: corresp and papers, 1783-1825, incl
papers rel to flora and fauna of India and Nepal, 1802-3, lists of seeds, drawings etc.
Edward Morell Holmes (1843-1930), curator of the Pharmaceutical Society museum: scientific
corresp, incl letters from Joseph Dalton Hooker MD (1817-1911), Ferdinand von Mueller MD
(1825-1896), and William West (1848-1914), pharmaceutical chemist (MS handlist of
correspondents available)
Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker MD (1817-1911), botanist: misc corresp and papers, incl Prince of
Wales Island flora, and papers rel to Index Kewensis, 1881-1906
Thomas Orlebar Marsh: account of a large stone taken from the colon of Mr Biggs of Bromham
Milk, Beds., with illustration, 1799
James Murie (1832-1925), pathologist: misc letters from medical and other correspondents,
mainly as assistant secretary and librarian of the Linnee Society, 1872-88
Frank Nicholls (1699-1778), physician: brief descriptions of plants, with drawings, n.d. (2 vols)
Sir Edward Bagnall Poulton (1856-1943) zoologist: corresp rel to his presidential address, “a
remarkable American work upon evolution and the germ theory of disease”, 1913-14
Richard Pulteney MD (1730-1801), botanist: corresp and papers, 1747-1801, incl commonplace
book, c. 1746-1749, and pharmacopoeia, n.d. Correspondents incl John Hope MD (1725-1786), John Coakley Lettsom (1744-1815), Sir James Smith (1757-1828), and Sir William Watson (1715-1787), physician (MS handlist available)

Nils Rosen von Rosenstein (1706-1773): lecture on new discoveries in medicine, Uppsala, 1751; prescriptions, 1749 and n.d.

Sir James Edward Smith MD (1759-1828), founder of the Linnean Society: professional, scientific and family correps and papers, 1779-1828, incl mss of published works, notebooks, and scientific notes etc. Correspondents (at least 10 letters) incl Francis Booth MD (1792-1863), Sir Thomas Gery Cullum (1741-1831), surgeon, Francis Hamilton MD (1762-1829), John Latham MD (1761-1843), William George Maton MD (1774-1835), Archibald Menzies (1754-1842), naval surgeon, Richard Pulteney MD (1730-1801), William Roxburgh MD (1751-1815), Walter Wade MD (d.1825), and George Williams MD (1762-1834) (printed catalogue available)

Richard Spruce (1817-1893), botanist and traveller: list of botanical excursions incl for collection of cinchona, with notes on acclimatization of Europeans to tropical S.America, 1841-63.

Nathaniel Wallich MD (1786-1854), botanist: botanical catalogues and memoranda rel to South Asian Flora, 1826-28 and n.d.

Nathaniel John Winch (1768-1838), botanist; secretary to the Newcastle infirmary: scientific correps, incl letters from George Johnston (1797-1855), surgeon, and Jonathan Stokes MD (1755-1831).

---

LONDON METROPOLITAN ARCHIVES

40 Northampton Road
LONDON EC1R OHB

London Metropolitan Archives, formerly the Greater London Record Office, was formed by the merger of the London and Middlesex County Record Offices in 1965. It is the repository of the official records of the pre-1965 counties of London and Middlesex, and also collects non-official records relating to those areas. The post-1965 official records of the Greater London Council (and associated bodies) deal with the entire GLC area, formed in 1965 from the former counties of London and Middlesex together with parts of Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent and Surrey.

The official holdings include records of the Middlesex Sessions of the Peace (1549-1971) and Westminster Sessions of the Peace (1620-1844), of the numerous ad hoc bodies established from the sixteenth century to deal with the problems of urban expansion, particularly following the outbreaks of cholera in the metropolis in the 1830s and 1840s - Commissioners of Sewers (15701847), Metropolitan Commission of Sewers (1847-1855), Metropolitan Buildings Office (18451855), Metropolitan Board of Works (1855-1889), School Board for London (1870-1904), Boards of Guardians (1834-1930), Metropolitan Asylums Board (1867-1930) - of the London and Middlesex county councils from 1889 to 1965, of the Greater London Council and Inner London Education Authority from 1965 until those bodies' abolitions (in 1986 and 1990 respectively) and of the London Residuary Body that oversaw the winding down of those bodies. In addition there are many archives of hospitals deposited under the 1958 Public Records Act, including those of St. Thomas's (with records of the Nightingale Training School and the Nightingale Collection), Westminster, Guy's and Hanwell and Colney Hatch lunatic asylums.

The non-official holdings include ecclesiastical records such as parish registers and records, and the records of church courts. In addition there are records of a range of philanthropic societies and
institutions such as the Foundling Hospital, Nightingale Fund Council, Charity Organisation Society (later the Family Welfare Association) and King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (later the King's Fund). Business records include those of manufacturing chemists and a maker of eye ointment.


The office includes a library, and a photograph collection based on photographs taken by the Architect’s Departments of the LCC and GLC. The former holds sets of official minutes, publications of official bodies and printed reports of MOHs to vestries and boroughs, as well as secondary historical material, and the latter provides an architectural record of London from the late 19th century. There are also extensive map and print collections.

Official Records

Middlesex sessions of the peace, judicial records: General orders of the Court (later County Minutes), 1716-1889, incl orders rel to management of the county lunatic asylums (Hanwell, Colney Hatch, Banstead and Claybury) from 1829 MJ/OC; sessions registers, 1608-41, 1660-7 MJ/SBR and sessions books, 1639-1889, incl material rel to licensed victuallers MJ/SBB; sessions papers, 1689-1889, incl reports from medical attendants of prisons, returns of accounts of inquests by coroners, with some details of inquests and related depositions, c.1753-1838, and returns of lunatics in workhouses, private asylums and their own homes, 1824-7 MJ/SP.

Middlesex sessions of the peace, administrative records: lunatic asylums: minutes and corresp of visiting justices appointed to superintend building and management of a pauper lunatic asylum, 1827-31; returns of lunatics by parishes and unions, 1825-9; notices of discharge and death from Hanwell asylum, 1846-53, and Colney Hatch, 1852-3; Middlesex Additional Lunatic Asylum Finance Committee cash book, 1847-66; applications for county maintenance by parishes, 1853, 1865-89; registers of lunatics maintained, 1860-89; return of pauper lunatics in Hanwell asylum, 1876; annual report of Colney Hatch asylum, 1884 MA/A.

Committees of quarter-sessions: minutes and papers of Adulteration of Food and Drugs Committee, 1883-9; minutes of Diseases of Animals Committee, 1869-89; minutes, papers, plans etc of County Licensing Committee and Compensation Authority rel to granting of licenses to victuallers, 1872-1961; minutes of Lunacy Accommodation Committee, in misc committee minutes book, 1879-89 MA/C.

County deeds and contracts: material on sites of lunatic asylums to 1889, incl entry book of contracts rel to Colney Hatch asylum, 1847-51 MA/D; County plans: 8 plans of asylums, 182887 8 items; bird’s eye view of Hanwell asylum, mid 19th cent. MA/DCP; prison committees: minutes and papers incl material rel to appointment of prison staff, rules, equipment, welfare and discipline of prisoners, 1773-1878 MA/G; diseases of animals inspectors: inspectors’ returns and accounts rel to diseases of animals, 1871-83 MA/MD; reports on Hanwell, Colney Hatch, Banstead and Claybury asylums, 1839-90 (printed copies of original reports in County Minutes) MA/RS.

Middlesex sessions of the peace, licensing records: records rel to licensed victuallers, 17161829 MR/LV, lying-in hospitals, 1773, 1791-1884 MR/LH, slaughterhouses, 1786-1869
MR/LS, and meeting places for lectures, debates etc, 1799-1820, incl medical lectures MR/SL; applications for exemption from rates by literary and scientific societies, incl rules of some medical societies 1843-85 MR/SR.

Westminster sessions of the peace, judicial records: Sessions books, incl material re licensed victuallers, 1641-1844 WJ/SBB; sessions papers, 1689-1844, incl reports from medical attendants of prisons, returns of expenses by coroners, and misc papers eg re Dr John Tennent who discovered a remedy for the "annual epidemic fever which was so fatal to the American colonies", 1748 WJ/SP.

Westminster sessions of the peace, administrative records: Westminster House of Correction: minutes of committee of visiting justices, 1840-5; misc orders incl precautions v cholera, 1848, and material rel to erection of temporary smallpox hospital in Westminster, 1871 WA/G.

Westminster sessions of the peace, licensing records: records re licensed victuallers, 1690-1878 WR/LV.


Records incl minutes of boards and committees, corresp with Poor Law Commissioners and successors, contracts, settlement and relief records, records re lunatics, records re schools and children, staff records, records re named institutions, financial records, plans etc.

Institutions incl Archway Hospital HoBG, Bethnal Green Hospital BeBG, Bexley Hospital BBG, Bridge Industrial Home, Witham BBG, WoBG, Brook Hospital, Shooter's Hill BBG, Caterham Hospital, later St Lawrence's Hospital BBG, Central Middlesex Hospital NW10 BBG, Chase Farm Hospital, Enfield BBG, City of London Union Infirmary E9 C.BG, Cleveland Street Children's Infirmary NW1 HoBG, StPBG, WeBG, Colindale Hospital, Hendon HoBG, WeBG, Darenth Training Colony, Dartford BBG, StPBG, Downs Hospital for Children, Sutton BBG, Dulwich Hospital SoBG, Eastern Hospital, Homerton C.BG, BBG, Edgbury Hospital, Woburn Sands BBG, Edgware General Hospital BBG, Farmfield Hospital, Horley ChBG, Fountain Hospital, Tooting BBG, Fulham Hospital FBG, HhBG, SoBG, General Lying-in Hospital SE1 LaBG, Goldie Leigh Homes, Abbey Wood BBG, StPBG, WoBG, Greenwich District Hospital GBG, LeBG, Grove Hospital, Tooting BBG, Grove Park Hospital, Lee GBG, Hackney Hospital HhBG, Hammersmith Hospital HhBG, Highgate Hospital StPBG, WeBG, Hillingdon Hospital BBG, Horton Hospital, Epsom BBG, Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford BBG, Lambeth Hospital LaBG, LeBG, SoBG, Leavesden Hospital, Abbot's Langley BBG, C.BG, Lewisham Hospital LeBG, London Hospital, Mile End StBG/ME, London Hospital, Bow C.BG, SoBG, Long Grove Hospital, Epsom BBG, Manor Hospital, Epsom BBG, Millfield Sanatorium, Rustington WoBG, New End Hospital,
Hampstead HpBG, North Middlesex Hospital, Edmonton BG/E, North Western Hospital, Hampstead BBG, Park Hospital, later Hither Green Hospital BBG, StPBG, Princess Mary's Hospital for Children, Margate StPBG, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton BBG, StPBG, St Andrew's Hospital, Bow PoBG, St Anne's Home, Herne Bay BBG, WoBG, St Charles Hospital W10 HhBG, LeBG, StMBG St Ebba's Hospital, Epsom BBG, St Francis Hospital, Camberwell CaBG, St George in the East Hospital E1 StBG/SG, St George's Home, Chelsea WeBG, St Giles Hospital SE5 CaBG, LeBG, St James Hospital, Balham LeBG, WaBG, St John's Hospital, Battersea WaBG, St Leonard's Hospital, Shoreditch ShBG, St Luke's Hospital, Chelsea ChBG, St Mary Abbot's Hospital, Kensington HhBG, KBG, St Mary's Hospital W9 PaBG, St Matthew's Hospital N1 HoBG, St Michael's Hospital, Enfield BG/E, St Nicholas's Hospital, Plumstead WoBG, St Olave's Hospital, Rotherhithe BBG, St Pancras Hospital StPBG, St Peter's Hospital, Whitechapel StBG/Wh, Sheffield Street Hospital, later St Philip's Hospital WeBG, South Eastern Hospital, later New Cross Hospital WC2 BBG, Southern Hospital, Dartford BBG, Thavies Inn Infirmary EC4 C.BG, StBG, Tooting Bec Hospital BBG, HhBG, West Middlesex University Hospital, Isleworth BBG/B, West Park Hospital, Epsom BBG, Western Hospital, Fulham BBG, and Whittington Hospital N19 IsBG.

Personal records such as admissions and creed registers are closed to public access for 65 years.

Commissioners of Sewers: records of the following commissioners, boards and authority; Surrey and Kent, 1569-1847 SKCS, Greenwich, 1625-1847 GCS, Poplar, 1629-1847 PCS; Westminster, 1659-1847 WCS, Holborn and Finsbury 1683-1847 HFCs, Tower Hamlets, 1702-1847 THCS, Havering Level, 1721-1934 HLCS, St. Katherine’s, 1727-1847 StKCS, North Surrey Joint Sewerage, 1887-1965 NSJSB, Richmond Main Sewerage, 1887-1965 RMSB and Wandle Valley Main Drainage, 1915-65 WVA.

Metropolitan Commission of Sewers (founded 1848): records, 1847-56, incl material rel to disease, such as letter from a Middlesex coroner on deaths from fever and report on local cases of cholera, 1849 MCS.

Metropolitan Buildings Office (founded 1845): records, incl district surveyors’ returns rel to housing and papers rel to drains and sewers, offensive and noxious trades, ventilation of public houses, 1845-56 MBO.

Metropolitan Board of Works (founded 1855); assumes former responsibilities of MCS and MBO: records, incl material rel to main drainage, sewerage, water supply, clearance of insanitary housing, slaughterhouses, contagious diseases of animals, 1855-89 MBW. See also Greater London Council and London Residuary Body for some MBW material inherited by those bodies.

Metropolitan Asylums Board (founded 1867): Minutes of the Board, 1867-1930 68 vols and of various committees, 1867-1930 over 1100 vols and boxes; reports and misc papers, incl bundle of papers rel to cholera, 1855-93, notifications of infectious diseases, 1889-1930, and reports on use of antitoxic serum in treatment of diphtheria, 1895-6, on ‘return’ cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria, 1898-1902, on aftercare of crippled children, 1922, and on research labs, 1923-5; financial records, 1867-1930 over 300 vols; institutional records, incl reports of medical superintendents of Caterham asylum, 1872-85, Leavesden asylum, 1876-85, and Gore Farm Hospital, Darenth (later Southern Hospital), 1884-94, case papers for training ship Exmouth, 1876-1947, with reports of captain-superintendent, 1906-29; photographs, and report on cubicle system of isolation at North Eastern Hospital, Tottenham, 1908; papers and accounts for the casual wards; reports of the superintendent and other officers of Camberwell Green, Harrow Road and Pentonville Road remand homes, 1902-10; annual reports of the Infectious Diseases,
Institutions administered by MAB included: Bridge Industrial Home, Witham; Brook Hospital, Shooter's Hill; Caterham Hospital, later St Lawrence's Hospital; Colindale Hospital, Hendon; Darenth Training Colony, Dartford; Downs Hospital for Children, Sutton; Eastern Hospital, Homerton; Edmonton Colony for Sane Epileptics, later St David's Hospital; Elm Grove Home, Peckham; Fountain Hospital, Tooting; Goldie Leigh Homes, Abbey Wood; Grove Hospital, Tooting; Grove Park Hospital, Lee; High Wood Hospital, Brentwood; Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford; King George V Sanatorium, Godalming; Leavesden Hospital, Abbot's Langley; Long Reach Hospital, Dartford; Millfield Sanatorium, Rustington; North Eastern Hospital, Tottenham, later St Ann's Hospital; North Western Hospital, Hampstead; Northern Hospital, Winchmore Hill, later Highlands Hospital; Park Hospital, later Hither Green Hospital; Pinewood Sanatorium, Wokingham; Princess Mary's Hospital for Children Margate; Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton; St Anne's Home, Herne Bay; St George's Home, Chelsea; St Luke's Hospital, Lowestoft; St Margaret's Hospital, Kentish Town; Sheffield Street Hospital WC2, later St Philip's Hospital; South Eastern Hospital, later New Cross Hospital; South Western Hospital, Stockwell; Southern Hospital, Dartford; Tooting Bec Hospital; Training Ship Exmouth; Western Hospital, Fulham; White Oak Hospital, Swanley MAB.

Central London Sick Asylum District (founded 1867): Minutes of board of management, 1868-1914 32 vols, and of committees, 1891-1913 12 vols; financial records, 1868-1914 over 30 vols; registers of Highgate Infirmary, 1870-83, Cleveland Street asylum, 1875-1915, and Hendon asylum, 1900-17; Local Government Board orders and letters, 1871-1913 5 vols CLSAD.

Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum District (founded 1867): Minutes of board of management, 1868-1926 37 vols; staff application forms, 1898-1912 20 vols; Local Government Board correspondence and orders, 1893-1925 30 vols; policy files on training of nurses etc, 1910-23; financial records, 1869-1926 37 vols; printed reports, 1895-1914 PSSAD.


School Board for London (founded 1870): minutes and reports of committees on overpressure, 1872-88, and on school meals and underfed children, 1889-1904; annual and special reports of the medical officer on health of schoolchildren, 1896-1904, incl reports on prevalence of diphtheria, 1896, on outbreak of diphtheria at Lewisham, 1896, and results of eyesight testing, 1900; annual reports of Special Schools sub-committee, 1902-4, with misc reports on mental and physical defectives; minutes of sub-committees of Special Schools sub-committee, on physical exercise, 1878-1904, instruction of crippled children, 1881, premonitory symptoms of disease likely to affect children, 1886-7, charges of overpressure at Pooles Park Gardens school, 1887-8, reappointment of medical officers, 1899, and appointments, accommodation and training, 19014; minutes of sub-committee of Schools Management Committee on physical education, 188895; minutes of sub-committee of General Purposes Committee on Medical Officer's Dept., 1899-1904; instruction syllabuses for hygiene, first aid and home nursing in evening classes and continuation schools, 1900-4 SBL.

Metropolitan Water Board (founded 1904): records of the Board, 1904-74, incl water

London County Council (founded 1889) Council and committees: minutes and papers of the Council, 1889-1965; minutes and papers of Asylums (later Mental Hospitals) committee, 1889-1948, and of its various subcommittees, 1871-1948; minutes and papers of Central Public Health (later Hospitals and Medical Services) committee, 1929-48, and of its various subcommittees, 1930-48; minutes and papers of Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act executive committee, 1889-90; minutes of subcommittees of the Education committee on Children's Care, 1909-25 (incl minutes of section on cleansing of children infested with vermin, 1910) and on Special and Industrial Schools (later Special Services), 1904-65, and minutes of other special subcommittees etc on underfed children, 1904-8, work of the Medical Officer with Special Schools, 1907-10, medical treatment of children 1908, and provision of voluntary funds for feeding necessitous children, 1908; minutes and papers of Public Health and Housing, 1891-6, and of Housing and Public Health, 1934-47, committees; minutes and papers of Inebriates Act committee, 1898-1915; minutes and papers of Midwives Act committee, 1904-34; minutes and papers of Public Assistance committee, 1930-48, incl minutes of casual wards section of Institutions subcommittee 1930-42, and order books of Special Branches subcommittee rel to assessment of TB cases for relief, 1933-5; minutes and papers of Public Control (formerly Sanitary and Special Purposes) committee, 1889-1965, incl material rel to coroners, diseases of animals, registration of charities, smoke nuisances etc; minutes and papers of Public Health committee, 1893-1930; minutes and papers of Water committee; minutes and papers of Welfare of the Blind committee, 1920-48; minutes and papers of special committees, conferences and bodies with LCC representation, rel to ambulance service, 1914-15, coroners' courts and mortuaries, 1893-1902, health administration in London, 1919-26, hospital for the insane, 188990, hospitals, medical services and public assistance, 1937, lunatics, imbeciles and infectious poor, 1893-7, mental hospitals, 1929, and typhoid fever and water supply, 1897-9 LCC/MIN.

LCC Architect's Department: files rel to special construction for hospital buildings, 1915, departmental committee on unhealthy areas, 1920-1, poultry and game slaughterhouses, 1920-2, and nursing and maternity homes, 1927-48; files rel to construction and maintenance of Council buildings, incl hospitals and other institutions in general, 1921-50, and individual premises, incl Acre Lane Residential Mentally Defective School, Brixton, 1925-8, and St Nicholas's Hospital, Plumstead, and Woolwich Institution, 1935-40: surveys and plans of property transferred to LCC, 1929-30, incl hospitals, ambulance stations, TB institutions, casual wards etc; minutes and report of departmental committee on Hospital Standards, 1930-4; surveys of general and special hospitals, 1934-7 LCC/AR.

LCC Chief Engineer's Department: drainage and sewerage records, 1890-1964 LCC/CE.

LCC Children's Department: children in care case files 1930-1965 [access restricted], files on medical services, 1929-30, dietaries in children's' homes, 1933-4, aftercare of physically defective children, 1934-47; files on individual named institutions, 1930-65 LCC/CH.
LCC Clerk's Department: general reports and letterbooks, 1907-65; files on atmospheric pollution, 1902-32; files on public health, incl lunacy, 1889-93, measles and verminous conditions in London, 1921, medical personnel and hospital staff, 1930-48, medical education, 1930-48, VD clinics, 1930-48, epileptic hospitals, 1931-48, spiritual ministrations in hospitals and institutions, 1932-48, infectious and epidemic diseases, 1937-65, Cancer Act (1939), 1938-48, and individual named institutions, 1929-48; printed papers rel to public health matters, 1885-1928; printed papers and reports rel to water supply, 1721-1914, incl reports on quality and composition of drinking water, 1882-1914 LCC/CL.

LCC Education Officer's Department: records rel to special schools, incl files on mentally and physically defective children, 1913-50, the training ship Exmouth, 1930-45, and other institutions, and on dietaries for residential schools, 1932-7, minutes of managing committees of children's homes, residential and day special schools, incl those for mentally and physically defective, myopic and deaf children and TB sufferers, 1904-60, register of handicapped children medically examined, 1912-17, 1931-41, and of individual institutions, 1904-45, and reports, log books etc rel to individual institutions incl Anerley Residential (Deaf) School, 1903-56, Acre Lane Residential School for Mentally Deficient Boys, Brixton, 1913-39, and Princess Mary's Hospital School, Margate, 1920-34; records rel to staff, 1904-50, and training of teachers of blind, deaf and mentally deficient children, 1908-47; files rel to children's welfare services, 1906-69, incl files on cleansing of verminous children, 1920-38, child guidance clinic, Maudsley Hospital, 1927-35, and a dietary and clinical investigation into the nutritional standard of Bethnal Green children by the Rowett Research Institute, 1938, minutes of children's care committees of individual LCC schools, 1907-70, and of local associations of children's care committees, 1910-65; account book of Wilmot Street School, Bethnal Green, book club, 1888-90 LCC/EO.

LCC Fire Brigade Department records, 1890-1965, incl material rel to smoke helmets, respirators and breathing apparatus, 1897-1931, fires and fire prevention in hospitals, 1909-42, lift accidents, 1928-40, etc. LCC/FB.

LCC Housing Department: records, incl corresp, reports etc., 1898-1965 LCC/HSG.

LCC Public Control Department: files on atmospheric pollution, 1887-1966; files on coroners, 1889-1964, incl deaths after circumcision, 1903-4, medical witnesses' fees, 1909-52, deaths by starvation, 1928, coal gas poisoning, 1931-57, deaths from tetanus, 1933, coroners' statistics, 1933-64 and pathologists and toxicologists, 1936-57, files on diseases of animals, 1892-1963, and registration of charities, incl Aftercare Association for Blind, Deaf and Crippled Children, 1921-33, Bloomsbury Dispensary, 1897-1901, Chelsea, Brompton and Belgrave Provident Dispensary, 1911-13, Emanuel Hospital, Westminster, 1911-53, Great Ormond Street Hospital Inpatients After Care Fund, 1915, Holloway and North Islington Provident Dispensary, 1914-52, Hospital of St John of Jerusalem and St Elizabeth of Hungary, 1933, Institution for Nervous and Mental Disorders in Women, 1915, Nation's Fund for Nurses, 1917-31, St Thomas's Hospital, 1903, Sophia Frances Caldwell Nurses Fund, 1915, etc. LCC/PC.

LCC Public Health Department: 62 general subject and policy files, 1889-1967, incl files on potentially injurious substances (one entitled "hairdressing tragedy at Great Windmill Street, 1909, investigation by Council's officers into petroleum used), refuse disposal, Beveridge report etc; reports and printed papers, 1867-1965; papers of Dr Letitia Fairfield, senior MO in Public Health Dept., 1914-74; 360 files on TB, 1904-50, incl reports on specialist hospitals and sanatoria; 96 general files on hospitals, 1930-48 (subjects incl appropriation of hospitals, birth control clinics, dietaries, foundlings, laboratories, nurses' homes, operating theatres, plastic surgery, rehabilitation, x-ray etc); 77 files on treatment of and research into particular diseases and
conditions, 1902-67, incl anthrax, cancer, diabetes, epilepsy, influenza, measles, ophthalmia, plague, polio, puerperal fever, scarlet fever, smallpox, TB, typhus, VD etc; 173 files on individual institutions, 1904-50; 53 files rel to departmental and other committees, 1930-45; records rel to London Ambulance Service, 1892-1939, incl daily record of calls received, 1915-19; records rel to mental health, incl 8 subject and policy files, 1913-32, with files on VD in relation to mental deficiency, mental age testing and acquisition of Hutton Hall, Shenfield etc, minutes of meetings, 1899-1918, and case papers, 1905-60; records rel to personal health services, incl files on maternity and child welfare clinics and health centres, 1937-61, domiciliary midwifery, 1902-39, incl proof of evidence to a departmental committee of LCC by MOH Sir S.F. Murphy on operation of the 1902 Midwives Act, 1909, TB, 1917-65, incl files on named chest clinics, and blind persons, 1910-25, nursing homes and lying-in homes, 1916-65, and registers of offensive businesses, 1903-5, and of complaints about insanitary conditions, 1903-17; records rel to the school health service, incl 34 subject and policy files, 1910-65, (with files on medical examination, open air classes, sex education, treatment of stammerers etc), 105 files on medical treatment of schoolchildren at individual establishments, 1901-60, 69 files on cleansing verminous children, 1889-1955, and a sample of case papers rel to cases dealt with under the 1944 rheumatism scheme; records rel to staff, incl 34 general subject and policy files, 1928-48, and 59 Rushcliffe and other negotiating committee files, 1941-50, reports etc, 1930-48, case papers (with a sample of the 45000 dosiers of staff employed by MAB pre 1930 and of LCC hospital staff pre 1948), registers of officers and servants at named asylums, 1894-1914, and minutes of a departmental committee on appointments to the grade of sister; records rel to emergency wartime measures, incl 27 subject and policy files, 1936-48 (subjects incl air raid damage to hospitals, air raid precautions, evacuation etc), 122 files on ambulance services, 1938-47, and circulars, memos and instructions, 1938-47 LCC/PH.

LCC Welfare Department: 88 boxes of subject and policy files, much rel to welfare of blind people; records rel to casual wards (Chelsea, Hackney, Lambeth, Paddington, Poplar, St Pancras, Southwark and Woolwich), 1929-43; records rel to rest centres; records rel to following institutions: Alexandra House, 1940-54, Brockle Bank (formerly Wandsworth Workhouse), 1927-62, Bromley House (formerly Stepney Union Workhouse), 1931-40, Camberwell Reception Centre (formerly Gordon Road Workhouse), 1914-54, Fulham Road Hostel (formerly Workhouse), 1930-56, Hillside (formerly Islington Institution), 1930-57, Ladywell Lodge, 190159, Luxborough Lodge (formerly St Marylebone Institution), 1927-65, Newington Lodge (formerly Institution), 1930-61, and Southern Grove (formerly South Grove Workhouse), 193043 LCC/ WE.


Invalid Kitchens of London (founded 1910, later administered by LCC): minutes of executive committee, 1941-64; reports and financial records, 1910-57; visitors books, 1923-60 IML. Personal records in the LCC classes are closed for 65 years. See also Greater London Council and London Residuary Body for some LCC material inherited by those bodies.

Middlesex County Council (founded 1889) Council and committees: minutes of the Council, 1889-1965; minutes of asylums, mental hospitals, mental deficiency and mental health committees, 1891-1948 (responsible for Springfield, Napsbury and Shenley hospitals and Crauford home, Maidenhead); minutes of diseases of animals committees, 1889-1947; minutes of other relevant committees e.g. Education, Housing, Licensing, Maternity, Public Health, War, Welfare, MCC/MIN; Industrial and Reformatory Schools Committee 1882-1923 MCC/IRS.
**MCC Children’s Department:** supervision of foster parents 1943-1948; registers and case files etc on adoption 1926-1965; approved schools and homes, administration 1947-1964, case files 1941-1964, registers 1933-1965; child life protection registers 1930-1959 and foster parents material 1943-1965; in care case files 1930-1965 and registers 1916-1965; children’s homes registers 1887-1964 and general 1930-1965; MOH approved schools and foster parents registers from Hornsey and Tottenham 1930-1952 MCC/CH.

**MCC Clerk’s Department:** files rel to mental health, 1917-45, administration and registration of private nursing homes, 1921-65, and legal questions rel to health, 1942-50; register of lying-in homes, 1921-8, and of nursing homes, 1928-65 MCC/CL.

**MCC Education Officer’s Department:** files rel to welfare services for children and children’s care work, 1925-64, incl files on medical inspection and treatment, 1930-1, and dental inspection and dental and ophthalmic treatment, 1934-5, of pupils in secondary schools MCC/EO.

**MCC School Boards:** records of the following Middlesex school boards, 1869-1903: Ashford, Brentford, Edgware, Hanwell, Hampton Wick, Harmondsworth, Hornsey, Kingsbury, Norwood, Staines, Tottenham; records incl minutes of boards, corresp etc, eg reference to schools affected by smallpox c.1878 in Harmondsworth board minutes MCC/SB.

**MCC Health Department:** notifications of births registers, 1914-50; registers of mental defectives, 1915-54, and mental health case files, 1915-65; minutes of meetings of MOHs rel to Education Act (1944), 1944-8 MCC/HS.

**MCC Public Assistance Department:** registers of lunatics, 1889-1946; files on hospitals, 1926-50, incl appropriation of poor law hospitals, assessment regulations, staff, individual hospitals and illnesses, particularly TB; files on maternity, 1937-41, children, 1932-46, mental cases, 1930-48, the elderly and old people’s homes, 1933-45, and rest centres, 1939-47; file entitled ‘comprehensive details regarding all former Middlesex Poor Law Unions’, compiled 1929, giving details of property, out-relief departments, institutional staff, nos. of beds etc. MCC/WEL.

**Queen Adelaide’s Fund** (founded 1835, later administered by MCC): letterbooks, 1895-1904; account book, 1894-1909 QAF.

Personal records in the MCC classes are closed for 65 years. See also **Greater London Council** and **London Residuary Body** for some MCC material inherited by those bodies.

**Greater London Council** (founded 1965): various departmental records are inherited from predecessor authorities and include medical items. See also London Residuary Body.

**GLC Architect’s Department:** Building Regulation Section, files on many sites including medical premises GLC/AR/BR; survey plans of hospitals and institutions 1929-1934 GLC/AR/G/23.

**GLC Director General’s Department:** maps including smallpox 1873-1916 GLC/DG/AE/ROL/92.

GLC/MA/MD/01-08: slum clearance files nd GLC/MA/SC/01-04, finding aids 1937-1973
GLC/MA/SC/07, maps nd GLC/MA/SC/05 & 09.
GLC Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Department: plan of wartime gas filtration system County Hall North Block c1939 GLC/ME/D/10.

GLC Public Health Engineering Department: Kent River Authority files 1881-1967
GLC/HE/R/03; drainage and waste disposal files 1889-1983 GLC/HE/SW/DD/08.
GLC Scientific Branch: see London Scientific Services.

GLC Supplies Department: sick pay policy files 1927-1956 GLC/SU/SEC/06.
GLC, artefacts collection: Ministry of Health badges related to nurseries and evacuation c1939-c1945 A86/033, A89/003/001-007, A89/004/007.
Inner London Education Authority (founded 1965): various departmental records are inherited from predecessor authorities and include medical items. See also London Residuary Body.


ILEA Department of Building and Property Services: plans of Council premises including hospitals 1867-1974 ILEA/DBPS/AR/11.

ILEA Divisional Offices: DO7 School Care Workers Voluntary Fund files, minutes of school care workers groups 1917-1990 ILEA/DO07/01.


ILEA Special Education Branch: files on individual special schools 1938-1976 ILEA/SS/05, registers of children needing special education 1942-1957 ILEA/SS/07, management files including special schools ILEA/SS/09.

ILEA non-departmental records: heritage collection, photographs etc 1888-1981 ILEA/XX/01.

London Residuary Body: created to wind up GLC business after that body's abolition in 1986; later exercised the same function on ILEA abolition in 1990. Many departmental records include material created by the GLC or LCC.


LRB Finance Department: Budget Division files on tuberculosis residential treatment schemes 1913-1923 LRB/FN/A1/02/101-109; LCC Public Health Department files 1940s-1950s

LRB Legal Department: MBW/LCC minutes 1866-1965 LRB/LD/A/34; and general conveyancing material on sites including medical LRB/LD/C; files on disused burial grounds 1903-1976 LRB/LD/G/45, mental health of council staff 1924-1953 LRB/LD/G/55 and charities 1912-1991 LRB/LD/G/176.


LRB Property Services Department: files on many sites including medical premises LRB/PS/T and Register of Property maintained by GLC LRB/PS/ROP; material on County Hall war memorials including one to Metropolitan Asylums Board staff LRB/PS/TS/BSM/07.


Coroners: Registers for counties of Middlesex, 1856-1910, 1941-65, and London, 1889-1954; depositions for Central Middlesex district, 1862-74, and for county of London (10% sample), 1926-65; case papers for Eastern and Western Districts of Middlesex, 1890-1965; inquisitions, 1892-1926 COR.

See also: Middlesex Sessions of the Peace, judicial records, above; Coroners’ records less than 75 years old are closed to public access.

Records transferred from Hospitals and Health Authorities
Acton Hospital admin. records, 1898-1975 H40/AC; All Saints Hospital, Lambeth admin. records, 1911-68 H2/AS; Anti-Vivisection Hospital v. Battersea General Hospital; Ashford Hospital, formerly Staines Emergency Hospital: admin. records, 1848-1954, incl records rel to Staines Board of Guardians HLS/ASH; Banstead Hospital admin. records, 1871-1981, and clinical records, 1877-1965 H22/BN; Battersea General Hospital, formerly the Anti-Vivisection Hospital admin. records, 1905-69 H6/BG; Bermondsey and Rotherhithe Hospital v. St. Olave’s Hospital; Brentford Hospital (formerly Brentford Dispensary ) admin. records, 1841-1975 H36/BF; British Hospital for Mothers and Babies, Woolwich: admin. records, 1904-72; clinical records, 1905-49 H14/BMB; British Lying-in Hospital, Holborn admin. records, 1749-1915; clinical records, 1856-1909 H14/BLI; Brook General Hospital records 1896-1963 H20/BK; Bushey Maternity Hospital admin. records, 1938-59, clinical records 1939-1958 H16/BM; Caterham Asylum v. St. Lawrence’s Hospital; Central Hospital Council for London v. Westminster Hospital; Chase Farm Hospital, Enfield (formerly Chase Farm Schools) plans 1885-1889 H34/CF; Chelsea Hospital for Women admin. records, 1872-1970, clinical records, 1873-1948 H27/CW; City of London Maternity Hospital, Islington admin. records, 1750-1954; clinical records, 1913-49 H10/CLM; Clare Hall Hospital, formerly the Smallpox Hospital, South Mimms admin. records, 1808-1907 H/NW1/SP; Coed-Bel House, Chislehurst, Kent, admin. records 1898-1931 H13/EGA; Colney Hatch Asylum v. Friern Hospital; Ealing Cottage Hospital v. King Edward Memorial Hospital; Ealing Hospital, St. Bernard’s Wing, formerly Hanwell Asylum admin. records, 1831-1966; clinical records, 1831-1973 H11/HLL; Edgware General Hospital, formerly Redhill County Hospital admin. records, 1928-74, clinical records (maternity) 1945-1958 H16/EDG; Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, Euston Road, formerly the New Hospital for Women admin. records, 1861-1974
H13/EGA; Evelina Children's Hospital. Southwark admin. records, 1869-1972; clinical records, 1869-1950; records relating to Eleanor Wemyss Convalescent Home H9/EV.

Friern Hospital, New Southgate, formerly Colney Hatch Asylum admin. records, 1847-1993, clinical records, 1851-1968 H12; General Lying-In Hospital, Lambeth admin. records, 17651971; clinical records, 1827-1971; corresp rel to Camden Grove Nurses’ School, 1922-48 H1/GLI; Gordon Hospital, Westminster admin. records, 1884-1968 H2/G; Great Northern Hospital v. Royal Northern Hospital; Grosvenor Hospital, Westminster admin. records, 18661971 H1/G; Grove Park Hospital, Lewisham, admin. records 1944-1993 H39/GP; Groveland's Hospital, Southgate admin. records, 1918-48 H33; Guy's Hospital, Southwark admin. records, 1725-1980; clinical records, 1900-39 H9/GY; Hammersmith Hospital (formerly Hammersmith Dispensary) operations registers 1930-1969 H37/HM; Hanwell Asylum v. Ealing Hospital, St. Bernard's Wing; Hendon District Hospital admin. records, 1937-48 H16/HDH; Hillingdon Hospital admin records, 1880-1963 HLU/HIL; Hither Green Hospital (formerly Park Hospital) admin. records 1897-1976 H41/HG; Hornsey Central Hospital admin. records, 1909-48 H33/HC; Horton Hospital records 1821-1990 H22/HT; Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Southwark admin. records, 1842-1945 H9/HDS; Hounslow Hospital admin. records 1922-1977 H36/NW.

Joyce Green Hospital, records relating to smallpox 1884-1934 H48; Kensington Infirmary and Kensington Workhouse v. St. Mary Abbot's Hospital; Kent Dispensary v. Miller General Hospital; King Edward Memorial Hospital, Ealing, formerly Ealing Cottage Hospital: deeds, 1887-1936 HLSW/EAL; Lambeth Hospital, formerly Lambeth Infirmary and Lambeth Workhouse admin. and nursing records, 1869-1976, clinical records, 1912-45 H1/L; Leavesden Hospital, Abbots Langley admin. records, 1867-1974, clinical records, 1892-1950s H26; London Hospital, Mile End, formerly Mile End Infirmary admin. records, 1894-1952 H21/ME; Metropolitan Ear Nose and Throat Hospital, Kensington, admin. records 1875-1966 H17; Middlesex Districts Joint Smallpox Hospital Board minutes etc, 1905-29 HLB/MXJ; Mildmay Memorial Hospital, Newington Green Road, admin. records, 1917-48 H33/MM; Mile End Hospital v. London Hospital; Miller General Hospital, Greenwich, formerly the Kent Dispensary admin. records, 1783-1951 H5/M; Moorfields Eye Hospital, Institute of Ophthalmology, minutes and records 1843-1940 H47/MR; National Heart Hospital, Westminster clinical records, 1907-63 H25; New Hospital for Women v. Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Nightingale Training School v. St. Thomas's Hospital; Normansfield Hospital, Teddington admin. records, 1868-1982, Earlswood Asylum patients' registers 18551868, Dr John Langdon-Down's correspondence 1883-1896 H29/NF; North Eastern Fever Hospital v. St. Ann's Hospital; North Western Hospital, Hampstead, case registers 1896-1948 H35/NW.

Parkwood Convalescent Home, Swanley v. Westminster Hospital; Princess Beatrice Hospital, Earls Court admin. and estate records, 1907-1972 H4/PB; Putney Hospital admin. records, 1904-75 H2/PP; Queen Adelaide Fund records, 1839-1973 H11/QAF; Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Hammersmith, admin. records 1799-1989 H27/QC; Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton admin. records, 1915-74 H2/QM; Reckitt Convalescent Home, Clacton H33; Redhill County Hospital v. Edgware General Hospital; Rotherhithe Workhouse v. St. Olave's Hospital; Royal Chest Hospital, City Road admin. records, 1825-1940 H33/RCH; Royal Dental Hospital and School, Westminster, admin. records 1858-1985 H42/RD; Royal Eye Hospital, Southwark admin. records, 1858-1972; clinical records, 1893-1958 H15/RE; Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore admin. records, 1901-1948 H8; Royal Northern Hospital, formerly Great Northern Hospital, Holloway Road admin. records, 1856-1958 and plans 18611980 H33/RN; Royal Waterloo Hospital, Lambeth admin. records, 1822-1976; records rel to Kirchner Convalescent Home, Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 1914-24 H1/RW; St. Ann's Hospital, Tottenham, formerly North Eastern Fever Hospital medical superintendent's report book, 1931-4 H32/SA; St. Charles Hospital, formerly St. Marylebone Infirmary, nursing records, 1884-1970 H28/SC; St. Giles’ Hospital, Camberwell
(formerly Camberwell Infirmary) admin. records 1873-1968 H38/SG; St. John's Hospital, Battersea (formerly Wandsworth Union Infirmary), admin. records 1872-1972 H29/SJ; St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, patients registers 1940-1972 H36/SJ; St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster admin. records, 18761977 H15/SJ; St. John's House v. St. Thomas's Hospital; St. Lawrence's Hospital, Caterham, formerly Caterham Asylum admin. records, 1870-1992; clinical records, 1870-1980 H23/SL; St. Leonard's Institution (formerly Shoreditch Workhouse) patients registers 1884-1940 H19/SL; St. Luke's Hospital (formerly Chelsea Infirmary) nursing records 1900-1940 H17/SL; St. Mary Abbot's Hospital, Kensington, formerly Kensington Infirmary and Kensington Workhouse admin. records, 1872-1968 H17/SMA; St. Marylebone Hospital v. St. Charles Hospital; St. Matthew's Hospital Shoreditch (formerly Holborn Workhouse) admin. records, 1879-1986 H19/SM; St. Nicholas's Hospital, Plumstead admin. records, 1874-1984 H20; St. Olave's Hospital, Rotherhithe, formerly Rotherhithe Workhouse and St. Olave's Union Infirmary, later Bermondsey and Rotherhithe Hospital admin. records, 1848-1959 H3/OLA; St. Pancras Hospital admin. records, 1857-1958 H31/SP; St. Stephen's Hospital, Chelsea (formerly Westminster Infirmary) admin. records 1934-1968 H17/SS; St. Thomas's Hospital, Lambeth admin. records, 1551-1985, clinical records, 1878-1936, Nightingale Training School records, 1860-1966; Nightingale collection incl corresp of Florence Nightingale and Henry Bonham Carter, secretary of the Nightingale Fund Council 1853-1914, and records rel to nurses in Crimea, 1854-5; records of St John's House and St John's and St Thomas's House nursing institution, 1847-1956 H1/ST; St. Thomas's Babies Hospital, Lambeth, admin. records 19121965 H1/ST/CH; Santa Claus Home, Highgate admin. records, 1891-1953 H33/SC; Smallpox Hospital, South Mimms v. Clare Hall Hospital; South London Hospital for Women and Children, Clapham admin. records, 1911-1984 H24/SLW; South Middlesex Hospital, Isleworth, (formerly Mogden Isolation Hospital) admin. records, 1899-1982 and records relating to Dockwell Smallpox Hospital 1899-1935 H36/SMX; South Western Hospital, Stockwell, formerly Stockwell Fever Hospital and Stockwell Smallpox Hospital admin. records, 1866-1969 H15/SW; Spinal Hospital, Portland Road admin. records, 1860-2 H33/RN; Staines Emergency Hospital v. Ashford Hospital; Stockwell Fever Hospital v. South Western Hospital; Stockwell Smallpox Hospital v. South Western Hospital; Tooting Bec Hospital minutes and registers 1902-1992 H45; West Middlesex University Hospital, Isleworth (formerly Brentford Union Infirmary) admin. records 1896-1975 H36/WMX; Westminster Children's Hospital admin. records, 1903-72, clinical records, 1921-39 H2/WCH.

Westminster Hospital admin. and misc. records, 1627-1974; Woolwich Memorial Hospital records 1912-1975 H44; records of Parkwood Convalescent Home, Swanley, 1891-1965, and Yarrow Home, Broadstairs, 1894-1964; minutes of Central Hospital Council for London, 18971914 H2/WH; Yarrow Home, Broadstairs v. Westminster Hospital; Yeading Hospital: admin. records, 1895-1938 HLB/UJB.

South East Thames Regional Health Authority records including those of predecessor bodies 1894-1995 HA/SE.

Inner London Executive Council of Family Practitioners: minutes including those of former London Insurance Committee 1915-1974 Acc 2674.

Records of individual patients in this series are closed for 100 years.

Ecclesiastical Records

Bishops' transcripts and parish registers: registers for parishes in the former counties of London and Middlesex; death registers sometimes give information rel to epidemics, eg details of deaths from plague in registers of St Dunstan, Stepney, 1603-4, 1625 P93/DUN and Tottenham, 1603 DRO15, and of smallpox deaths at Hillingdon, 1805.
Other parish records: records of the administration of ecclesiastical parishes of the former counties of London and Middlesex, incl material rel to parochial charity, eg account of Enfield parish with B. Abell and Elizabeth Smith for medicines and attendance, 1754-5 DRO4, orders of the St Leonard Shoreditch trustees of the poor rel to employment of Eric Evans and wife as physician and midwife/apothecary to poor, 1774-5 P91/LEN7, appointment of William Kent, 1811, and Benjamin Bowen, 1822, as surgeon/apothecary to Harrow parish DRO3, annual report, 1829, and account book, 1852-95, of Brentford Dispensary DRO58, minutes of St Mary Islington parish committee rel to supply of drugs and arrangements v cholera etc, 1847-9 P83/MRY1, minutes and other records of Royal South London Dispensary, 1860-1917 P85/JNA3; other misc records incl total of deaths from plague in St Saviour’s parish, Southwark, 1847-9 P92/SAV, corresp and orders rel to reception of pauper lunatics from St Sepulchre's parish at Bethlem, St Luke's and Hoxton asylums, 1750-1824 P69/SEP, corresp rel to Ashford Nursing Association, 1938 DRO78.

Court records: records of Consistory Court of London, 1467-1858, Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex, 1609-1810, Commissary Court of the Bishop of Winchester in Surrey, 1662-1858, and Archdeaconry Court of Surrey, 1480-1858. Incl records of proceedings in matrimonial cases (divorce, nullity, restitution of conjugal rights) sometimes with allegations of frigidity, impotence or lunacy, and medical reports by physicians and midwives, and testamentary cases, sometimes with causes of death and details of doctors' fees; records of licences for surgeons and midwives (Consistory Court); original and registered wills, 1480-1649, 1660-1858, and probate inventories, 1669, 1672-1737 (with many gaps).
Records of Associations and Societies


Charity Organisation Society (founded 1869): Minutes of Medical Advisory sub-committee, 1871-1945 21 vols, and Convalescent sub-committee, 1881-8 6 vols; minutes of special committees on Reform of the Metropolitan Medical Charities, 1888-93, for the Feeble-minded, Epileptic, Deformed and Crippled, 1890-2, and on a Central Hospital Board for London, 18971900; corresp of the secretary rel to Women’s Aftercare Hostel, Highbury, 1917-21, proposed Central Council for Physical Welfare of Women and Children, 1917-18, treatment of sufferers from TB, 1918; Enquiry Dept files on medical charities, 1868-1974, incl hospitals, provident societies, dispensaries, convalescent homes, hospices etc, and on individuals, incl Dr Josiah Oldfield, founder of vegetarian hospitals, 1897-1932, etc; register of convalescent homes, 19249; minute book of Convalescent Homes Association, 1906-16 A/FWA.

Medical charities investigated incl the following: National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Paralysis, Soho (Dr Eldridge Spratt), 1872-1940; Provident Surgical Appliance Society, 18721948; St John’s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1872-95; Provident Medical Institution and Lying-in Charity, later Pimlico Road Free Dispensary, 1873-90; Samaritan Free Hospital for Women and Children, Portman Square, 1874-1940; East London Hospital for Children and Convalescent for Women, later Queen Elizabeth’s Hospital for Children, Shadwell, 1868-1938; Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1875-1934, 1943; North Eastern Hospital for Children, later Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, Bethnal Green, 1872-1924; Maid Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases, 1873-1939; Hospital Sunday Fund, 1875-1939; Surgical Aid Society, 1876-1943; Sisters of Nazareth (Home for Aged Poor, Incurable Orphans and Deserted Infants, Hammersmith), 1873-1943; St James’s Home for Female Inebriates and St James’s Mission Hall and Temperance Company, Kennington Park, 1876-93; Church Extension Association (Kilburn Sisters), 1893-1934; National Industrial Home for Crippled Boys, Kensington, 1891-1906; Hospital and Home for Incurable Children, Hampstead, 1879-1929; London Lock Hospital and Asylum, 1876-1932; National Union for the Suppression of Intemperance, Manchester, 1878-95; Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney, 1879-1954; Seaman’s Hospital Society, Greenwich, 1881-1961; British Home for Incurables, Clapham, 1882-1954; Royal Earlswood Institution for Mental Defectives, Redhill, 1891-1927; Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1881-1925; Trained Nurses Annuity Fund, 1882-1934; General Lying-in Hospital, 1883-1936; St Monica’s Home for Sick and Incurable Children, Kilburn, 1884-1938; Mental After Care Association, Colney Hatch, 1885-1974; Little Sisters of the Assumption, Notting Hill, (RC nursing sisters for sick poor in own homes), 1885-1957; Church of England Temperance Society, 1886-1962; Friedenreich House for the Dying Poor, Hampstead, 1887-1942; National Pension Fund for Nurses, 1888-1935; Establishment for Gentlewomen during Temporary Illness, later Florence Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen, St Marylebone, 1888-1937; Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Southwark, 1888-1945; London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square, 1887-1927; Royal Sea Bathing Infirmary, Margate, 1889-1919; Invalid Children’s Aid Association, 1889-1938; Hospital of St John of God, Scorton, Yorks., 1890-1940; British Hospital for Mental Disorders, Euston Road, 1894-1927; Santa Claus Society and Home, Highgate, 1890-1958; Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, 1891-1932; Littlestone-on-sea Convalescent Home, Folkestone, 1891-1951; Mrs Scott’s Home of Rest, Bognor, 1891-1936; Hostel of God Free Home for the Dying, Clapham, 1892-1947; Pak-Hoi Leper Fund, South China (Church Missionary Society), 1892-1938; Belgrave Hospital for Children, Pimlico, 1892-1936; National Society for Employment of Epileptics, Chalfont St Peter, 1892-1953; St John the Baptist Hospice for Children, St John's Wood, 1892-1927; Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women SE1, 1873-1936; Hostel of St Luke, Fitzroy Square, 1893-1926, 1938; Westminster Hospital, 1893-1938; Meath House for Epileptics, Godalming, 1893-1939; Woodside Home for Incurable or Infirm Women, Whetstone, 1893-1955; Home of the Holy Rood, Worthing, 1894-1935; St John’s Home, Brighton, 1894-1952; Industrial Farm Colony for Inebriate Women and Babies Haven, Reigate, 1896-1932; National
Association for Prevention of TB, later Chest and Heart Association, 1898-1963; Foundling Hospital, 1901-49; Homes of Rest for Women, Walton on the Naze, 1902-40; Home of the Compassion of Jesus, Thames Ditton, 1903-60; St Giles's Home for British Lepers, Chelmsford, 1903-40; Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripple's Hospital and College, Alton, 1909-66; Ivory Cross (National Dental Aid Fund), 1927-49; National Society for Cancer Relief, 1925-62.


Cowdray Club (formerly the Nation’s Nurses and Professional Women’s Club Ltd, founded 1922): Minutes, correspondence, deeds, leases, membership records 1921-1974. A/COW.

Foundling Hospital: records, 1739-1952; incl applications for post of matron, 1755-1842, and by Robert McClellan for post of apothecary, 1759, with bond of fidelity; records rel to children, incl admission and discharge records, 1741-1949; records rel to children sent to country for wet/dry nursing, 1741-1899, baptismal and burial registers, 1741-1885, apprenticeship records, 1751-1940, returns of country hospitals, 1757-84; records rel to medical department and apothecary, 1748-1945, incl weekly reports on sick, 1761-1923, prescription day books, 17481918, case and prescription books, c.1758-1815, inoculation books, 1763-1804; other medical records, incl apothecary's notes on treatment, c.1760, formulae of Hugh Smith MD, c.1760-1800, misc apothecary's and medical records, 1768-1911, account of Hospital with Society of Apothecaries, 1855-66, dental examination books, c.1900-48, report on ringworm, 1910-11, printed rules for conduct of medical officer, 1912, oculist's record book, 1914-17 dentist's report books, 1925-54, violet ray record book, 1937-49; matron's records, 1759-1940; records rel to country hospitals (Ackworth, Yorks., Chester, Shrewsbury, Westerham, Kent); Day Nursery medical notes 1935-1939; Directions to the Officers, Nurses and Servants of the Foundling Hospital, 1790, printed; publications on European foundling hospitals, infanticide, wet nursing, nursery nursing and childcare c1750-1950 A/FH.

Permission is required from the Director and Secretary of the Thomas Coram Foundation for children to consult personal records less than 110 years old.

Hammersmith Provident Dispensary (including United Provident Dispensary, Hampstead Board): minutes 1851-1915 ACC/3682.

King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (founded 1897): Council and committee minutes and papers from 1897; general corresp and papers, 1897-1994; annual reports, 1897-1969; corresp, reports etc on individual hospitals, 1897-1969, and on special subjects, 1907-92, incl contributory schemes, nursing, war damage, fund-raising schemes, maternity services, pay beds, radium and voluntary hospitals; corresp and papers on applications for grant, 1898-1994; reports of visitors, 1904-48 A/KE.

The responsibilities of the Fund extended to 7 miles from Charing Cross (later 9 miles) and the records contain data on virtually every hospital and convalescent home in existence within that area.

London Diocesan Council for Wel-Care (founded 1889): Minutes, 1889-1958; annual reports and minutes etc. of local associations, 1890-1968 A/LWC.


Medical Officers of Health Society, Metropolitan Branch: Minutes 1924-1930. Acc. 2764.

Middlesex County Medical Society: Minutes 1938-1957. Acc. 995.

Middlesex Memorial to King Edward VII Trust (founded 1910 to provide seaside and country holidays for needy Middlesex children): Minutes, 1912-69 Acc. 1383.

National United Temperance Council: Minutes etc, 1898-c.1980 Acc. 2425.

Nightingale Fund Council: Corresp and papers rel to setting up of the Fund, 1855-7; minutes, 1859-1954; papers rel to Nightingale Training School at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1860-1931, incl probationers' registers, training prospectuses and syllabus and papers rel to registration of nurses; papers of Henry Bonham-Carter, 1855-1916, incl corresp on Nightingale Training School, establishment of training schools in workhouse infirmaries, midwifery school at King's College Hospital and training of nurses for the Metropolitan and National Nursing Association for providing Trained Nurses for the Sick Poor, some with Florence Nightingale; general corresp and papers, 1878-1939; accounts, 1902-49 A/NFC.

North London Medical and Chirurgical Association (founded 1891 by Medical Committee of Great Northern Hospital to act as professional and social link between local doctors): Minutes 1891-1931. H33/NIM.

Peabody Trust (founded 1862): Tenants registers including some vaccination and health reports 1865-1945. Acc. 3445. Ranyard Mission and Ranyard Nurses, formerly London Biblewomen and Nurses Mission (founded 1857): Minutes of council and committees, 1859-1966; corresp and reports, incl printed annual reports, [1869]-1964, incl letter from Florence Nightingale to Mrs Ranyard, 1875, and reports to superintendent on work of nurses in Greenwich, Kilburn and Peckham, 1905; registers of biblewomen and nurses, 1889-1909; notes and minutes rel to Charles Soames Nursing Fund for nursing in Greenwich, [1895]-1910 A/RNY.

Royal Society of Arts (founded 1754): records, 1817-1917, incl corresp, illustrations etc rel to medical inventions, eg Dr Fagg's tooth forceps, 1840, Greames' carriage for cripples, 1843, Jordan's illuminative instrument for inspecting diseases in concealed parts of the body, 1845, Dr Veitch's medico-chirurgical ambulance, 1847-8, Gilbert's dental fulcrum, 1849, Burton's infant perambulator, 1851, Ridge's invalid bed carriage, 1851, Cook's water closet, 1853, Acton's glass syringe, Luke's elevating bed for invalids, Lawson's medical reclinia, etc.; also corresp rel to resin for medicinal purposes from Cuba, 1838, and Honduras bark, 1855 A/RSA.

These records are on temporary deposit in the GLRO; other archives are held by the Society.

Royal Standard Benefit Society (founded 1828 as a mutual sickness and burial society): records, 1828-1953 A/RSB.

Society of Medical Officers of Health (Metropolitan Branch): Minutes of council and branch meetings, 1924-30 Acc. 2764.


Southwark Diocesan Council for Wel-care, formerly Southwark Diocesan Association for Moral Welfare (founded 1894): records, 1895-1985, incl material rel to illegitimate and mentally handicapped children, diocesan maternity home, medical home for children with VD; also material on possible sterilisation of mental defectives, 1913-34 Acc. 2201.

Surrey Dispensary, Southwark: records, c.1778-1971, incl minutes, financial records, subscription
books, patients registers (1782-1879 giving details of illness, physician and treatment), deeds, corresp, printed annual reports A/SD.

**United Law Clerks' Society** (founded 1832 for insurance against sickness and infirmity): Minutes, annual reports and financial records, 1832-1979 **Acc. 1559**.

**United Hospitals Club of St Thomas's and Guy's Hospitals** (medical dining club founded 1828): Minutes 1822-1873 and members record book and photographs 1828-1920s. **Acc. 2989**.

**Whitechapel Methodist Mission** (founded 1897): records, 1878-1974, incl material rel to temperance **Acc. 1926**.

**Business Records**

**Howard and Sons Ltd**, of Ilford, manufacturing chemists: records of the company, which specialised in the manufacture of quinine and aspirin, and its predecessors (first partnership 1798), 1796-1949; incl records rel to patents, licences and agreements, 1807-1942, records of experiments, 1800-51, records of stock, production and trade, incl corresp with customers, 1797-1946 **Acc. 1037**.

**Nation, Life and General Assurance Co Ltd**: Minutes, 1925-74 **Acc. 2560**.

**Smith, Kendon Ltd**, of Southwark, manufacturing chemists and confectioners: records, 18251978 B/SK.

**Stephen Green Ltd**, of Lambeth, manufacturers of Singleton's Eye Ointment, also known as Dr. Johnson's Golden Ointment: records rel to the proprietorship of the recipe, manufacture and sale of the ointment, and estates of the proprietorial families, c.1770-1930, incl early corresp, accounts, bills and brochures, with memo by William Singleton entitled 'how I came posses'd of an ointment for all disorders in the eyes call'd Dr. Johnson's ointment', late 18th cent. **B/SIN**.

**Whiffen and Sons Ltd**, of London, manufacturing chemists: records of Whiffen and Sons Ltd (founded 1912) and their predecessors, 1752-1958; financial and share records, corresp, deeds, registers of patents etc, incl extracts from record books of Primatt and Maud (predecessor company) on procedure and costing for manufacture of mercury sublimate and nitric acid, 1752, ledger of herbs and spices for use in production of oils and essences, 1794-9, letters and notes giving processes for quinine compounds, 1840s, laboratory notebook rel to experiments with strychnine, 1858, records rel to camphor, euphyllys, iodine, lysoform and other drugs, 18881953, records rel to sandalwood oil production in India, 1915-29 **B/WHF**.

**Woodbridge and Sons**, of Uxbridge, solicitors: Papers incl book of prescriptions etc belonging to John Frampston, surgeon's apprentice of Bovey, Devon, 1739-; also plans of new isolation wards and other additions to Uxbridge Joint Hospital, n.d. **Acc. 538**.

**Family and Personal Papers**

**Anonymous**: recipe and home remedy book, 1850-90 **Acc. 2697**.

**Clitherow family of Boston Manor, Brentford**: records include Rev. William James Stracey's notebook of recipes and remedies 1840-1878; letters from Philip Barling, retired surgeon (mainly on financial and family problems) 1790-1802; executors' accounts including medical bills for John Child 1746-1760, Philippa and Elizabeth Clitherow 1766-1772 and Jane Clitherow 18461848. **Accs. 1017, 1270**.

**Howard and Eliot families**: records incl diaries and other papers of Luke Howard (1772-1864), incl report of committee of Askesian Society and Howard's notes on Society, 1805, and 1855 account of public display of mesmerism and clairvoyance at Scarborough, 1796-1864 **Accs. 1017, 1270**.
George Payne Rainsford James (1799-1860), novelist and grandson of the inventor of Dr James's Pills and Powders: papers incl extracts from wills etc rel to medical relatives Acc. 976.

Edmund Johnston: papers incl accounts rel to maintenance of brother at Dr Tuke's asylum, Chiswick, 1863-4 Acc. 1292.

Mitchison family of Sunbury: papers rel to enquiry into state of mind of John Mitchison, lunatic, 1864 Acc. 1156.

Monro family of Monken Hadley: letters and papers rel to family's private lunatic asylums, Brooke House, Clapton, 1802-6, and Hadham Palace asylum, Essex, 1829, 1838; corresp and papers of Cecil James Monro (1833-1882), consumptive, incl letters when abroad for his health, 1849-82 Acc. 1063.

Theophilus Charles Noble (fl. 1883), antiquary: material rel to St. Thomas's Hospital, 1697c.1883, incl papers rel to dispute between the governors and their physician, Richard Torless, and surgeon, Thomas Elton, concerning their dismissal for receiving payment for treating sick and wounded seamen at the hospital, 1703 Acc. 2866.

Read family of Wembley: notebooks with receipts, c.1700-19th cent. Acc. 1093.

Dr Norah H. Schuster (fl. 1915-75), pathologist: notebooks, corresp etc on history of Royal Chest Hospital and Western General Dispensary from c.1824, incl transcripts of papers of Dr Isaac Buxton (1773-1825), founder of Royal Chest Hospital, and advice of Dr John Bean to Buxton's son on best way to become a surgeon, 1839 Acc. 2180.

Norah B Wallis (fl. 1919-45), matron at Lambeth Infirmary: papers and photographs rel to infirmary, 1893-[1948], incl reports of medical officer, Dr A. L. Baly, 1927 F/WAL.

Wood family of Littleton: papers incl letters rel to dangers of plague contagion in London and consequent arrangements for family and business, 1665 Acc. 262.

Other Records

Estate of Richard Berridge (fl. 1856-87), of Bloomsbury: Deeds of covenant by societies and institutions in respect of grants of money under Berridge's will, 1891-8. Societies and institutions incl College of State Medicine, National Health Society, Sanitary Institute, Sanitary Inspectors' Association, Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, Incorporated Society of MOHs, British Institute of Preventive Medicine Acc. 1406.

Cheyne Hospital, Chelsea: Deeds relating to endowments 1712-1916. Acc. 79.55.

Cross Keys Inn, Uxbridge: Deeds rel to Cross Keys Inn, in occupation of William White and later George Lay, apothecaries, 1663-1715 Acc. 266.

Gordon Road Workhouse, Camberwell: Death register, 1880-1907 Acc. 2912.

Hampton Isolation Hospital: Deeds rel to site, 1901-40 Acc. 2097.

Hanwell Asylum: `Financial History of Hanwell Pauper Lunatic Asylum, 1827-1841, presented to the committee of Visiting Justices by Mr Serjeant Adams etc.' 28pp. Ms.

Hospital pharmacopoeias: Pharmacopoeias for Guy's, 1899, St. Thomas's 1902, 1922, and North Middlesex, 1930, Hospitals Acc. 2838. Lawn House, Hanwell: Deeds and plans rel to Lawn House,
Hanwell, used as a private asylum by Dr Connolly, 19th cent. Acc. 523.

**Middlesex County Rates**: Report rel to county rates in Middlesex written in response to a petition by parish officers etc. Incl accounts rel to hospitals, maimed soldiers etc., 1737 63pp. Acc. 799.

**Middlesex Justices**: Minute book of Middlesex J.P.s' monthly meetings at Brentford, 1651-1714, incl orders rel to tax relief for persons infected with plague in Chiswick and Ealing, 1665, and employment of people burying plague dead, 1666-7, 1673 Acc. 890.

**Savoy Hospital**: 'articles of enquiry at the visitation of the Hospitall of the Savoy', 1702 1 vol. O/151.

**Twickenham Isolation Hospital**: Sale particulars and plan of former Twickenham Isolation Hospital, Whitton, 1938 Acc. 759.

**War Refugees Committee**: Minute book, 1914 Acc. 2695.

---

**LONDON METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY: THE WOMEN’S LIBRARY**

Old Castle Street

LONDON

E1 7NT

**SUFFRAGE RECORDS**

**Scottish Women's Hospitals**: Correspondence, reports and financial papers, 1915-1918 6 boxes 2/SWH

**WOMEN'S ORGANISATIONS GENERAL**


**SOCIETIES FOR THE REPEAL OF THE CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT/JOSEPHINE BUTLER SOCIETY**

**National Association for the Repeal of the CD Acts**: Minutes 1871-1890, letter book (including reports of deputations, etc), 1883-1886; **Northern Electoral League for the Repeal of the CD Acts**: Annual reports, 1873-76 1877/78-1879/80, 1881, 1883; papers of **Henry J Wilson**, Hon Secretary of the Northern League, 1870s-1890s, file 'Prevalence of Venereal Disease in the Army' 1896-1912; **Lancashire and Cheshire Association for the Abolition of the State Regulation of Vice**: minutes 1895-1939, annual reports 1898-1931, accounts, correspondence, publications; **The National Medical Association for the Repeal of the CD Acts**: journal The Medical Enquirer, 1875-1883 only; **Ladies National Association for the Abolition of the State Regulation of Vice and for the Promotion of Social Purity**: minutes, executive committee 1875-1915, special subcommittees, including to draft a memorial to the Royal Commission on VD, 1914, London Branch Council minutes 1883-1895, Annual Reports 1871, 1888-1898, journal Storm Bell; **British, Continental and General Federation for the Abolition of Government Regulation of Prostitution**: British Branch: executive committee minutes 1887-1888, annual reports 1875-1880, British committee minutes 1890-1915, Chairman's Book and Log Book 1897-1903, Letter books inward, 1890-1895, (from India) 1891-1896; **Association for Moral and Social Hygiene (formed by amalgamation of British Branch and LNA, 1915: renamed the Josephine Butler Society in 1953)**: executive committee minutes 1915-1965; subcommittees 1914-1958; Sterilisation Committee,
1933-34; Correspondence files: Armed Forces, correspondence and papers relating to Venereal Disease, 1895-1948, Venereal Diseases 1869-1950, VD Prison Examinations 1916-1917

SOCIETIES FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE TRAFFIC IN PERSONS

National Vigilance Association: Films: venereal disease propaganda films, 1920s-1930s S13; Sex education/ Biological education/ sex hygiene, 1920s-1930s S10; Assaults and sexual offences against children 1920s-1930s S46; Child adoption 1920s S56B; Massage and other establishments 1930s S85; health and welfare of merchant seamen, 1929 S142A; 'Kotex' and 'Camellia' 1927-28 116 C.1; Miss M, Farmwood Nursing Home, 118 C.173; International Bureau for the Suppression of Traffic in Persons: League of Nations files: Venereal Diseases and Prostitution, 1929-31 L.N.6; Alcohol and the Traffic, 1925-27, 1937 L.N.7; British Social Hygiene Council: survey onVD and Prostitution in the British Empire; Narcotic Drugs and Prostitution, 1919

INDIVIDUALS’ PAPERS

R May Billingshurst: suffragette; some papers re forcefeeding, as well account of her own hunger strike and forcible feeding, 7/RMB; Teresa Billington-Greig: includes papers on sex and prostitution, including the controversy over DORA 40D (section K), Children including child care work for LCC, miscellaneous re nursery schools (section P), 'Medical women--records of struggle' (U.1), Louisa Martindale (U.3) 7/TBG; Elsie Bowerman: 1910-1942 diaries, photos, correspondence re work with SWH in Russia 1916-1917 2 boxes 7/ELB; Dame Kathleen Courtney: work with Serbian Relief Fund during World War I and just after (with Dr Hilda Clark), letters, diaries, memorabilia; also some biographical material re Dr Hilda Clark 7/KDC; Emily Wilding Davison: petition against forcible-feeding, 1912 (C5), Cat and Mouse Act files (F8) 7/EWD; Millicent Garrett Fawcett: correspondence with Charles Dilke over qualification of women to sit on Asylums Board, 1880s; 13 Sep 1913 letter to Mr Asquith in connection with proposed Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases; 9 & 13 Oct 1914 to Dr Elsie Inglis re SWH scheme; & some letters re qns of control of prostitution; reports on Concentration Camps in South Africa, 1901-1902 7/MGF; Hugh Franklin & Elsie Duval: HF correspondence with Herbert Samuel re William Ball, suffragette prisoner forcibly fed and later removed to a lunatic asylum, ED's Prison diaries include accounts of forcefeeding 7/HFD; Marjorie Hayward: Some material re medical examination of women for war work (World War II) 7/MH (Section C); Edith How-Martyn: one scrapbook re population policy and family planning in New Zealand, 1940-1941 [fragile: not produced] 7/EHM; (Agnes) Maude Royden (Shaw): correspondence and papers re (spiritual) healing, including in mental homes, 1929 and 1950s 7/AMR; Dr Octavia Wilberforce: pioneer woman doctor, 1880s-1960s, correspondence while doing midwifery at Rotunda 1918 and at Graylingwell Mental Hospital, 1920 [copies], t/s papers on her career, re hospitals for women, etc, and autobiography 1880-1950s, half-box 7/OCW; Alice Williams: a few items on French Wounded Emergency Fund. c. 1916 7/AHW: Small individual collections: Kathleen Burton, photos and Red Cross certificate, World War II 7/XXX1; Mary Beatrice Crowle, health practitioner and broadcaster, scrapbook c.1914-1966 7/XXX13

LOUISA TWINING PAPERS: one of first female poor law guardians, involved in workhouse improvement schemes; correspondence with T H S Southern Estcourt, President of Poor Law Board, 1857-58, Sir George Nichols, Permanent Secretary of PLB, 1847-57, Rt Rev S Wilberforce, Rev Sydney Turner, Inspector of Prisons, John Thornley of PLB, C P Villiers, President of PLB, 1857-66, Mary Carpenter, J H Bonham Carter for F Nightingale, A Burdett-Coutts, Sir B C Brodie the surgeon, Dr Edward H Sievking, Ellen Ranyard, Dr Henry Bence Jones, E C Tufnell workhouse inspector, H N Farnell, Metropolitan Poor Law Inspector, Cathorne Cathorne Hardy, President of PLB 1866-67 (later Earl of Cranbrooke), Dr Ernest Hart, editor British Medical Journal 1866-98, W Farr of General Register Office, Frances Power Cobbe, Dr J Russell Reynolds, Mrs
Harriet Monsell of the House of Mercy at Clewer, Edwin Chadwick, Deaconesses' Institution at Paris, Dr Edward Smith, medical officer of the PLB, workhouse inmates, J Stansfeld, President of PLB 1871 7/LOT

'UNLISTED ARCHIVES' [very rough interim lists available from archivist: material may not be produceable]

Josephine Butler Society (addl.): one box on Memorial on repeal of CD Acts, 1885 [addl material on prostitution, sexual morality, etc], Army matters, VD, Maisons Tolerées, India (H J Wilson files?), govt reports on Health of Armed Forces: Elizabeth Garrett Anderson: Legal papers, inc marriage settlement, insurance matters, etc 1871-1918; Dame Geraldine Aves: papers include a little 1945 re UNRRA; Vera (Jackie) Holme: letters, photos, memorabilia as member of Scottish Women's Hospitals in World War I, and material on Hon Evelina Howerfield and Fund for Serbian Children, 1940s; Margaret E Pillow: records 1891-1924 include material on hygiene questions for schools and housewives, National Health Society; Papers of Ruth Slate and Eva Slawson (published in Dear Girl ed. T. Thompson) as some material re Ruth's work with Woolwich Invalid Children's Aid Association; also letters from 'Daisy in hospital with consumption' to Ruth's mother; Hilda M L Squire: some lecture notes, almoner's department sample reports, exam papers, and material re her aunt Rosa E Squire a factory inspector in World War I

AUTOGRAPH LETTER COLLECTION [available on microfilm only]

Dr Hedda Alstrom, to and from Dr Mary Wilson, 1913-1914 [10]; Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, numerous correspondents, including Dr Helen Wilson, Middlesex Hospital students, correspondence and students' petitions pro and con her admission to lectures in 1861, comments on BMA attempts to exclude women, 1875, to Mrs M D Webster, 1872; Dr Louisa Garrett-Anderson, several correspondents including Dr [?Elizabeth] Wilks; Duchess of Atholl, MP to Curator of Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 1931, and see also Miss A Brown to Miss H Ward, 1936 re female circumcision; Mme Curie to Mrs Badley, 1907; Dr Ethel Bentham, to P Strachey, 1909; Dr Sophia Jex-Blake, 2 ltrs, 1906, 1886; Dr Elizabeth Blackwell, to various correspondents, 1860s-1890s; Brussels, Medical Regulationist International Conference, 1899, special file; Dr Lillias Hamilton, 1 letter to Baroness [?], 1901; Mary Carpenter, philanthropist, various correspondents including Florence Nightingale, 1840s-1870s; Christian, Princess, to Association for Midwives, 1910; concentration camps in S Africa, corr with Mrs Fawcett, 1901-02; Winifred C Cullis, to Lady Emmott 1952; Sister (Ethel M) Davis, 5 letters to Mrs Roberts, 1913-1914; Miss Fisher, Lady Matron of Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge to Miss L Hubbard, 1877; Miss T F de la Force, from Lady Dufferin and Ava, re supply of nurses in India, 1894; Dr Freud, to Mr and Mrs James Strachey, 1932; Rickman J Godlee, to R M Wallace 1877; Felicia Hemans, to Dr Fletcher 1833; Eliza Hamilton, to Dr Henry, 1808; Octavia Hill, various correspondents, 1870s-1900s; Dr Geraldine E Hodgson, to Miss Corben and Miss Stella Wilkinson, 1917, 1922-24; Holloway Gaol, Governor of, to various correspondents, 1885, 1912-13; Sir Victor Horsley, to his mother 1914; Dr Louisa Martindale, to Mrs Gertrude Horton, 1954; Dr E Pechey(-Phipson), to Miss L Hubbard 1874; Dr Elsie Inglis, to London Women's Suffrage Society (2) 1910 and box of her reports and letters; Dr Alice V Johnson, to Miss Strachey 1907; Dr A. Kellett, to and from Mrs Billinghurst, 1913; Kensington Infirmary (St Mary Abbots) to Mr Wilks or Mr Taylor, and Capt T S Taylor, (4) 1913; Dr Alice J Stewart Ker, to Misses Margaret and Mary (21), 1912, in Billinghurst/Ker Collection; Mary Anne Evans (George Eliot). 2 to Elizabeth Garrett Anderson 1871, 1873, and to Dr E Blackwell, 1875; Lady Constance Lytton, to Dr Alice Ker (12) 1909-16; Harriet Martindale, to Dr John Chapman, 1837, [n.d.], on mesmerism to Mr Moxon, 1844, to Dr John Chapman; Hannah More, to her doctor 1825; Florence Nightingale, to Miss A. J. Clough, 1868, Mary Carpenter 1868, Miss Strachey 1908; unnamed correspondent 1861, from Mrs Caroline Chisholm, 1862, review of article by Edwin Chadwick, c.1868; correspondence on hospital construction 1863, letter to James Caird, Commissioner to Enquire into the Indian Famine, 1880; Parthenope Nightingale, to Mrs Milman (wife of Dean of St Pauls) re FN's hospital at Scutari; Dr I E Forward, to Mabel F Norman, 1913, in
Billinghurst/Ker collection; Nurses, training of--correspondence of Miss L Hubbard, 1877, including letter from Miss Williams; Emmeline Petchick-Lawrence, to Havelock Ellis c. 1918; Pharmacists, women, letter from Mrs I Clarke to Mrs L Hubbard, 1875; Mrs Ursula Roberts from J C Fligel 1931, from S M Payne (psychoanalyst) 1932, and Marjorie Brierley (psychoanalyst) 1933; Dame Mary Scharlieb, to Miss A H Ward, 1908, Mrs Acres 1924, Womens Institute, 1898, 1925, 1926; School Board of London, letter from Dr E Blackwell to Mme Bodichon 1886, letters from E Garrett to J G S Anderson 1887, election of E Garrett 1870; Prof Sir John Robert Seeley to Mrs Garrett Anderson, 187[?]; Sex Instruction, letters to Miss L Hubbard from Mrs A Cotton, 1880; Lord Shaftesbury, to Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, 1866, 1878; Miss Sloane, from Dr Sophie Bryant 1907; Constance Smedley, to Sophia Jex-Blake 1906; Dr Marie Stopes, to Edith How-Martyn 1949, to Sir James Marchant 1917-1947 [4]; Philippa Strachey, from Ethel Bentham 1909, Dr E Croft Handley 1909, Louisa Garrett Anderson 1909, 1910, Dr Elsie Inglis 1913, Dr Sophie Bryant 1910; Dr Edith Summerskill, to Mrs How Martyn 1944 [2], to Lady Emmott (LNSWS) 1952; Capt T Smithies Taylor, copy of memorandum to Kensington Workhouse Master, record of telephone conversation with Medical Supt. Kensington Infirmary, to Infirmary St Mary Abbots 1913; Henry Thompson, to Miss Garrett [n.d]; Mrs I L Bishop to Turkish Government about Hospital in Nazareth 1887; Louisa Twining, to Mrs Hubbard 1874; Harry Verney, to Miss Garrett 1866; Dr Jane Walker, to Mrs Ursula Roberts, 1914, 1916, 1934; Dr Mary E Walker, to Miss Cartwright 1867; Westminster Training School and Home for Nurses, Head, to Miss Hubbard, 1874; Dr Elizabeth Wilks, correspondence with T S Taylor and family 1912-1913, and petition to King George V 1912, to Chancellor of the Exchequer 1913; Dr Helen Mary Wilson, from Dr Hedda Alstrom 1913, 1919, from Mr O M Westerberg (Stockholm) 1913, from Mr Sublet 1913, from Mrs Kalley 1889, from Dr E G Anderson 1909 [3]

JOSEPHINE BUTLER LETTERS [available on microfilm only]

Two ms card indexes [? someone's working notes rather than an index to the collection: subject and personal name]

From Subject index: Appeal for the relief of distress in Big Towns: JB to the Thorps 1903-1904 [3]; Army Health Association India: Miss B Leppington from/to Mr Wilson 1896; Army Sanitary Commission, JB re to Miss Priestman 1896, Miss Forsaith 1896, 1897; Australia and New Zealand, JB to James Stuart and Miss Forsaith 1896 re Australia and doctors there; Brussels Medical Regulationist International Congress 1899, JB correspondence with Mr Gregory, Drs Drysdale, Nevins and Bell Taylor 1899; Cholera in ports 1893, JB to Stanley re travel to Hague in view of; Hospitals, small special for women 1882, JB to Miss Priestman 1882, 1883; Lock Hospitals, JB to H J Wilson 1875 and other misc material; Hospitals for VD cases, Dr Drysdale to H J Wilson 1899; India, National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of (Countess of Dufferin Fund), correspondence and misc material concerning 1898-1900; Infant Life Bill, JB to H J Wilson 1872; Influenza, JB to Stanley 1895; International Congress of Hygiene and Demography London 11 Aug 1891, JB to Miss Priestman 1891 [2]; Russia, Medical Congress on VD St Petersburg 1897, JB to J Stuart and Friends from Claresns 1896

Personal Name Index [includes references to individuals as well as letters to or from them]: as well as much generally re CD Acts and Repeal Campaign, Abolitionist movement, mentions of Dr Acland of Oxford, Dr C A Albutt of Leeds and the Medical Enquirer, delicate health of 'Annie' (JB's maid), Mrs Michael Baxter 'the Healer of Bethshan' (House of Healing in North London), Dr C B Bell-Taylor, FRCS (1830-1909) (and letters to H J Wilson), Dr Elizabeth Blackwell, Dr H J Bridges (1832-1906), Metropolitan Medical Inspector to the LGB, health of John Bright MP, Dr Edith Brown of the Ludhiana Medical School, Dr Katharine Bushnell and Mrs E Andrew (also letters from them, including when in India, 1898-1900), JB's own health breakdown of 1875 (and generally on her own health and that of her family), illness of her son 1877, Dr William Carter, Editor of Medical Enquirer, women doctors, JB's views on medical profession, Dr Drysdale (and letters from to H J Wilson), Prof. Alfred Fournier (letter to JB, 1903), Dr Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, Mrs Gladstone's
Magdalene Retreat for incurable cases, Sir Victor Horsley, Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, Dr Baxter Langley MRCS, Dr Agnes McLaren, Dr J Birkbeck Nevins, Florence Nightingale (letter to JB, 1869, n.d.), Dr. Ogilvie, C H F Routh (the gynaecologist), Dr J E Taylor, Sir Frederick Treves, Dr Helen M Wilson (letter to H J Wilson 1899), Dr Mary Wood-Allen (2 letters to JB, 1897), Dr Worth (of Nottingham)

JOSEPHINE BUTLER COLLECTION: Social Evil Abstracts compiled by William Acton, MRCS: scrapbooks of cuttings, ephemera, etc re prostitution, venereal disease and related questions, 1850s-1870s

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS: BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE
10 Portugal Street
LONDON WC2A 2HD

Government Bodies

Institutions

Societies and Associations
People's League of Health: leaflets and newspaper reprints about the League's meetings and deputations to the government by the League, on the subject of tuberculosis 1932-1939 (Coll Misc 0077).

Political and Economic Planning (merged in 1978 with the Centre for the Study of Social Policy to become the Policy Studies Institute): archives of PEP/PSI including studies of health in Britain 1931-1982 (PEP/PSI).

Society for Endeavouring to Obtain the Abolition of the Legacy Duty on Bequests to Hospitals and other Charitable Institutions: records including minutes, letter book and petitions (Coll. Misc. 0005).

South Wales Miners Federation: papers and pamphlets including The Distress in South Wales: health of mothers and babies imperilled (1929 report of the Labour Committee of Inquiry) 1913-1950s (Coll Misc 0895).

Wellcome Trust: information relating to trustees' activities 1932-1966 (Piercy).

Business Records
Apothecaries' bills presented to the Duke of Bedford's household by Thomas Rolles, Humphrey Davies, Robert Charles Goodall, William Watkins and others 1675-1692 (Coll Misc 0147).

J.R. Holmes: descriptive price list of "Neo-Malthusian Requisites" for sale 1929 (Coll Misc 0639).

Personal Papers
William Beveridge, Baron Beveridge (1879-1963): papers re university, official and research activities, plus personal and general correspondence 1890-1963; material on nurseries, infant and women's health and health insurance gathered for Reconstruction Committee, Women's Employment Sub-committee 1917; Alcohol Enquiry Committee, papers on investigation of alcohol abuse 1926-1927; correspondence concerning University fo London Committee on Women Medical Students 1928-1929 (Beveridge; Coll. Misc. 0007; London School of Economics Archives / unregistered files 22 / 1 / 23). Charles Booth (1840-1916): Survey of London working papers including original surveys and maps c.1885-1905 (Booth). William John Braithwaite (1876 - 1938), civil servant (Secretary to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee 1911-1912): papers relating to the origins of the National Insurance system in the United Kingdom and to his investigation of social insurance in Germany: Lloyd George's Ambulance Wagon: being the memoirs of William J.Braithwaite, 1911-1912 (Braithwaite). Percival Chubb: correspondence of Dr R L Walston concerning medical treatment 1891-1901 (Chubb). Hugh Dalton (1887-1962): letters including one to Lord horder requesting a medical checkup 1944 (Dalton / 8 / 1). Charles Vickery Drysdale (1874-1961), President of Malthusian League: writings, addresses and working papers on problems of birth control and population, 1920s-1950s (Drysdale; Coll Misc 0639).

William Farr (1807-1883), physician and medical statistician: papers 1829-1831 and c.1853-1883 (Coll. P).

Edith How-Martyn: see Eileen Palmer.


James Ramsay MacDonald (1866-1937): letters to Mrs Nodin including description of his health 1913-1931 (Coll Misc 0541).

Bronislaw Malinowski (1884-1942): lectures including one on anthropology and war 1939-1940 (Malinowski).

F.N. Oxton, World War Two conscientious objector: Serpent on the Staff, unpublished autobiographical account (under pseudonym "Norman Leslie") of experiences in RAMC 1939-1946 (Coll Misc 0669). Eileen Palmer, birth control campaigner: papers relating to her work as secretary of the Birth Control Information Centre, mainly during the 1930s, including joint work with Edith How-Martyn (Director of the Centre), Margaret Sanger's American movement for planned parenthood, the Birth Control Worldwide Association. Papers include correspondence, financial
details of BCIC tours and activities (in India particularly; also China, the Middle East, Africa, the West Indies and elsewhere), publications on birth control, travel books detailing meetings, contacts and press reports of the work, and background information. Also numerous publications, authors including Charles Drysdale, J.R. Holmes and Margaret Sanger. 1913-1952 (Coll Misc 0639). Sir George Archdeall Reid (1860-1929), writer on public health: 1letter to G.B. Shaw sending him a pamphlet (no title given), concerning demography, a definition of science, diseases, drink and the evolution of races 1902 (Coll Misc 0626). Lady Juliet Evangeline Rhys Williams (1908-1964): 1letter to G.B. Shaw sending him a pamphlet (no title given), concerning demography, a definition of science, diseases, drink and the evolution of races 1902 (Coll Misc 0626). Harold Meredith Richards: typescript of 'poverty and public health', 1910 (Coll Misc 0219). Audrey Isabel Richards (1899-?): files on African culture, particularly the Bemba of Zambia, including medicine, 1930s (Richards / Bemba). Margaret Sanger: see Eileen Palmer. Richard Morris Titmuss (1907-1973), Professor of Social Administration at LSE: papers relating to research on social, educational and medical problems, teaching and public work for the Labour Party and for voluntary organisation, public enquiries and research groups, including reports on health of London busmen and of munitions workers, doctors' pay, setting up of National Health Service, etc. 1939?-1983? (Titmuss). Wilfred Foulston Vernon (1882-?), Labour MP for Dulwich 1945-1951: papers including material concerning Peckham Health Centre 1948-1950 (Coll Misc 0521). Beatrice Webb (1858-1943) and Sidney Webb (1859-1947): private papers 1870-1947 including paper read to Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health on Poor Law and public health 1906 and memorandum to Association for Promoting the Training and Supply of Midwives 1917; Eugenics and the Poor Law, lecture to Eugenics Society 1909; replies by MOHs to enquiry about public health and Poor Law hospitals; memorandum on sources of information on provident dispensaries c.1901 (Passfield; Passfield Addenda; Coll. Misc. 0218). Alexander Thomson Macbeth Wilson, Professor of Organisational Behaviour: pamphlets, offprints and lecture notes including work on the psychological profiles of ulcer sufferers 1939-1980 (Coll Misc 0824).

Miscellaneous Anonymous notes on the effects of opium and disease, in file of miscellaneous pamphlets 1860-1922 (Coll Misc 0798)

Publications
The library holds a large amount of printed pamphlets and ephemera. These can be accessed via a computer catalogue.

Relevant subject headings include: Agricultural Laborers - Housing; Birth Control; Children - Care and Hygiene; Children Social Conditions; Cities and Towns - Planning; City Planning; Dwellings; Family Allowances; Garden Cities; Great Britain - Social Policy; Health; Hospitals; Housing; Housing Policy; Housing, Rural; Hygiene, Public; Industrial Hygiene; Infants - Care and Hygiene; Insane - Hospitals; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Social; Insurance, Unemployment; Medicine; Mentally Ill; Midwives; Military Pensions; National Health Service; New Towns; Old Age Homes; Old Age Pensions; Pension Trust; Pensions; Poor; Poor - Housing; Poor Laws; Poverty; Prostitution; Public Baths; Public Health; Public Housing; Public Welfare; Rent; Retirement; Rural Housing; Slums; Social Security; Squatters; Temperance; United Kingdom - Social Policy; Urban Renewal; Welfare State; Women - Health and Hygiene; Women - Social Conditions; Workhouses; Working Class - Dwellings. Numerous publications concerned with sex and birth control are held in the Eileen Palmer papers (qv).
INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE MEMORIAL ARCHIVE

(3 volume catalogue: 1986 lists material in boxes 1-52, 1990 boxes A-1-17, B-1-8, 1994 boxes C, D-1-8 and additions to previous catalogues) **Spanish Medical Aid Committee**: correspondence, report on formation, leaflets, press cuttings, reports, lists of personnel and of committee, 1936-8 (29/A); Reminiscences, Bulletin, leaflet, correspondence 1936-41 (B-5/G-K) **Spanish Medical Aid Bulletins** 1937-9 (29/B); **Local Medical Aid Campaigns**: Holborn and West Central London Committee, circulars, leaflets, etc, 1937-8, Hammersmith and East London Committee leaflets, Deptford material (tickets and leaflets re fund-raising events) 1937-8 (29/C); **Personal Collections and Memoirs**: Dr R. S. Saxton, letters, cuttings, articles on blood-transfusion (29/D/1); Joan Purser, nurse, collection of material (29/D/2), S. Brentman, stretcher bearer, letter to W. Alexander, 1984, reminiscences of 1938 written 1984 (29/D/5-6), W. Bates, Women's Work in Wartime (29/D/7), reports, articles, cuttings, and photographs (29/D/3,4,8-17); **Ayuda Medica Extranjera**: AMI, periodical of, nos 7-12, 1938 (29/E); **Medical Pamphlets** (including Dr F. Duran-Jorda: Service of Blood Transfusion) (29/F); **International Brigade Medical Documents**: Photocopies of material captured by Franco (?) from Archive of War Ministry, Madrid, 1937, medical card from Benicasim (29/G)

Other sections with material of medical interest: **Reports received from Spain**: H. Slater on Scottish Ambulance Unit Oct 1936 (C/6/1); 'A.P.' to R. Robson re Medical Unit Nov 1936 (C/7/5); Resolutions, letters re Medical Unit etc Jan 1937 (C/9/1); Report W. Tapsell on Medical Unit Barcelona Apr 1937 (C/12/3); **Aid Spain Movement**: includes a good deal of material on food aid for Spain, famine, nutrition, etc (1-2); **Photographs**: include hospitals, nurses, ambulances, blood transfusion service, wounded, British Medical Mission, Sabinos, 1938 (32); 'Medical', over 150 photographs of medical staff, hospitals, ambulances, casualties (A-2/C); Children's sanatoria and colonies (A-2/D); casualties, mainly air raid victims (A-2/J) (other groups also include some medical/health related material); **Leaflet, ticket and programme collection**: includes fund-raising events for medical aid (35/A); **Jack Brent Collection**: File 'Medical History' includes rough notes by C. Maxwell on hospitals in Spain, correspondence with and reports from London Hospitals to International Brigade Association and Dr Arning, case notes and medical reports, 1937-52 (44/B); **Papers of Individuals**: Stephen Fullarton, hospital medical certificate 1938 (50/F1/1), Harold King, medical repatriation certificate (50/Ki/1); Joseph Latus, medical certificate, Valencia, 1938 (50/La/7), Arthur Ovenden, photocopy of pass from hospital at Huete, 1937 (50/Ov/5), John Peet, vaccination certificate, Madrid 1938 (50/Pt/5), Richard K. White, medical commission report and photocopy of medical reports 1937 (50/Wh/2-3), James O. Yates, hospital passes and certificates, medical certificates, convalescence centre pass (50/Yf/2,3,6, 11, 13,14); Max Colm: report to Medical Aid Committee London on Sanidad garage 1938 (D-4/Co/16); **Research into Individual Medical Personnel**: mostly retrospective lists, correspondence etc, list of tapes at IWM (B-3); **British, Australia and New Zealand Nurses** (via J. Fyrth 1990): Madge Addy, Manchester, letters chiefly to Dr N. Malinson 1938-9 (D-1/A); Thora Silverthorne (Craig), photocopy letters and safe conduct 1936-7, notes (D-1/F); **Society of Friends and Save the Children Fund**: leaflets, cuttings, notes from Annual Report 1937 (B-6/E); **Sir George Young’s Ambulance**: notes, cuttings, correspondence (B-6/F); **Scottish Ambulance Unit**: misc items (B-6/J); **Medical Advances**: articles, cuttings, notes 1937-43 (B-8/B); **Post-War Refugees** (B-8/E) includes Spanish Medical Aid appeal leaflets

[J D Bernal Peace Collection: published, mostly too late, and largely re peace though some re science and peace. Klugmann collection of radical pamphlets doesn't seem to have much of medical interest though quite a bit C19th re Poor Law]
MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
11 Chandos Street
LONDON W1H 0EB

Official Records of MSL and predecessor bodies [THESE HAVE NOW BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE WELLCOME LIBRARY]
Council Minutes 1838-date; minutes of meetings 1773-date; minutes of General Meetings 1881-1922; transcriptions of ordinary meetings 1833; agendas 1879-1882; attendance books 1840-1950; journal 1907-1925.
Statutes and Laws of the Society 1773-1894; list of members 1776-; members book 1889 1901.
Scrapbooks c1883-1893; Conversatione 1878; files of letters 1852-, 1888-.
House and Finance Committee Minutes 1891-1948; Treasurers’ accounts 1825-1885; cash accounts 1773-1825; cash books 1881-1957; ledgers 1885-1957; petty cash books 1885 c1900 and nd; general obligations 1824-; debentures 1773-1895; bills 1889; legal documents including leases, receipts, insurance certificates, etc. 18th-20th centuries.
Library Committee Minutes 1891-1938; books for purchase nd; lists of books nd; press catalogue nd; books circulating 1826-1840; titles nd; record of books nd; obligation books 1824-1952; library catalogue nd; places of abode and books received 1824-1826.
Various Committees, Minutes 1881-1902; Sectional Committee on Physiology: minutes 1853; meeting of Physicians and Surgeons, minutes 1905.
Case Studies 1774-1779; Contagious Diseases Act: volume of discussion 1872; Register of Medical Women 1903-1920.
Fothergillian Prize Essays c1822-1878; Fothergillian Fund, Treasurer’s Accounts 1821-1907.
Westminster Medical Society: records 1811-1850, attendance books 1830-1834, 1837-1850, minutes 1811-1848 with gaps, rules and lists of members nd.

Records of Other Societies
Epidemiological Society: Smallpox and Vaccination Committee book 1851-1856 (includes attendance at Epidemiological Society meetings 1874-1878).

Personal Papers and Miscellaneous Items
Astley Cooper (1768-1841): manuscript notes by ?M. Allchin of lectures on surgery 1806.
H.W. Diamond: bound sheets of newspaper clippings, photographs, letters etc concerning Diamond nd.
Anthony Fothergill (d1813): typed transcript of 1813 will nd.
Peter Yeans Gowlland FRS, St. Mark’s Hospital: drawings of diseases of the rectum, 1861-1862.
James Harfield: diary of an apparent mental patient 1823.
John Coakley Lettsom (1744-1815): correspondence by Lettsom, to him and to associated persons 1782-1824 and bound volume of letters 1799-1815 (also volume of transcript letters 1799-1815); photocopies of letters in archive of Pennsylvania Hospital; diary 1813-1814; volumes of miscellaneous “relics” (legal documents, letters, manuscript autobiography, letters and cuttings about Lettsom and family) 1768-1908.
Robert Willan (1757-1812): letters, articles and offprints to him and about him 1803-1812.

Miscellaneous
Colborne Dispensary: miscellaneous medical recipes found here, late 18th/early 19th century. List of
Pharmacopoeias, works on Materia Medica and Herbals, 16th century 1684-1884.

**MERTON LONDON BOROUGH**
The London Borough of Merton has no archive repository. Its official records, as well as other deposited items relating to the area, are held at Surrey History Centre (address below).

Surrey History Centre
130 Goldsworth Road
WOKING GU21 1ND

**MORDEN COLLEGE**
19 St Germans Place
LONDON SE3 0PW

College records
Minute books, containing references to apothecaries, doctors and nurses who attended the members, 1708-1958.
Burial registers, 1702-1923.

**MUSEUM IN DOCKLANDS**
Unit C14 Poplar Business Park
10 Prestons Road
LONDON E14 9RL

The Museum in Docklands Project is currently part of the Museum of London, and has responsibility for all Port of London and Docklands material. A recent Heritage Lottery Fund grant of up to £11.525M will mean that a new Museum in Docklands will be open in early 2000 to house the collections, including the Library and Archive.

Due to the work involved in planning the new Museum, the Library and Archive will be closed to researchers until the opening of the new Museum in the year 2000.
The archive is very extensive. For example, the records of the Port of London Authority constitute one of the largest collections of business records in the country. Much of this material will contain information of value to medical historians.

Business records: predecessors to the Port of London Authority
Commercial Dock Company: Minutes 1807-1864.
East and West India Docks Company: Minutes 1838-1901.
East India Dock Company: Minutes c.1803-1838.
London Dock Company: Minutes c.1800-1864, including Commissioners of the Treasury
Minutes 1800-1888.

**London and East India Dock Company and Joint Dock Company**: Staff records: insurance and pensions for staff 1874-1900 (Box 1); labour absences, offences, etc. 1894-1905 (Box 6a); correspondence on death of employees and their pensions 1903-1904 (Box 11); leave and sick absence papers 1905 (Box 13); reports and correspondence on staff, sickness certificates, etc. 1905-1907 (Box 15); papers on Port Sanitary Authority 1907-1910 (Box 17).

**London and India Docks Joint Committee**: Minutes: c.1888-1909.

**Millwall Canal Company**: Minutes 1864-1877.
**Millwall Dock Company**: Minutes 1872-1910.
**Millwall Freehold Land and Docks Company**: Minutes 1867-1872.
**St. Katharine Dock Company**: Minutes c.1825-1864; Special Committees Minutes 1852, with appendices including return of staff with notes on health and fitness.
**Surrey Commercial Docks Company**: Minutes 1865-1909.
**Unidentified Dock Company**: Register of accidents, sick pay, pensions, etc. 1899.
**West India Dock Company**: Minutes 1799-1838; court minutes 1799-1853; Committee of Review minutes 1815-1864; Staff book, including donations to widows 1853-1869 (with cause of employee’s death listed for period 1853-1859).

**Port of London Authority records**

Charge minutes and rates, including charges for landing, reweighing, rehosing, delivery by land or water, and rent, for drug trade, 1929-1930 and c.1937-1952.

Establishment Department files: air raid deaths and injuries 1940-1947 (Boxes ARC1-3).
Personnel Department files: sick pay 1912-1929 (Box P5); accident prevention 1925 (Box P47); rescue of woman from river 1925 (Box P48); accident to C. Franklin, foreman shipworker, 1925-1926 (Box P50); cases of tuberculosis in the years 1925-1933 (Box P13); St. John’s Ambulance First Aid classes 1925-1934 (Box P44); solicitors’ advice concerning men admitted to mental hospitals 1929-1933 (Box P6); HM Inspector of Factories complaint at delay in reporting accidents 1930 (Box P6); British Provident Association for Hospital and Additional Services 1932 (Box P10); grants payable on the death of servants of the lower division 1932 (Box P10); return of fatal accidents to seamen in PLA docks 1937-1943 (Box P29); First Aid examination 1938-1940 (Box P44); arrangements with Metropolitan Police Convalescent Home concerning cases of neurasthenia in police 1938-1945 (Box P29); request by J.G. Braithwaite, Pension Fund Treasurer, for early retirement on grounds of ill-health 1939 (Box P23); emergency services for docks and river 1939 (Box P22); Safety First, drownings 1939-1941 (Box P30); First Aid certificates 1939-1944 (Box P45); river emergency services 1939-1946 (Box P22); Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act 1939 1939-1946 (Box P22); staff discharged from HM forces to be medically examined before resuming duties 1940 (Box P28); war casualties 1940 (Box P28), boxes of accident report forms post 1950 (not numbered).

Fourth Report of Research Committee (nos.1-6 Department, London Dock), 1931: including quantities, storage, handling and sale of spices, medicinal bark (Peruvian), essential oils, chemicals and drugs for 1930; use of no.2 warehouse for herbs, chemicals, drugs, essential oils and isinglass; sale of essential oils and chemicals at the London Commercial Sale Rooms by private treaty and of drugs by public auction.
Report of Research Officer on Town Warehouses, 1936; including information on Cutler Street warehouses housing PLA Drugs and Chemical Manufactures Section, and appendix listing unpublished rates for drugs (aloe, balsam, barks, ipecacuanha, opium, rhubarb and sarsaparilla).

Photographs: Buyers and goods in new drug show room, Cutler St. Warehouse, c.1913, and Ministry of Information photographs of inspection and sampling of Turkish opium, Cutler St. Warehouse, n.d. (Photographs / Commodities III / Storage (Warehouse) / h) drugs); lantern slides, chiefly unlabelled and undated (some images from 1930s), subjects including the Port Health launch Howard Deighton, Port Medical Officer on board merchant ship, examples of Port of London Sanitary Authority forms and medical certificate, watchman on lookout, hulk Hygeia used as isolation hospital, Denton Hospital causeway, exterior and enteric ward, rat-proofing vessels (Box 1); the Howard Deighton and the Hygeia, Denton Hospital disinfecting station, rat-catcher’s outfit, signs of rat infestation on ship and quay, fumigation of ship, Port Medical Officer examining papers of merchant ship, Port of London

Sanitary Authority regulations and forms 1933 (Box 2: “port health”); arrival, storage, discharge, transport and inspection of meat (Box 3); various images of food discharge and inspection, caption slides (“Exercise Recreation and Chastity win the Goal of Health”; “Syphilis and Gonorrhoea known as the Venereal Diseases take terrible toll of the Nation’s Health, Wealth and Efficiency”) and images of syphilis and tuberculosis organisms (unlabelled boxes).

Local government and associated records
Corporation of London (Committee for Improving the Navigation of the River Thames and for Preventing Encroachments Thereon): Minutes 1770-1857.
Thames Conservancy: Minutes 1857-1909.

Publications PLA Magazine includes relevant material, indexed under “Drugs” and “Hospitals / Medical Services”.

MUSEUM OF LONDON: LIBRARY
London Wall
LONDON EC2Y 5HN

Personal papers
Mrs Abbott (c.1713-1793): commonplace book 1738-1791, including her confinements, accidents and illnesses and deaths of her children and grandchildren (Young MSS collection Acc.No.48.107/1).

Anson family (Devon and London): diaries 1886-1906, including descriptions of baby care and childhood development, including quarterly measurement of height (Anson diaries Acc.No.82.267/681-3).

Mrs G.F. Young (fl.1820-1840): commonplace book 1823, including vaccinations and illnesses of children, and medical recipes (Young MSS collection Acc.No.48.107/51.86); cash-books 1832-1841, including medicine and medical fees (Young MSS collection Acc.No.48.85/4-5).

Suffragette Collection
Housed with the Library’s printed ephemera, this collection includes items on forced feeding, among them reports on its consequences and diaries giving first-hand accounts.
Users are advised to consult the Guide to the National Archives, and the lists available, for further assistance.

For guidance to sources in the National Archives concerning lunatics, see James Lappin, *Central Government and the supervision of the treatment of lunatics, 1800-1913*, 1996, distributed by the Wellcome Trust History of Medicine Programme.

Please note that aspects of a single topic might fall within the purlieu of several departments.

The information is arranged as follows:

1. Departments with major involvement in health care and medical issues
2. Deposited collections of health-related bodies
   - Miscellaneous Departmental Classes with significant amounts of medical/health related material
3. Departmental classes which contain minor amounts of material on medical/health matters
4. Judicial records

1. Departments with major involvement in health care and medical issues

**MINISTRY OF HEALTH**  
POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES:  
Minute books 1834-42 (MH1); rough minutes and minute books 1834-47 (MH2); Appendices to minutes 183546 (MH3); 'Extracts from Minutes' (monthly abstracts of correspondence issues and received: indexed) 1830-43 (MH4)  
GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH: Minutes 1848-56 (MH5); Rough minute books 184858 (MH6); AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT OFFICE:  
Correspondence, alphabetical sequences Urban Districts, Rural Districts 1840-71, Cholera, Yellow Fever, and Quarantine, including correspondence with Foreign, Colonial and Home Offices 1848-71, Government Office correspondence (Audit Office, Admiralty, Army Medical Department, Board of Trade, Civil Service, Colonial Office, Council Office, Education Office, Emigration Office, Foreign Office, Paymaster General, Poor Law Board, Treasury, Ordnance Office, Register Office, Stationery Office, War Office, Works etc Office 1849-71, Metropolitan Nuisances 1848-58, Miscellaneous 1848-71 (MH13)  
POOR LAW COMMISSION, POOR LAW BOARD, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:  
Registers of Paid Officers 1837-1921, Metropolitan Department 1867-1921 (MH9); (and MINISTRY OF HEALTH) Circular letters, statutory instruments, orders and other publications 1834-1951 (MH10);  
POOR LAW UNION papers: (arranged alphabetically by County and Union) (registers, and papers post-1900 largely lost through enemy action and fire) 1834-1900, separate sequences of 'Sanitary Papers' (by Union) 1897-1900, and some Joint Hospital Board papers (by Union) 1897-1900 (MH12/1-16741);  
POOR LAW UNION Plans (alphabetical by union) 1861-1918 (MH14); Index of Subjects 1836-1920 (MH15);  
Alkali Works: correspondence and papers 1873-98 (MH16);  
Asylum Districts: correspondence and papers 1867-1903, evidence and documents relating to Eastern Hospital Enquiry 1885, Metropolitan Asylums Board: annual reports of Statistical Committee 18871901, combined annual reports 1902-30, return of cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria 18989, orders under Metropolitan Poor Act 1867 to Sick Asylum Boards 1868-74 (MH17);  
Casual Wards: visiting officers diaries 1874-8, 1881 (MH18); Government Offices: correspondence and papers; Admiralty 1834-92, Board of Agriculture 1834-92, Civil Service Commission 1852-92,
liver oil, mass catering, quick freezing, vitamins, concentrated orange juice, rose hip and blackcurrant syrup, mineral oil in food, beer, trichinosis, eggs and egg products, food in workhouses 1950-96, Food and Drugs Acts, pasteurisation of milk, war time milk scheme, disposal of unsound food (MH56)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND PREDECESSORS AND SUCCESSOR: Establishment and Organisation files, 1870-1985: General establishment matters, superannuation (inc Women Poor Law Inspectors), sick leave, health insurance, Ministry of Health organisation, Medical class, Government Lymph Establishment (inc appointment of bacteriologists), General Register Office, Board of Control, Welsh Board of Health, office procedures (MH78); Personal Files of the Establishment Division of the Ministry of Health and its predecessors, on selected senior officers of the Ministry, the LGB, the NHI Commissioners, the Welsh Board of Health, the Board of Control, the GRO and others, 1884-1963 (MH107); Register of official enquiries into charges against officers, 1873-1966: one volume: closed (MH155); Office Handbooks: Office Handbook 1935 (MH162); Specimens of Classes of Documents destroyed: mental deficiency forms, vaccination forms, venereal diseases forms, maternity and child welfare forms, hospital statistical forms, notifications of infectious diseases forms, tuberculosis forms (MH900) MINISTRY OF HEALTH:

Public Health and Poor Law Services: Local Authority Correspondence (Series II) (on poor law and local authority services) 1920-1966 (Tuberculosis; inc. Papworth Hall Settlement/Colony and others, sanatoria, dispensaries; Maternity and child welfare, Blind Persons, Public Health Services, Orthopaedic Hospitals, Midwives; inc uncertified, maternity hospitals, Deaf and Dumb, Medical Officers of Health, Voluntary maternity and child welfare associations, Isolation Hospitals, medical relief, Mental Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Poor Law medical and nursing arrangements, Hospitals, London Medical Services, Mental Deficiency, foot clinics, dental treatment, disinfecting stations, Pioneer Health Centre Peckham, health conditions enquiry, investigation of epidemics, smallpox, North Kensington Women's Welfare Centre 1930s, Public Health Inspectors, Highbury Home for Motherless Babies, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Food poisoning, Jewish Maternity Home Stepney, infectious diseases, birth control, accident hospitals, typhoid fever, scarlet fever, voluntary hospitals, maternal mortality, tonsilitis, milk-borne diseases, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, sanitary administration, mortuaries, infant mortality, food handling, cerebra-spinal fever, venereal disease regulations, infection and contamination of food, infant welfare, epilepsy, day nurseries, sanitary conditions reports, regulations: dairies, cachets and milksops, inspection of cows, Diseases of Animals, Lymnpe Airport: health control and medical examination of aliens, compulsory removal of disease carriers, riparian survey inspection reports, diarrhoea mixture: for use of hop and fruit pickers (Kent), water-borne diseases, mosquito plague in Derbyshire 1935, Port Health Authorities, foster-homes, cancer enquiry 1936-42, care of the aged (including dietary questions), welfare of handicapped persons, public vaccinators, inspection of food, drugs and milk, measles and whooping cough, gastro-enteritis, meningitis, paratyphoid, rubella, mass miniature radiography, National Health Service Act 1946, welfare foods service, nurseries, immunisation and vaccination, health visiting, district nursing, ambulance services, prevention of illness, care and aftercare, chiropody, occupational therapy, problem families, domestic health, oral hygienists, family welfare centres, illegitimate children and their mothers, school health, training, tetanus immunisation, yellow fever vaccination, BCG, audiology units for deaf children, London Airport Heathrow: health control 1940s-60s (and other airports), dismissal of Inspectors (MH52); Local Government Administration and Finance: General files, 1920s-1960s including re specific groups of local authority employees in public health and poor law services (Public Health Officers, Sanitary Inspectors, Health Visitors, Medical Officers of Health, Meat Inspectors) application of Parliamentary legislation, exchequer grants to local authorities, housing for the elderly, bye-laws relating to maternity homes and food and drugs administration, Local Government reorganisation 1958, radiation hazards, maternity and child welfare, Port Sanitary and Medical Inspection, Private Bills re Hospitals, Marriage bill 1936 medical subjects], Parliamentary Bills (inc food poisoning, coroners, Queen's Nursing Institute, Faculty of Homeopathy, Medical Acts, Mental Health, Commonwealth Immigrants; General Health Questions: files 1919-1960s: Anatomy Acts, inc dissection of unclaimed dead, Medical Education, Postgraduate Hospitals, Medical Schools and Courses: inc British Post-Graduate Medical School 1930s, Chiropodists, Dentistry, inc dental nurses, Dangerous Drugs, League of Nations Health Organisation, Mental Deficiency, Mental Health, proprietary medicines, Medical herbalists, Osteopaths, Poisons
and Pharmacy, Medicines, Therapeutic Substances, inc pituitary extracts, calf lymph, vaper venom, sera, tuberculin, anti-diphtheric serum, sterility of surgical catgut, staphylococcus toxoid, vitamins, cod liver oil, radium, People's League of Health, premature burial, agranulocytosis, Insurance Practitioners Medical Research Scheme, bacteriological studies, Medical Hydrology, Voluntary Hospitals, inc Voluntary Hospitals Commission 1920s, aliens (unregistered medical practitioners), Lunacy: Royal Commission on, inoculation of GPI cases with malaria, Cobb Committee on Administration of Public Mental Hospital, Opticians, Public Medical Services, Drugs and Medical Supplies, Tropical Diseases. Schools and Hospitals: London School of Hygiene and TM, inc Nasopharyngeal Inquiry 1930s Medical Research Council, Massage and special treatment (Beauty Culture, etc), Population distribution, anaesthesia, Medical Committee on Drug Addiction, morphine, cocaine, food and drugs adulteration, epilepsy, euthanasia, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, Lord Nuffield's Provincial Hospitals Trust, aliens: doctors and nurses, committee on vegetable drugs, medical and surgical equipment, artificial limbs, registration: medical and dental, drug addiction, penicillin, radium, social services, medical boards under Military Training Act 1939, artificial insemination, birth rate and sterility investigation, radium beam therapy research, National Radium Trust and Radium Commission, infectious diseases: powers of Port Sanitary Authorities, aftereffects of encephalitis lethargica, nurses, National Radium Trust: records of 1929-51: minutes, sources of radium, reports, etc, dangerous to health of tobacco smoking: correspondence 1939-46, Medical Personnel (Priority) Committee 194152, atmospheric pollution; Local Government Act 1929: Administrative Schemes and Regulations submitted by counties and county boroughs of their arrangements for discharging old Poor Law Guardians functions; includes Regulations re domiciliary assistance to Blind Persons 1930s, Schemes relating to Provision of Hospital Accommodation for Infectious Diseases including smallpox (MH54); Joint Hospital Boards, 1903-51: Index by name of JHB: includes smallpox hospitals, isolation hospitals, reports on diphtheria and scarlet fever, mental hospitals, mental deficiency institutions, sanatoria, tuberculosis, infectious diseases (MH67); Poor Law Authorities 1908-30: alphabetically by authority, Wales and Joint Poor Law Committees at end: some about Children and Old People and expenses on e.g. infirmaries, nursing, medical staff, Metropolitan Asylums Board (397-412), Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum District but largely general PL admin (MH68); 100,000 series files (classified for security purposes), 1914-64: treatment of patients in asylums, pensions, Preservatives in Food Regulations; medical services in wartime: operations of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee 1914-8, War Book of circulars about epidemic diseases, manpower, civilian medical boards, supply of nurses, germ warfare, Central Pharmaceutical Emergency Committee, British Medical Association: Central Emergency Committee, war committees generally, Air Raid Precautions, refugees, bacteriological warfare, Committee of Imperial Defence: subcommittee on the question of Food Supply in Times of War, Rationing and food control in war time, food policy, hospital and medical provision for a Home Defence War, medical stores and supplies, Civil Defence, Chemical Defence Committee and Chemical Board, medical services for London; Medical Black List (closed for 75 years), including erasures from Medical Register and minutes of the GMC; birth control in maternity and child welfare centres, reports on administration of our-relief; Radium Subcommittee: supplies of radium; London Lock Hospital: report of committee of enquiry and notes of evidence 1928-9, general correspondence; Maternity services: scheme for improvement 1929-36, midwives; sterilisation of mental defectives; Public Assistance; Economic Advisory Council: Committee on Centralised Slaughtering, humane slaughtering of animals, committee on Cattle Disease; Malnutrition among the unemployed: local investigations; Diet and Nutrition, including consumption and supply of milk; Cancer, radium beam therapy research; Medico-Legal Research, Scientific Investigation of Crime; National Insurance and Pensions Schemes Committee; Drugs (antiopium clinic for Chinese seamen in Liverpool); quinine, penicillin; Abortion (sale of "Aretus"--an intra-uterine therapy); Foot and Mouth Disease; Broadmoor, transfer to Board of Control; International Congresses; international health questions; relations with Irish Free State; honours; Civil Defence; Repatriated prisoners of war; Air Raids, air raid shelters; Lord Horder, appointment as medical advisor to Ministry of Food; Port health; voluntary hospitals; tuberculosis; Insecticides; demobilisation of medical and health care personnel; war refugees; American Forces in the UK; Medical supplies for Europe, 1940s (MH79); Annual Reports, 1920-67, with Annual Reports of the Board of Control
Mothers, Parentcraft Instruction, care of foreigners unemployment, babies gas helmets, the Milk and Vitamins Welfare Schemes, cod 1935 her Child, remedial gymnastics, domiciliary confinements, expectant mothers: nutrition experiments neonatorum, birth control and family planning clinics, National Council for th anaesthesia in childbirth by midwives, analgesia in childbirth, puerperal pyrexia, ophthalmia reg Midwives Acts, Central Midwives Board, Maternal Mortality, voluntary associations, schemes and home helps, midwives, inc. Christian Scientists, training, legislation, Departmental Committee on coordination with school medical service treatment of aged and infirm, Maternity and Child Welfare (inc. malnutrition, provision of meals, British Red Cross Society and St John Ambulance Brigade, domestics, catering, Institutional rations, supplies, London Hospital Working Party, staffing shortages 1940s, nursing volunteers British Red Cross Society and St John Ambulance Brigade, domestics, catering, Institutional treatment of aged and infirm, Maternity and Child Welfare (inc. malnutrition, provision of meals, coordination with school medical services, grants, employment of women before and after childbirth, home helps, midwives, inc. Christian Scientists, training, legislation, Departmental Committee on Midwives Acts, Central Midwives Board, Maternal Mortality, voluntary associations, schemes and regulations, grants, Carnegie UK report and recommendations 1917, schools for mothers, anaesthesia in childbirth by midwives, analgesia in childbirth, puerperal pyrexia, ophthalmia neonatorum, birth control and family planning clinics, National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child, remedial gymnastics, domiciliary confinements, expectant mothers: nutrition experiments 1935-46, Advisory Committee on Mothers and Young Children, human milk banks abortion, National Milk and Vitamins Welfare Schemes, cod liver oil, dried milk, artificial feeding, Expectant and Nursing Mothers, Parentcraft Instruction, care of foreigners unemployment, babies gas helmets, the
Eynesbury Quadruplets, nutrition, supply of milk, cheap milk, People's League of Health deputation re maternal mortality 1936. Mrs Tennant's Committee on Maternal Mortality, abortion, Monograph by Kathleen Vaughan on relation of maternal mortality to shape of pelvis, Midwives (inc. 1936 Act, training, grants, employment, fees, CMB, salaries, shortage, recruitment, Working Party on, Training Schools' Reports) Children (inc. congenital syphilis, adoption, medical inspection, elementary education, physical condition, legislation, employment, homes, height and weight variations, admission to hospitals, illegitimacy, Children's Country Holiday Fund, Mentally Defective and Blind Education, coloured children, paternity test, infestation with vermin, promotion of cleanliness and good habits, neglect), Day nurseries and nursery schools, inc National Society of Day Nurseries, wartime nurseries, Birth control, Infectious diseases (inc. cholera, pneumonia, National Anti-Vaccination League, isolation hospitals, removal of infected persons, immunisation, diphtheria, scarlet fever, notification, measles, rubella, epidemic outbreaks, poliomyelitis, puerperal fever, cattle ringworm, cross infections in hospital wards, yellow fever, undulant fever, anthrax: shavingbrushes, dermatitis, encephalitis and encephalitis lethargica (trypanosomiasis): mental after effects and treatment, enteric (typhoid) fever, jaundice, leprosy inc. St Giles Home for Lepers (also Lord Strathcona's Charity for Lepers), plague, psittacosis, rabies, smallpox, epidemics in schools and on ships, induced malaria 1923-8, brucellosis, alimentary infections: precautionary measures, typhus; control and vaccine, measles prophylaxis: serum, immunisation and vaccination, diphtheria, typhoid, whooping cough, poliomyelitis, St Bartholomew's proposed clinic of preventive medicine, notification, Sister E Kenny's treatment for poliomyelitis, cerebra-spinal meningitis, dermatitis: inc apparent infection from silk pyjamas, Sir Alfred Law Nursing Home for encephalitis lethargica, paratyphoid, Weil's disease, serum jaundice, transfusion jaundice, malaria, quarantine of dogs, outbreaks of infectious diseases, cleansing stations), Health of Mercantile Marine and Navy, Hospitals, Port Health Administration, Medical Inspection of Aliens, International Sanitary Convention, Quarantine, Fumigation, Educational Vaccination Stations, Vaccination, Vaccinia, lymph, National Anti-Vaccination League, fatalities Insulin treatment, Vivisection, Seaport and Airports: Sanitary and Health Control: International Convention, fumigation of aircraft, India, precautions against introduction of infectious diseases 1940s, Medical Relief, Nurses and Nursing (inc. District Nursing, Queen's Institute, Civil Nursing Reserve, employment, training, recruitment, mental nursing, children's nursing, General Nursing Council, Registration, conditions of service, legislation and regulations, nursing homes, examinations, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service, Emergency Medical Services, auxiliaries, VADs, male nurses, foreign nurses), Registration of Births and Deaths, Welsh National Memorial Association 1920s-30s inc report on, Public Health and Hospital Laboratory services, National Health Service, Women: subsidiary health and kindred services for 1918-9, Blind welfare, Tuberculosis (inc. isolation and detention, notification, sanatoria, poor law cases, regulations, dispensary and domiciliary treatment), British College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists: company registration 1928-31, National Society for Lunacy Law Reform: company registration 1933, Public Health Advisory Committee 1933-45, preparations to meet social conditions of winder of 1940-1, Rag and Bone Dealers, Day nurseries and nursery schools, Jewish Refugees Camp Dovercourt, Contraceptives Bill 1934, refugees, evacuated population, immunization, Departmental Committee on costs of hospitals, hydrogen cyanide fumigation, rats, vivisection, Sanitary control of Aircraft, Queen's Institute for District Nursing, Whitley Councils for Nurses, British Red Cross Society, Nurses in Public Assistant Institutions, Civil Nursing Reserve, VADs, auxiliaries, training, recruitment, Nursing Homes registration, Burnham Committee, Rushcliffe committee, nurses salaries and conditions of service, Registration of Births and Deaths, Mechanical respiration: the Drinker respirator 1937-9, Goitre, General Medical Council, Royal College of Nursing, Port Sanitary Authorities, Wartime problems, headlice, domestic service orderlies, water supplies: bacteriological examination, register of consultants, Propaganda and Publicity (new safety standards for gas and electric fires, vaccination, smoke abatement, films, CCHE, exhibitions, food hygiene, droplet infection, blood transfusion 1940s-60s, National Health Service, lung cancer and smoking, dental health, Civil Defence: National Hospital Service Reserve, Survey of sickness 1948, Filmlets for TV companies) Electro-medical apparatus: anaesthetic explosions, Physically Disabled Persons (inc. orthopaedic hospitals. Central Council for Care of Cripples, National Cripples Reform League, Cripplecraft: occupational centre), Rehabilitation and resettlement of disabled persons 1940s-60s,
Influenza and common cold (inc. Medical Research Council, Lister Institute, Common Cold Research Unit, vaccine, epidemic arrangements) Rheumatism (inc. spa treatment, National Campaign against, notification, research, diagnosis and treatment, British Rheumatic Association, hostels for sufferers, Medical Advisory Committee: subcommittee on chronic rheumatism, Empire Rheumatism Council, cortisone treatment for rheumatoid arthritis (public enquiries), correspondence re treatment and cures, Pneumoconiosis, inc compensation scheme, deputation from South Wales Miners' Federation, Llandough Hospital South Wales, research and treatment unit, ambulances, haemophilia and care of haemophiliacs, Medical Examination of Aliens, inc International Sanitary Convention: deratisation, Hedjaz Pilgrimage, disinfection, Fumigation, Rats, Fog in large cities, post-vaccinal encephalitis lethargica, vaccinations deaths register and reports of deaths and illnesses (MH55);

Public Assistance: files 1907-1960s: mental patients, investigation of conditions in provinces and males 1930-1, institutions: poor law medical institutions, sickness returns, classification of diseases, poor law infirmaries, voluntary hospitals, municipal hospitals, persons suffering from senile decay, private patients, Hospital Savings Association, paying patients, children and vagrants, casual poor, extra nourishment during pregnancy, colonies and homes for epileptics, diet in institutions, infectious diseases, care of elderly, homes and schools, Child Guidance Council training courses, National Association for Mental Health training courses, consumption of methylated spirits by vagrants, family allowances, welfare foods (MH57); General Health Questions, 1918-: Anatomy Acts: bodies for scientific purposes, Medical Education, Postgraduate Hospitals, Medical Schools, Courses, teaching of forensic medicine, West London Hospital, British Postgraduate Hospital, Committee on Postgraduate Medical Education, medical curriculum, instruction in mental deficiency, medical research in India, Athlone Committee, Chiropodists Registration, Dentistry, dental nurses, Dangerous Drugs Acts, International Labour Office, League of Nations, Mental Deficiency: regulations, Act, Contributions to Voluntary Associations, Isle of Man, Advisory Committee on Scientific and Ancillary Mental Health Services, Hospitalisation of asylums, nursing in mental hospitals, cases, imbeciles in workhouses, cooperation between local authorities and local education authorities, Law Officer's opinion on guilt of defective person in criminal offences, national economy proposals, Mental Treatment Bill 1923, reduction in number of commissioners, Broadmoor, Farnfield and Rampton State Institutions, Lunacy and Mental Treatment Bills, Board of Control Committee on Mental Deficiency Colonies, Headley Committee Report, patients in mental deficiency institutions, Local Authority Institutions, Sterilisation of Mental Defectives, Voluntary Sterilisation draft bill, Department Committee on Sterilisation, International Federation of Eugenic Organisations and British National Human Heredity Committee; Medical Herbalists Registration, Osteopaths Registration and Regulation, Poisons and Pharmacy Act 1933, Poisons Board and Poisons List, Committees on Poisons and Pharmacy Act, Proprietary Medicines Bill 1920, Select Committee on Patent Medicines, Medical and Surgical Appliances (Advertisement) Bill 1935, Medicine Stamp Duty, Therapeutic Substances, Act 1925 (MH58); Metropolitan Waterworks: registers of correspondence of the Metropolis Water Act Dept, 1873-1904, of correspondence with the Metropolitan Water Board and bodies relating to the administration of the Metropolitan Water Act of 1902, 1904-1919 (MH59);

Miscellaneous Registers of Correspondence: General 1899-1920, Prevention and Relief of Distress 1906-20, Local Government (Emergency Powers) Act 1916, 1916-9 (MH60); National Health Insurance: Administration; Series I, 1913-63: Local Medical Committees: constitutions etc; National Association of Insurance Committees; British Medical Association (fees, appliances, drugs, medical benefit regulations, keeping of medical records); Medical Research Committee (tuberculosis, food, medical research generally, Dogs Protection Bill, tropical disease research); Friendly Societies Medical Associations; Insurance Committees (local); Prescription Pricing Bureaux: constitution, finance; Local Government Act 1929: Public Health Survey, 1931-40: County Councils (alphabetically arranged), Metropolitan Boroughs, alphabetically arranged, Boroughs and Urban District Councils, alphabetically arranged, Rural District Councils, alphabetically arranged: survey reports, correspondence, appendices, re-survey reports, surveys of Welfare Services for the Blind; plus sequence of the actual survey reports, 1931-5, bound in vols, for Counties, County Boroughs and Metropolitan Boroughs only (MH66); Administration series II, 1913-65; General administration matters, Dental benefit regulations, Ophthalmic Benefit, Medical Benefit: general rules and regulations, test cases for varicose vein, haemorrhoid and psychotherapy treatments, certification,
Committees on Medical Questions

Consultative Council, with reports on Medical and Allied Services in Wales; on Local Health
Social Workers and Administrators, 1944

Services after Second World War, 1942

Mary's Roehampton (schools, epileptics colonies homes and schools, mental hospitals, Roman Catholic hospita
Hospitals, inc special schools for esn, mental deficiency institutions and colonies, hospital special
health, ophthalmic service
care of mothers and young children, midwifery, immunisation and vaccination, ambulance, mental
care of mothers and young children, midwifery, immunisation and vaccination, ambulance, mental
care of mothers and young children, midwifery, immunisation and vaccination, ambulance, mental

treatment of spastic paralysis, duties and qualifications of hospital administrators, Scottish Health

Committee on remuneration of dentists, general practitioners and specialists; Approved proposals:
care of mothers and young children, midwifery, immunisation and vaccination, ambulance, mental
care of mothers and young children, midwifery, immunisation and vaccination, ambulance, mental
care of mothers and young children, midwifery, immunisation and vaccination, ambulance, mental
Committee on Rehabilitation of Persons injured in Accidents, 19369; Interdepartmental Committee on Abortion, 1937-9; Interdepartmental Committee on Nurses and Nursing, 1935-9; Interdepartmental Committee on Medical Schools (Goodenough Committee), 1941-8; Medical Advisory Committee, 1943-8, inc Advisory subcommittees on Cancer, 1943-6, Health Centres, 1943-6, Venereal Diseases, 1944, Rheumatism 1944-8; National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland): report on the drug tariff, 1916; Committee on Drug Addiction 1924-5 (MH71) WALES:

Welsh Board of Health, 1872-1973: subjects include Blind welfare, civil defence, emergency services (including evacuation from London, blood transfusion, air raid casualties, gas establishment, Executive Councils, finance, food and drugs (milk, slaughterhouses, rationing), hospital services (inc isolation, smallpox, mental, maternity homes, cottage, children's homes, homes for aged people, sanatoria, nursing homes, general correspondence, reports of surveys and inspections), hospital finance, insurance committees, infectious diseases, local health services, maternity and child welfare, miscellaneous health matters, Poor Law, Port Health, Public Health, Tuberculosis (x-rays, mass radiography, Welsh National Memorial Association, occupational therapy, sanatoria, etc) regulations, venereal diseases (clinics, statistics, penicillin), Whitley Council, vaccination, immunisation, sanitary inspectors, water supplies, scarlet fever, hydatid disease, scabies, trichiniasis, silicosis, bacteriology, typhus, lice, midwives infantile paralysis, diphtheria, typhoid, enteric fever, poliomyelitis, brucellosis, Weill's disease, cancer, radiotherapy, radium, nurses, Public Enquiry into the administration of Rhyl Isolation Hospital, shellfish, mental deficiency local authority occupation centres, dental services, Special Areas, pneumoconiosis research (MH96); Annual Reports of the Medical Officers of Health in Wales, 1877-1919 (MH97); Welsh Insurance Commission: minutes of meetings of commissioners, indexed 1911-19; General: state of non-statutory incomes of institutions 1932, circular re notification of changes in medical staff 1933, request for reports on inspections 1933, audits of accounts 1931-49, request for lists of approved institutions 1937, departmental procedure for approving instructions and advancing funds 1929-48, application for increased maximum capitation payment 1938-48, appointment of doctor for Oakdale Medical Aid Society 1942, disposal of stocks of drugs held by societies 1948; National Insurance Audit Department: extent of check of accounts of approved institutions 1932-49; Cwmaman

Tinplate Workers' Medical Institution: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1913-1947; Ferndale Workmen's Doctor's Fund: accounts 1924-9; Ocean (Western) Colliery Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1913-49; Ogmore Valley Medical Aid Society: accounts 1924-8; Pontlottyn Workmen's Medical Aid Fund: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1913-48; Wyndham Colliery Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1913-48; Abertyswg Workmen's Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1912-49; Blaenavon Medical Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1913-49; Ebew Vale Workmen's Medical Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1912-49, dispensing and provision of drugs by Society 1932, question of treatment with Campolon 1936; Rhymney Workmen's Medical Aid Fund: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1911-49; Tredegar Workmen's Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1912-1949, fraudulent use of medical certificates issued to the Society 1934, complaints re doctor 1934; Post Office Medical System: application for approval 1913-33; Garw Valley Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1921-48; Neath and District Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1913-48; Mid-Rhondda Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, banking arrangements, accounts 1913-49; Gilfach Goch Medical Aid Society: applications for approval 1913-33; Oakdale and District Medical Aid Society: applications for approval 1920-36; Mardy and District Medical Aid Society: applications for approval, accounts 1919-33; South Wales and Monmouthshire Alliance of Medical Aid Societies: domiciliary treatment of ex-insured persons 1936 (MH49); Welsh National Memorial Association, 1912-40: general, finance, reports on work and activities (MH75) WAR 1914-1918: War Refugees Committee: correspondence 1914-7, National Food Fund correspondence 1914-9, Local Government Board statistics 1915-8, Minutes 1915-9. Serbian file 1916-9, History Cards: Belgian 1914-8, other material re Belgian refugees 1914-9 (MH8); Military Service Tribunals:
Central Tribunal minutes 1915-22, selected case papers 1916-21, Veterinary Tribunal selected case papers [n.d.], Middlesex Appeal Tribunal minutes (also rough drafts) 1916-8, case papers (with register of appeals) of non-attested appellants 1916-8, exemptions 1916-8, conscientious objectors 1916-8, adjourned cases, case papers (with register) of voluntarily attested appellants 1916-8, exemptions 1916-8, adjourned 19168, agricultural cases 1916-8, Registers of Medical Re-examination, Medical Assessor cases, appeals on medical grounds, inc cases referred to Middlesex Tuberculosis Officer, correspondence 1916-9, letter books 1916-9, lists of cases (some with decisions) 1916-8, card index, misc forms, circulars, pamphlets, statistical returns and lists, memoranda, Parliamentary Questions, press-cutting etc, Central Medical War Committee minutes 1916-7 (MH47); Representative Medical Records (as brought together by the MRC and British Museum from various theatres of war, as the basis for statistical studies. Results published in the Official History. Records also used by Ministry of Pensions, and then by War Pensions Branch of DHSS), 1914-20: Hospital Admission and Discharge Registers: 14th Field Ambulance, 51st Field Ambulance, 66th Field Ambulance, 139th Field Ambulance, 149th Field Ambulance, No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station, No. 11 Casualty Clearing Station, No. 31 Casualty Clearing Station, No. 34 Casualty Clearing Station, No. 34 Combined Casualty Clearing Station, No. 34 Combined Clearing Hospital, No. 39 Casualty Clearing Station, No. 39 Casualty Clearing Hospital, No. 82 Casualty Clearing Station; 2nd General Hospital, 18th General Hospital, 19th General Hospital, 28th General Hospital, 85th General Hospital, 4th Stationary Hospital, County of Middlesex War Hospital at Napsbury, Queen Alexandra’s Military Hospital at Millbank, Catterick Military Hospital, Craiglockhart Hospital (!!!!), HMH Ship “Assaye”, 31st Ambulance Train;; Medical Sheets: Adenitis Cellulitis, Abscess, ulcers, boils, fibrositis, lumbago, myalgia, pleurodynia, rheumatism, debility and anaemia, dysentery, eyes, frostbite and trenchfoot, gas poisoning, inflammation of intestines, influenza, jaundice, malaria, major septic, myalgia, nervous system, pyrexia French fever, respiratory, scabies, lupics - impetigo eczema psoriasis, shellshock, neurosis, neurasthenia, mental illness, teeth and gums, tetanus, venereal diseases, gunshot and other (bayonet) wounds; Medical Cards: Leicestershire Regiment, Royal Field Artillery; Medical Sheets: Leicestershire Regiment, Royal Field Artillery Grenadier Guards, Hussars, Royal Flying Corps, Women’s Services (VAD, Nursing Sisters, Scottish Women’s Hospital; Women’s League, WRNS, QMAAC), Hospitals Operating in UK: Napsbury, Catterick Command Depot, Catterick Military Hospital (Medical Board Reports), Millbank; Medical Board Reports including self-inflicted wounds: 2nd General Hospital, 7th General Hospital, 18th General Hospital, 19th General Hospital, 28th General Hospital, 85th General Hospital; Reference volumes to series (MH106) WORLD WAR II: Emergency Medical Service, 1937-70: contents include Ambulance, Auxiliary Hospitals, Blood Transfusion Service, British Red Cross, Casualty Beds and Payments, Civil Defence, Emergency Hospitals, Equipment (including x-rays), Evacuation of Hospitals, First Aid Posts, Hospitals (including provision of psychiatric treatment, neurosis survey, facio-maxillary centres, spinal injuries centre Stoke Mandeville, treatment of peripheral nerve injuries, cancer patients, penicillin, Yugoslav Hospital in London) Medical Manpower, Medical Personnel (includes employment of aliens, conscription of dentists, Medical Supplies (including drugs, quinine), Official Medical History of the War, Ophthalmic Services, Pathological Services, Personal Injuries (Civilian) Scheme, Port of London Authority, Public Air-raid shelters (including epidemiology in), Refugees (Channel Islanders, Gibraltarians, Poles), Regional organisation and administration, Rehabilitation, Requisitioning, Reserve Hospitals, Staff, Structural precautions, War Refugees: general policy; evacuation and evacuees (MH76); Ministry of Health; War Diaries, 1939-46: preparation and implementation of Emergency Medical Services, Government Evacuation Scheme, war refugees, housing, public health including public shelters, water supply and sewerage, food and drugs, midwives, maternity and child welfare, civilian deaths due to war operations, local authority employees, health, pensions, and insurance, miscellaneous events, regional reports on war incidents; ARP, first aid posts, mobile surgical teams, artificial limbs and appliances, medical students, ambulances, drugs and dressings, public health laboratories, sera for tetanus and gas gangrene, x-ray equipment, infectious diseases, scabies, lice, mosquitoes, diphtheria immunisation, social survey, health campaigns (MH101); Ministry of Health and Ministry of Labour and National Service: National Service Medical Boards: Records, 1939-1948: women and men arranged by area boards (MH114) PERSONAL PAPERS: Medical Officers’ Collections
(‘Buchanan papers’) relating to work of the Medical Departments of the Privy Council, Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, largely associated with Sir George (1831-95) and Sir George Seaton (1869-1935) Buchanan, 1859-1933: Privy Council Medical Department: sanitary memoranda, private papers and memoranda, office reports; Local Government Department: private papers and memoranda, office memorandum and reports; Food Regulations of 12 Sept 1908: correspondence; Public Health (Regulations as to Food) Act 1907: drafts and correspondence, issue of regulations; British Delegation Reports: Committee of the Office International d'Hygiene Publique Paris, 1919-33: Newman Diaries, 1907-46 (Sir George Newman 1870-1948) (MH139) Lunacy Commissioners and Board of Control: Minutes 1845-1960 (MH50); correspondence and papers (with a subject index to list): Batch continuation reports (submitted by medical superintendents) by individual institution 1907-17, Copy removal orders of Visiting Committees 1913, 1915, Hospitals: Licensed Houses: Lunatic Asylums etc: Patients' cases: Visitors' special reports etc 1846-1909, Research Grants (allocated by Board of Control) 1912-21, Returns relating to Insane Prisoners in Gaols 1858, circular letters 1845-1960, Chairman's papers: Lord Shaftesbury 1875-85, Sir Laurence Brock's file on Broadmoor Asylum 1937-43: disposal of records 1889-1963, Guardianship and aftercare centres 1922-60, London Lock Hospital 1917-21, Miscellaneous papers: lists of institutions for the care of the insane in England and Wales [c.1201]-1966, County Register (of proprietors of private madhouses, with list of patients admitted) 1798-1812 and correspondence concerning 1961-71, list of Commissioners and Secretaries of Lunacy Commission and Board of Control, Haydock Lodge: minutes of evidence, list of patients, sworn statements 1845-7, Law Officers’ opinions 1857-1926, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder: questionnaire 1925-6, Departmental Committee on Sterilisation: returns by local authorities, circular and replies, correspondence and working papers 1932-3, meetings: evidence submitted to, correspondence, and proceedings 1932-4, Subject files 1845-1962 (Voluntary patients, temporary patients, after-care, research, appointments, general administrative, financial and organisational matters, powers of Commissioners and others, Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, Mental Deficiency Regulations, local authorities, pauper and rate-supported patients, fees, censorship of patients’ mail, conferences, medical defects, approval of nursing homes, malarial and hyperpyrexial treatment, general paralysis of the insane, sterilisation, Eugenics Society, consanguineous marriages, pre-nuptial medical certificates, Joint Committee on Voluntary Sterilisation, National Insurance Acts, Matrimonial Causes Acts 1937 and 1950, divorce cases, adoption of children, nurses, encephalitis lethargica, epileptics, snake-venom treatment for epilepsy, veronal treatment for epilepsy, Permanent Committee on Epileptics, British Epilepsy Association, hypoglycaemic shock treatment for schizophrenia, cardiazol and insulin treatment, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder 1926, War Hospital Scheme, Emergency Hospital Scheme, soldiers with mental disease, civilian neurosis survey, social workers, training of psychiatrists. Habeas Corpus proceedings, Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce, Darwin Trust, classification of patients, misconduct by staff of institutions, ill-treatment of patients, sexual abuse of patients, Broadmoor, criminally insane, deaf-blind persons in mental institutions, rehabilitation of patients, defective children, religious persuasion of patients, visiting provisions, agricultural employment of mentally defective, education and training, enlistment in forces, pregnancy in mad and provisions for illegitimate children, improper certification of difficult women and girls, discharge of, marriage, Elliott Charity, Birmingham University and Mental Research Scheme) (MH51); Mental Hospital Building: correspondence and papers, 1847-1954: alphabetically in order of counties (MH83): Representative Case Papers of Patients (closed for 75 years), 1849-1960: Private and single-care patients, Pauper, rate-aided and health service certified patients, voluntary boarders, voluntary rate-aided and health service patients, temporary rate aided and private patients, temporary patients voluntary private and health service; Mental deficiency: patients in Institutions, “Guardianship cases” in private houses (MH85); Registers of Admissions of Patients, 1846-1960: Registers of Licensed houses, Metropolitan and Provincial, County asylums and hospitals, rate-aided, pauper, health service and private patients, voluntary boarders, voluntary patients, private, rate-aided, health service, temporary patients, rate-aided, health service, private, mental deficiency patients; diaries: temporary patients 1937-60, Private patients 1939-57 (MH94); Entries Files (Reports of statutory visits by the Commissioners to institutions for the mentally sick and defective) (a 'representative selection'), 1920-1960: mental
hospitals, licensed houses, certified institutions, approved homes, hospitals, occupational centres; *monthly conference notes*, 1940-55: of the Board, Commissioners, and Inspectors (MH100); *Special Hospitals: Registered Files*, 1895-1963: Broadmoor: inspection by Commissioners, diet, staff, management, visiting, specialists, security, psychotherapy; Rampton: mechanical restraint, inspection by Commissioners, diet, staff, visiting specialists, rehabilitation, post-encephalitic cases, air raid precautions, dental treatment, welfare of patients, temporal lobe epilepsy investigation, discipline, occupational therapy; Moss Side: inspection by Commissioners, management, staff.

**VARIOUS**: *Health of Towns Commission*: minutes 1843-5 (MH7); *League of Mercy*: Roll 1902-47, President’s Annual and Extraordinary Meetings minutes 1900-47, Executive Council minutes 1899-1947, Reports 1899-1945, Orders in Council 1905, 1930 (MH11); *Central Council for Health Education*, 1935-1969: Minutes of Council, various committees, executive committee, liaison committee (with Scottish Council for Health Education), finance and establishment committee, Field Work and Materials Committees, with Ad Hoc Committee on Health in Industry; circulated Council and Committee Papers; Registers of Directors (MH82); *Ministry of Health Social Service Association Records* (to assist persons in the distressed areas: centres set up in Crook Town, Co Durham), 1934-49: Minutes, reports (including Warden’s on the rehabilitation centre), correspondence and history of the Crook Experiment (MH84); *Government Lymph Establishment*: includes files on experiments with lymph and penicillin, lymph testing, vaccination, cowpox, side-effects of vaccination, History of London Smallpox Hospital, 1897-1946 (MH70); *Anatomy Acts 1832 and 1871*: Anatomy Office, Registers and files of correspondence, 1832-1971: Registers of supplies of bodies to Schools of Anatomy; correspondence; statistics; licences to practice; correspondence re supply of bodies; inspector’s quarterly reports; correspondence with Home Office, Ministry of Health and Boards of Guardians (MH74); *Commissioner for Special Areas*: files of correspondence 1934-55; Medical services and public health, survey of health conditions in special areas, effect of unemployment on health, birth control clinics, sewerage schemes, school clinics, maternity and child welfare centre, new hospitals, sanatoria (work schemes in connection with) (MH61); *London Executive Council*: London Insurance Committee: agendas 1915-48, minutes 1912-48, Allocation sub-committee minutes 1920-39, Establishment subcommittee minutes 1932-6, Finance subcommittee minutes 191234, Finance and General Purposes subcommittee minutes 1934-9, General Purposes subcommittee minutes 1913-34, Medical Benefit subcommittee minutes 1912-39, Medical Service subcommittee minutes 1913-46, Pharmaceutical Service subcommittee minutes 1915-39. Sanatoria subcommittee minutes 1912-9, Special War Emergency subcommittee minutes 1940-6. Various subcommittees minutes (inc questions of drugs and appliances) 1912-37 (MH65).[MH 63 is Central (Unemployed) Body for London 1905-30] OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS: *Home Office: Children’s Department* (responsible for application of various Acts relating to Children, functions taken over by DHSS in 1972), 1897-1969: industrial and approved schools, remand and voluntary homes etc (medical reports, outbreaks of venereal disease, memoranda on health, ill-treatment, crippled and physically defective children, indecency by teachers and among boys, injuries to inmates, welfare generally, diet, diphtheria outbreaks, accidents, deaths of pupils, sanitary work, corporal punishment, mental deficiency, nurseries), Policy (sports, venereal disease special schools for mentally defective children, inspection, summaries of returns of admissions and discharges, sex education in approved schools, Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency, welfare of children and young persons, social work, juvenile epileptics, adoption, birching, physically subnormal children, adoption, responsibility for homeless children, handicapped and maladjusted children (MH102); *Circulat*, 1909-1973 (MH109); *Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: Welfare Foods files*, 1941-1959: inc dried milk and liquid milk, allowances, cod liver oil, concentrated orange juice, supplies (MH110); *Ministry of Pensions and Successor: Hospital Management Branch: Registered Files (HM series)*, military disability pensioners, 1917-61: treatment of tuberculosis, general practitioner scheme in Ireland, Lingfield Epileptic Colony, staffing of Ministry of Pensions hospitals, Queen Mary’s Roehampton, nursing staff, Ministry of Pensions Hospitals and Institution: general policy, treatment, management, accommodation, staff and salaries; privately arranged treatment (MH120).
MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT Local Government Board and Predecessors: Local Authority Files (Ministry of Health O Series), 1894-1920: Public utility societies, housing conditions, slum clearance, maternity and child welfare, cleansing stations, burial grounds (including cemeteries and crematoria), closets, privies and ashpits, children's homes, river pollution, sewerage and sewage disposal, water supply, public conveniences and drinking fountains, baths and washhouses, mortuaries, public health, slaughterhouses, mental deficiency: arranged by local authority (HLG1); Corporation Lands: Treasury Approval of Mortgages, Sales, etc (under the Municipal Corporations Acts, Baths and Washhouses Acts, Burial Acts and others), 1836-1909: by local authority (HLG2); Planning Schemes, 1910-48: by authority (HLG4); maps and plans (HLG5); Maps and Plans: Miscellaneous, 1864-1919: (HLG6); Housing: Instruments and Consents, 1910-55 (HLG13), Registers of Instruments and Consents, 1891-1955 (HLG14); Miscellaneous Instruments and Consents, 1853-1952 (inc. in relation to Burial Acts, Food and Drugs Acts, Housing Acts, Ministry of Health Act 1919, Public Health Acts, etc (HLG19), Registers, 1909-62 (HLG20); Burial Acts: Instruments of Consent, 1901-51 (HLG21); Sealed Plans: Miscellaneous (HLG23), Registers (HLG66), Rehousing Schemes of Statutory Undertakers, 1890-1939 (HLG24); Local Authority Byelaws, 1872-1977, alphabetical sequences by authority (HLG25); Legal Branch Orders, 1845-1978, on subjects including Asylum Districts, Water Boards, Orders under Public Health Acts (HLG26); Public Health and Local Government Legislation: Bill Papers including Public Health and Sanitary Laws, Burial Grounds, Asylum Boards and Districts, Lunacy Acts, Waterworks, Housing, Animal Diseases, Dairies, Mental Deficiency, Notification of Infectious Diseases, Children, Cholera, Alkali Works, Shop Hours, Blind Deaf and Mute Education, River Pollution, Outdoor Relief, Verminous Persons, Habitual Inebriates, Defective and Epileptic Children's Education, Isolation Hospitals, Midwives, Cremation, Friendly Societies, Butter and Margarine, Advertisements Regulation, Vaccination, Sewage and Sewers, Tuberculosis, Dentists, Therapeutic Substances, Births and Deaths Registration, Smoke Abatement, Slaughter of Animals, Water Supplies, Nuisances and offensive trades, Hospitals and nursing homes, notification of births, maternal and child welfare, baths washhouses and bathing places, common lodging houses, Health Resorts and Watering Places, Air Raid Precautions and Civil Defence, Nurses (HLG29); Housing: Notes and Instructions, 1919-59 (HLG31); Local Authorities: Areas, Boundaries and Status: 1888-1940 (HLG43), maps and plans (HLG44); Burial Grounds including crematoria and mortuaries: correspondence and papers 1854-1969 (HLG45); 'O' files: general policy and procedure, 1854-1922; model byelaws, cleansing, prevention of nuisances, common lodging houses, baths and washhouses, mortuaries, housing, burial, sewers, water supply (HLG46); Housing: Orders: correspondence and papers (slum clearance, overcrowding, redevelopment), 1919-40 (HLG47), Proposal and Schemes: correspondence and papers, 1919-40 (HLG49); Water and Sewerage: correspondence and papers (re water supply, sewerage, sewage disposal, river pollution, and land drainage), 1911-64 (HLG50); Local Government Services: correspondence and papers, 1919-65 (re baths and washhouses, British restaurants, privy conversion, public cleansing, sanitary convenience, parks, playing fields and open spaces, Local Government staff) (HLG51); Local Government Administration and Finance: General Policy and Procedure, 1919-68 (inc. re Alkali Works, building regulations, factories and workshops regulation, housing, infestation, National Physical Education, noise abatement, offensive trades, overcrowding, slaughter of animals, Public Health Bills, food storage, asylum, blind persons, Health Resorts and Watering Places, pig keeping (HLG52); Bill papers, 1919-67 inc. water, town planning, sewerage and sewage disposal, public health, fisheries pollution (HLG54); Ministry of Housing and Local Government: Public Health Administration files 93000 series: 1920-71; Publicity, evacuation, infestation (lice, bedbugs, flies, mosquitoes, bus, naphtha), Rag Flock, Hop Fields: Health conditions (HLG108); Specimens of classes of documents destroyed, 1938-47: inc re evacuation, billeting, children, equipment for hospitals, nurseries, sickbays and residential institutions, communal feeding, handicapped classes (aged and infirm, blind, cripples, expectant mothers, physically and mentally defective children), maternal and child welfare centres, medical arrangements, welfare work, civil defence, civilian war dead, water undertakings (HLG900) Ministry of Health and Successors: Superannuation and Compensation, Registered Files (91451-9 series), 1930-67 (HLG33); Local Authorities Byelaws: correspondence and papers (see also HLG25), 1915-66; inc cleansing, building, housing, markets,
rag and bone dealers, smoke abatement, sanitary conveniences, Public Health, offensive trades, water, hop pickers, nuisances, hairdressing establishments, knacker's yards, urinals, cesspools, septic tanks, sewers (HLG58); Audit Files 97000 and LA series: 1919-67, inc Powers of local authorities to contribute to British Empire Cancer Campaign, Mental Hospital Association: contributions; Registered files (95017, 95027-8, 996029-44 series), 1928-63; National Physical Education, noise abatement, foreign correspondence (HLG109); 100,000 series files (originally registered with security classification), 1921-65: inc. Alkali Inspectorate, Civil Defence: bacteriological sabotage, hostels, housing, evacuation, Evacuation subcommittee, Interdepartmental Committee on Prevention and Relief of Distress, Housing, water supply and sewerage, burial grounds, Malta water supply, National Physical Education, Pollution, Scientific Research, Population (HLG68) Ministry of Health and Ministry of Housing and Local Government: Miscellaneous files (99000 series), 1929-63: housing questions, social welfare, embalming, British Institute of Embalmers, Population: distribution and trend, evacuation, census (HLG102) Ministry of Town and Country Planning and Successors: registered files (general policy), 1940-68: inc location of industry, housing requirements, physical development, water, sewerage, housing, statistics, health resorts; New Towns: general and finance files, 1935-61; inc housing, water, sewerage (HLG90); Housing Acts 1930 and 1936: record of progress, 1934-41 (HLG96); Housing files: 92000 series: general files, 1909-64: inc homes for the aged, building research, bathrooms and wcs, common lodging houses, hostels, demolition, emergency housing, war time housing problems, poultry and pigkeeping, postwar housing, slum clearance (HLG101); Rural Housing and Tied Houses, legislation, committees, general, 1925-55 (HLG 40) Commissions, Committees, and Surveys: Royal Commission on Local Government, 1922-9: Evidence and representations, summaries of evidence and circulated papers, working papers, Ministry of Health papers, Unregistered papers (HLG8); Royal Commission on London Government 1921-2: Instruction and warrant, constitution and appointment of commission, submissions and evidence, minutes of private meetings, draft reports, report of Commissioners (HLG9); Royal Commission on London Squares (and open spaces) 1927

8: Appointment of commission, personnel, circulated papers, evidence, representations by individuals, minutes of evidence of private meeting (HLG10); Royal Commission on Local Government in the Tyneside Area, 1935-7: appointment of members, general official and unofficial correspondence, minutes of evidence, statements and submissions, correspondence re conclusion and recommendations of Commission (HLG11); Royal Commission on the Local Government of Merthyr Tydfil, 1935-6: Memoranda, official correspondence, miscellaneous minutes, minutes of evidence, summary of evidence; Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council files 1933-8: poor law relief, hardship and distress, public assistance, water supply, maternity and child welfare and Health Committee, Baths Committee, Blind Persons Committee, Public Works Committee, agreement with Swansea Mental Hospital, mental deficiency (HLG12); Royal Commission on the Distribution of Industrial Population, 1937-40; including statistics of mortality, location of heavy chemical industry, Garden Cities, Social Services, health questions; Central Housing Advisory Committee: Minutes and papers, 1935-58 (HLG36), Records of subcommittees, 1936-61 (HLG37) Land Commission files: Common services inc Fire and Safety Precautions, First Aid and Accidents, Establishments inc Sick Leave (HLG76); Nuffield College Social Reconstruction Survey, 1941-44: re the redistribution of industry and population, effects of war on working of public and voluntary social services, human effects of evacuation, industrial migration and other wartime changes in the conditions of living, the general problem of social and economic reorganisation and the efficacy of both Government and voluntary agencies (HLG82); New Towns Committee (Reith Committee), 1945-6 (HLG84); Greater London Plan 1944: Professor Patrick Abercrombie's correspondence 1941-5: inc housing, water, industry (HLG85); Interdepartmental Committee on House Construction, 1942-47 (HLG94) Air Pollution and Smoke Abatement: 1914-67; legislation, committees, research, reports, byelaws, methods of control (HLG55); Minerals, 1943-72: general policy files of Ministry of Town and Country Planning, inc water, pollution etc (HLG89) Unemployment: Special Areas, 1920-39 (see also MH61 and HLG11) includes issues of public health and housing, district nursing, distress (HLG30) Special War Time Functions, 1925-48: manpower, national service, civil defence, air raid precautions, evacuation, billeting, camps, National
camps experiment: anthropometric investigation: height and weight of children, medical arrangements, expectant mothers, emergency maternity accommodation, refugees, pregnant refugee women, evacuation: welfare, children's homes, residential special schools, nursery schools, children: general, aged and infirm, WVS, care of the homeless, temporary hostels: medical and sanitary arrangements, war deaths and burials, water supply, Emergency Hospital Schemes, mobile units, first aid posts, mobile surgical teams, ambulance service, civil nursing reserve, radiographers, x-ray arrangements, casualty returns and statistics, staffing, personnel, infectious diseases, supplies, health propaganda, scabies, venereal diseases, influenza, sanatoria, smallpox, typhus, British Red Cross Society, water supply, blood transfusion service (HLG7)


HOME OFFICE

Domestic Correspondence, 1768-1861: inc inventions, poor relief, prison administration, public health, theft of corpses for medical research, vaccination; Health Hygiene and Medicine, 1841-54 (HO44/39), reports of Metropolitan Lunacy Commissioners, 1829-31 (HO44/51), returns of births and deaths made to the Registrar-General, 1860-1 (HO44/53-5); indexed headings inc. Burials and Burial Grounds, Charities and Charity Commissioners, Census, Children, Food and Drink, Hygiene and Sanitation, Lunacy, Medical: Cholera, Medical: Miscellaneous, Waterways; index to persons, corporate bodies, and places (HO44);

Domestic and General: Registered Papers, 1841-1949 (subdivided into several chronological sequences); subject headings inc. Accidents in the Home, Acts, Almoners, Anatomy, Animals (inc Slaughterhouses), Apothecaries, Artisans' Dwellings, Bastardy, Baths and Washhouses, Beer and Brewing, Benefit Societies, Bengal Medical College, Borstal, Burial, Cattle Plague, Census, Charities, Children, Cholera, Commissions and Committees (inc. War Charities Committee 1916-9; Departmental Committee on Hours of Employment of Young Persons 1936-7), Common lodging houses, Coroners and Inquests, Corporal Punishment, Dangerous Drugs, Dangerous Performances, Dangerous Substances, Death, Dogs, Drainage, Dwelling Houses, Exhumations, Famine, Fever, Food, Friendly Societies, General Board of Health, Hospitals, Inebriates, Infanticide and infant mortality, Infectious Diseases, Legislation (inc Dentists Bill 1921), Liquor Licensing, Lodging Houses, Lunacy and lunatics, Medical, Mental Health, Noise Abatement, Nuisances (public), Parks and open spaces, Pharmaceutical Society, Poisoning Poisons, Prize-fighting, Prosecution, Registration of births, Sanitation, Sewers (Commissioners of, 1919), Statistics (inc deaths from burns 1873-1929), Vaccination, Vagrancy, Veterinary College, Vivisection, Water (HO45);


Criminal Lunacy Warrant and Entry Books, 1882-21 inc staff at asylums (HO145) Vivisection Entrance Books, 1876-1921, and register 1876-99 (HO156); Workmen's Compensation Entrance Books, 1898-1921 (HO157); Children Entrance Books, 1905-21 (HO167); Liquor Entrance Books (Licensing and Inebriates), 1899-1921 (HO170); Public
Health Entry Books, 1909-21 (HO172); Dangerous Drugs Entry Books, 1920-1 (HO177); 1831 Census: Clergymen's Returns (by County) (HO71); Coroners and Criminal Law: correspondence, 1823-37, statistics, 1869-71, atlas of districts, 1888-1902 (HO84); Statistical Branch: Files (R series) and Registers, 1834-1957, inc. Drunkenness 1909-30, Licensing 1922-56, Infanticide Act 1922 (HO329); Printed Memoranda and Reports 1839-1962, inc Children, traffic in girls, criminal lunatics, housing of the working classes (HO347); Reformatories and Industrial Schools and Successors: Logbooks, registers and miscellaneous volumes, 1866-59 (HO349); Establishment Division: S. Gen files: inc. WVS 1938-47 Various Commissions: records and correspondence: Royal Commission on the Origin and Nature of the Cattle Plague, 1865-6; Commission appointed to enquire into the state, custody, and authenticity of Register or records of births or baptisms, deaths or burials, and marriages in England and Wales, other than the parochial registers, 18378; Royal Commission appointed to enquire into Friendly and Benefit Building Societies, 1870-4; Poor Law Commission, 1835-40; Commission appointed to enquire into the present state of the River Tyne, 1855; Employment of Children in Factories, 1833: System of Military Punishments in the Army, 1836; Commissioners appointed... to continue the enquiries concerning Charities in England and Wales, 1837-8 (HO73), Entry books, 1836-71 (HO74): Royal Commission on Vivisection, 1906-12 (HO114); Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales): evidence and papers, 1929-32 (HO275)


MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE AND COUNCIL Annual Reports 1914-92 (FD2); Minute Books 1913-69, and 'Report Books' (of papers circulated) 1913-28 (FD6); Council: Agenda, Minutes, and Circulated papers 1927-80 (FD13) Committees, Working Parties and Conferences, Registered Files (D Series): Committee on Influenza and Other Respiratory Virus Vaccines (formerly Clinical Trials of Influenza Vaccine Committee) 1944-76 (all others 1950s onwards)(FD7); Files 1910-81 (with indexes to subjects and committees, to organisations and to names), inc. Original Minute Books: Respirators (Poliomyelitis) Committee 1938-9; War Wounds Committee subcommittee on pathological specimens 1941-3; Preventive Medicine Committee 1939-40 with report on infant mortality; subcommittee on phthisis in relation to occupations 1920 with correspondence; Conference between mines department and MRC Industrial Health Statistics Committee 1923-4; Committee on Industrial Solvents 1935-9; Traumatic Wound Shock Committee 1917-9, 1939-44; Anaesthetics Committee 1924-48; Brain Injuries Committee 1940-2; Bed-bug Committee 1935-40; War Wound Committee 1940-5; Tropical Medicine Research Committee 1936-40; Joint ARC and MRC Tuberculosis Committee 1937-41; War Time Committee on
Tuberculosis 1941-2; Bovine Investigation papers 192931; Industrial Fatigue Research Board 1918-51; Child Life Committee 1919-26; London Committee for Child Life 1920-5; Salvarsan Committee 1918-24; Status Lymphatics committee 1925-30; Streptococcus Committee 1928-31; Sex Hormones Committee 1930-4; Emergency Blood Transfusion Depots Committee 1940; Committee on medical and health records in industry 1944-5; Committee on Research of military personnel body protection committee 1940-2; Miners’ nystagmus committee 1920-30; Haemoglobin Committee 192332; Hormones Committee 1936-43; Committee on Hospital Morbidity 1942; Nutrition (inc Dr McCance’s reports on supplements to pregnant women) 1922-3, 1926-39; Mental Disorders Committee 1921-39; Jaundice Committee 1943-5; Inter-services medical editorial committee 1940-1; Committee on research on physical education 1941; subcommittee on dysentery 1940; Committee on domestic heating and ventilation 1940; Committee on preventive medicine: mass immunization against diphtheria 1939; Clinical Committee 19329; Clinical uses of oxygen committee 1920-6; Food Rationing (Special Diets) Advisory Committee 1940-8; Committee on cross-infections in hospital wards 1939-51; committee on chronic arthritis and allied rheumatoid conditions 1921; committee on cinchona derivatives and malaria 1920-2; Committee on human genetics: scientific reports 1935-9; Industrial Health Research Board technical subcommittee 1942-5, Mining Industry Committee 192330; Committee on iodine and goitre 1932-7; Committee on acute infective diseases in infants enteritis subcommittee 1939; Therapeutic Trials Committee 1931-9, subcommittee on antisyphilitic remedies 1936-9, oestrin subcommittee 1932-5; Committee on air-raid casualties 1940-1; Committee on artificial irradiation 1943-8; Committee on biological actions of light 1922-8; Committee on biological standards and methods of assay 1920-6; Subcommittee on peripheral nerve injuries 1940-2; Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service 1938-45; Advisory Committee on radium beam therapy research 1938-9; Nerve Injuries Committee 1940-53; Committee on anaerobic bacteria and infections 1918-9; Committee on anthropometric standards 1920-2; Subcommittee on antimeningococcus and antipneumococcus sera 1922; Committee on sickness amongst omnibus workers 1935-7; Committee on schools epidemics (droplet infection) 1929-38; Committee on bacteriology 1921-6, 1932-9; The Anglo-American Penicillin Agreement 1943-57; Committee on brain injuries 1940-2; Subcommittee on anthracosis 1930-4; Humidity Committee 1924-7; Committee on illumination research dock lighting subcommittee 1928-30; Disbanded Committees: Accessory Food Factors 1918-52; Vision/Physiology of Vision 1924-50; Educational Treatment of Deafness 1943-58; Medical Surgical Problems of Deafness 194458; Chemical Microbiological 1943-61; Biophysics Research 1944-54; Non-ionizing Radiations 1943-51; Statistical 1925-61; Physiology of Hearing 1928-40; Electro-Acoustics 1944-71; Chemotherapy 1927-66; Industrial Health Research Board: Industrial Psychology 1921-50, Industrial Pulmonary Disease 1929-63; Nerve Injuries Research - electrical apparatus 1944-59; BAL (sulphur and arsenic containing compounds) Allied Substances 1944-52; Whooping Cough Immunization 1939-59; Heating and Ventilation 1944-53; Lighting and Vision 1945-67; Joint Committee on Sound (MRC and Building Research Board) 1945-51; Medical Research in the Colonies 1927-68; Carcinogenic effects of mineral oil 1944-68; Sterilization of syringes working party 1945-60; Medical Mycology 942-69; Dental Disease Committee Minute Books 1921-51; Other committees: Occupational Physiology, the Medical and Biological Application of Nuclear Physics, Nuclear Physics Protection, Radiology, Food Investigation Board: vitamin research, Definition of Drugs Advisory, Deep Sea Diving, Insulin, Industrial Health Research Board, Human Nutrition Research Board, Food Investigation, Agricultural, Chemotherapy, Economic Advisory, Human Fertility, Pituitary Extracts, Dental Diseases, Alcohol, Light, School Epidemics, Therapeutic Requirements, Brain Injuries; Research Units: National Institute for Medical Research, NIMR Applied Physiology Department, Unit for Research in Cell Metabolism, Malaria Research Unit Liverpool, Pneumoconiosis Research Unit, MRC Research Institute St Andrews, London Hospital Medical Unit, St Mary’s Hospital Medical Unit (Colebrook and Hare), Environmental Hygiene Research Unit, Blood Products Research Unit, MRC Medical Unit Department of Experimental Medicine Cambridge.; Relations with various other institutions inc. Strangeways Research Hospital/Laboratory, Ross Institute, Lister Institute, Pioneer Health Centre, Peckham, Royal Cancer Hospital, Cardiff City Mental Hospital, Research at National Hospital Queen Square, Tavistock Clinic, Mental Disorders: Research at Colchester Institution, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Seamen’s Hospital for tropical diseases, Royal College of Surgeons, Royal College of
Physicians, National Institute for the Deaf, Papworth Village Settlement, British College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, Government Lymph Establishment, Royal Eye Hospital, Department of Clinical Research University College Hospital, Nutritional Laboratory Cambridge, Royal Veterinary College and Hospital, National Public Health Laboratory Service, War Museum: pathological specimens; Liaison with other bodies: inc. British Social Hygiene Council, Pilgrim Trust, British Standards Institution and standardisation various, Ministry of Health and MRC, Birth Control Investigation Committee, Tropical Disease Fund, People's League of Health, Colonial Office, Society of Medical Officers of Health, League of Nations, Rockefeller Medical Fellowships, British Medical Association, National Radium Trust, Halley Stewart Trust, Leverhulme Fellowships, Public Medical Service for London, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Association of Industrial Medical Officers, Army Pathology Advisory Committee, Government (Cabinet) Committee on coordination of scientific (medical) research, Interdepartmental Conference on coordination of scientific research, Empire Marketing Board, Scotland: Scientific Advisory Committee on medical administration and investigation, National Birthday Trust, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Carnegie Nutritional Survey, London County Council, Association of Scientific Workers, Interdepartmental/Standing Advisory Committee on Medical Records, Ministry of National Insurance: proposed departmental committee on industrial diseases, Health Advisory Committee of the Mines Department, Interdepartmental Committee on Medical Schools; Subject files on matters dealt with by above committees, also trench nephritis research, chemical warfare, rickets, scarlet fever, anti-meningococcus serum and cerebrospinal fever, tuberculosis, Hodgkin's Disease, Nobel Prize, Haemoglobin Standards Scheme, Cancer Treatment Bill, influenza, diphtheria, studies in lice, cinchona derivatives and malaria, Council policy, solutions and mercurial treatment for syphilis, school efficiency statistics, Encephalitis lethargica, Eye pedigree and Galton Laboratories (Julia Bell's research), diabetes, periodicity of experimental epidemics among mice (Topley and Greenwood's research), Streptococci and pneumococci research, rheumatism, Prof V Korenchevsky's research: work on sex hormones, problems of ageing and care of old people, radium, bequests and donations, annual reports, classification of gonococci, standard of colour vision, causes of 'moral imbecility', influence of bacterial poison on nervous system, National Collection of bacterial type cultures/microorganisms, therapeutic substances, publications policy, disseminated sclerosis, food poisoning, investigation of functions of the spleen, behaviour of serum, mustard gas poisoning, diet and vitamins, fatigue of nerve centres, Volumetric glassware standardisation, cholera, sewage, epidemic infantile diarrhoea, distemper in dogs, filterable viruses, Foot and Mouth Disease, milk, broadcasting on medical research and everyday life, botulism, micturition, mental disorders, measles, coeliac disease, periodicity of epidemics, diabetes, plague, triplets (R A Fisher), anaesthetics, endocrinology, Bayer 205 research, eugenics, antigen isolation, scarlatinal nephritis, vaccination, tetanus, vaccination against tuberculosis, physiology of muscle, Dunn estate, growth research, mosquitoes, osteomalacia, bacteriology, pharmacology, cyclotron, leprosy, dogs, patents, pernicious anaemia and liver extract, asthma research, hearing and hearing aids, population studies, teeth, paediatrics, pneumonia: serum treatment, surgery, International Standards, neurology, poliomyelitis, viruses and cerebrospinal fluid, heart disease, burns, irradiation of milk, physiology, puerperal sepsis, reticulo-endothelial system, occupational diseases, whooping cough, asbestosis, silicosis, pneumoconiosis, safety in mines, industrial pulmonary diseases, NIMR staff, lab technicians, animal technicians, minor infectious diseases, social science research, gall bladder, MRC Superannuation Fund, applications for research fellowships, blood vessels, pathology, pharmacopoeia, tumour metabolism, gastric x-rays, goitre, blood circulation, postgraduate medical education, 'patulin' treatment for common cold, antiseptics, venereal disease, general paralysis of the insane, biochemistry of muscle, ergot, toxaeemias of pregnancy, fat metabolism, psychoneuroses, dermatology, jaundice (Janet Vaughan), Vitamin A and pneumonia, slaughtering methods, head injuries, Medical Research Society, tetany (R West's research), curare, Addison's disease, common cold, liver functions, eclampsia, glucose metabolism, vitamin B and anaemia, electrotherapy, patent medicines, Gyorgi's vitamin C research and Nobel Prize, Radium Beam Therapy Research, refugee scientists, scientific and medical films, cardiovascular disease, wound healing, contracted pelvis, opium smoking, clinical research, chemistry of immunity, synthesis of oestrin, mechanism of pain, research on human volunteers, surgical spirit, toxicity of industrial solvents, blood changes, pituitary,
spondylitis, occupational psychology, peptic ulcer, gastric ulcer, thyrotoxicosis, haemophilia, chorea, short wave therapy, lung cancer, Osteopath's Bill, dietetics, gonorrhoea, industrial medicine, psychiatry, thrombosis, ephedrine, heavy water, actinomycosis, nephritis, carbohydrate metabolism, salivary glands, urinary infections, chemistry of fatty degeneration, physiology of reproduction, coughing in horses, physiology of pregnancy, dirt, antitoxin and serum, bacterial fluorescence, gastric functions, intestinal surgery, travelling fellowships, insecticides, entomological research, pest infestation, research studentships, gamma radiation, Sir Henry Wellcome's will, bone-marrow transplants, thoracic surgery, rehabilitation of persons injured in accidents, domestic open fires, edible synthetic fats, feeding experiments on children in special areas, body size, snake venom, immunology, fertility rates, infections in hospitals, pelvimetry, hydrocephalus, maternal mortality, canine hysteria, clinical trials, Child Life research, rickets, human problems of wartime, health effects of migration between town and country, sick absence in industry, effects of muscular work at high temperatures, physical training, road accidents, industrial accidents, noise and vibration, noise, haze and fog, Research on Psychology, vocational guidance, vocational tests, dyspepsia, meteorological research, heat stroke, employment of blind, health education, artificial light treatment, women in industry, hours of work, canteens, naval and aviation research, first aid, colour in industry, Tropical Research, MRC administration, cod liver oil research, water pollution, report on 1938 abortion questionnaire, vivisection, atmospheric pollution, sleeping sickness, immunization, tuberculin, allergy and asthma, artificial respiration, bacterial infection and wound healing, bacterial chemistry, tinned food, mass radiography, wheat flour and bread, protein serum drying. Spanish Civil War, Paget's disease, endocarditis in pregnancy, chronic pulmonary disease, dehydration in children with gastro-enteritis, surgical shock, autonomous nervous system, 'vincent's angina', muscular dystrophy, healing of tissue, analgesia, breast-feeding, blood coagulation, nerve grafting, smoking and health, child psychology, microbiology, abnormalities of metabolism, rat bite fever; World War II and MRC: Army Medical Services of history of the war 1914-8; Flight Research, Flying Personnel Research Committee: oxygen, fatigue, antimalarial drugs, frostbite and prolonged water immersion, air-sickness, atebrin, psychologists; air raid precautions, decontamination, war diets and rationing (McCance and Widdowson), neurological unit at Queen Square, scabies, gas injuries, industrial psychology, gas shelters, curare, emergency medical services; MRC Food Rationing and the Special Diets' Advisory Committee; Drug and Medical Equipment Emergency Supply Committee; Psychologists and Psychiatrists; Industrial Health in Wartime; Defence against bacteriological warfare; Food (Defence Plans) Research; General Research, inc. anthropometric research, lice and typhus, insecticides, surgical shock and emergency measures, traumatic shock, crush syndrome, wound shock, anaesthesia, burns, treatment of war wounds, Bulletin of War Medicine, Medical History of War, mustard gas burns, treatments of arsenical poisoning and dermatitis with compound BAL, Army Medical Research, Naval Medical Research, inc. underwater physiology, Royal Naval Physiological Laboratory, Royal Naval Personnel Research Committee, Shipwrecked Personnel subcommittee; Emergency Public Health Service; Research on War Wounds, inc. burns, tetanus, gas gangrene, healing of fractures, anaerobes, Protein Requirements Committee; Military Personnel Research, inc. working conditions, clothing, night vision, weapons, burns, stress research, gas masks, entomological problems, scientific observers, motion and seasickness, severe heat, mountain and jungle warfare, air raid shelters, air raid casualties, venereal diseases, nerve injuries, spinal injuries, peripheral nerve injuries, vascular injuries, Scientific Advisers Committee to War Cabinet, malaria, typhus, nutrition, industrial toxicology, TNT, medical liaison with Canada and USA, streptomycin, insect repellent, blood transfusion, chemotherapy; War and Post-War Research: malaria, stress, vitamins; Ministry of Food: bacterial contamination, food poisoning; Rehabilitation and vocational training of disabled persons; Penicillin; Sulphonamide; psychiatric needs of civilian population especially industrial workers, neoosis among industrial workers, sleep rhythms and night shifts, jaundice, Dr P Medawar's research on skin grafting, Anglo-Indian liaison in medical research, health of prisoners of war and concentration camp survivors (FD1); Reports of Special Research Projects 1916-71 (FD4); Registered Files (PF series) 1914 86: administrative and policy matters, relations with other government departments, correspondence with other institutions, general issues of medical research, establishment of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and correspondence with LSH&T,
correspondence of Sir W Fletcher on medical research and future of medical science with Lord Moynihan and T R Elliott, Sir W Fletcher’s official visit to India 1928-36; named staff files, inc. Constance Wood, Sir William Leishman, Lord Moulton, Lord Astor, Viscount Addison, Sir Clifford Allbutt, Dr A K Chalmers, Prof M Hay, Dr J Brownless, Dr T G M Hine, C Dobell, Dr W Gye, Sir H Dale, Prof J H Burn, Prof Major Greenwood, Dr J Argylle Campbell, Sir Thomas Lewis, Sir Almroth Wright, Dr G W Dunkin, Dr G Barger, Prof J W Boag, Sir Alfred Yarrow, A W Bacot, Dr Harvey Cushing, Dr A H Bunting, Lord Dawson of Penn, Dr C M Fletcher, Dr F Hawking, Sir A Landsborough Thomson; scientific staff at NMR; correspondence of Medical Research Committee with National Health Insurance Joint Committee 1913-20; correspondence with Dr A Flexner re his book on medical education 1921-31; vivisection and anti-vaccination issues (FD5); Industrial Fatigue Board: Reports 1919-47 (FD3); MRC Blood Group Unit: correspondence 1936-80, progress reports 1945-86 (FD8)

2. Deposited collections of health-related bodies

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL Constitution, Acts and Statutory Instruments 1919-82 (DT1), correspondence and papers 1919-83 (DT2), Uniforms and Badges 1923-79 (DT4); Council and Committees: Minutes 1920-83 (DT5: microfilm copies in DT48), Proceedings 1920-61 (DT6), Election papers 1919-81 (DT7), Standing Orders and Precedents 1933-83 (DT8), Seal and Seal Books 192083 (DT9); Registration: The Register of Nurses 1921-73 (DT10), The Roll of Nurses 194473 (DT11), Correspondence and papers 1909-83 (DT13), Statistics 1921-76 (DT14); Registrar: Circulars, reports and publications c. 1860-1983 (DT15), Registrar: Correspondence and papers, general 1917-83 (DT16), Overseas 1920-81 (DT18), Council and Statutory Members 1920-83 (class includes papers of Sir Joseph Priestly, Chairman 1920-1, and Dame Ellen Musson, Chairman 1926-43) (DT20), Property: Plans, Inventories, valuations and papers 1900-83 (DT21), Examinations: Correspondence and papers 1923-81 (DT22), Final Intermediate and Preliminary Papers 1925-83 (DT26), Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, results lists 1924-72 (DT27), Final Examination Pass and Fail Lists 1925-83 (DT28), Test Educational Examination 1937-9 (DT31), Statistics 1925-82 (DT32); Education: Hospital Inspectors’ reports and papers c.1925-80 (DT33), General correspondence and papers 1914-83 (DT34), Nursing Training Schools, Correspondence and papers Parts I and II 1920-83 (DT35), Syllabuses and Schemes for Nurse Education and Training in Approved Hospitals 1921-82 (DT38); Personnel: correspondence and papers 1920-83 (DT39); Solicitor 1930-86, papers re litigation over powers of GNC (DT40), Overseas Registration: correspondence and papers 1939-83 (DT43); Finance: Accounts, correspondence and papers 1920-83 (DT47)

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD Minutes 1902-83 (DV1); Annual Reports 1908-83 (DV2); Rules of Conduct 1907-79 (DV3); Penal Board: Case files 1904-83 of prosecution of midwives by CMB (DV5); Policy and General files 1902-83, on all aspects of midwifery practice and the supervision of midwives (DV6); Midwives’ Roll 1872-1983; DV7/1 is a register of Skilled Midwives compiled by the Obstetrical Society of London (DV7); Board Members: correspondence and papers 1904-74 (DV10); Secretariat: correspondence and papers 1906-86 on professional questions such as use of drugs and equipment, regulation of and assistance to midwives by the CMB, male midwives, relations with other bodies, financial and business transactions; Reciprocal Authorities and Overseas Registration: Training and Equivalent Qualifications files 1906-83 (DV12); Midwifery Training Reports 1937-84, inspection reports of approved training courses by CMB officials (DV13); PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, DOMESTIC AND DEPOSITED RECORDS: Queen’s Institute of District Nursing, 1850-1949, records relating to its supervisory role towards county and district nursing associations, correspondence, questionnaires, annual reports by Institute inspectors; all associations to 1914; thereafter only county and selected urban and rural districts (PRO30/63); Association of Municipal Corporations 1877-1972 (PRO30/72)

3. Miscellaneous Departmental Classes with significant amounts of medical/health
related material

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

General Education: General Files 1865-1945, inc. Social and Physical Training 1930-9, Teachers, special provision for blind, deaf and defective children (ED10); Elementary Education: General files 1848-1845, inc. vaccination, juvenile delinquency, dull and backward pupils, prevention of accidents, lefthandedness, corporal punishment, holiday and open air schools, syllabus: infant care and management, Board of Education Memo of 1910 (ED11); Secondary Education: General files 1878-1945, inc. medical inspection, physical exercise, recognition of schools by Pharmaceutical Society, biology teaching in school, sex education, nursing, blind trainees, undernourishment, vaccination, safety (ED12); Special Services: Special School files 1894-1973 (i.e. for blind, deaf, defective, handicapped, epileptic etc): applications for recognition under relevant Acts, with inspection reports, correspondence and papers (ED32), Endowment files (re endowments for the education of physically and mentally handicapped children and adults) 1859-1955 (ED38), Training establishments for Handicapped Persons 1902-56, organisation, curricula, fees, HM Inspectors' reports, and applications for recognition (ED62), Boarding Homes for Children: files 1932-70 re administration and organisation of homes for maladjusted, educationally subnormal and diabetic children (ED122), Local Education Authorities: Special Education Treatment files 1900-56 (ED133), General files re provision and administration of special educational facilities for physically and mentally handicapped children, and administration of School Meals and School Health Service 1872-1974, inc. medical inspection, school hygiene, verminous children, errors of refraction, aid to NSPCC, School Medical Officers, Health and sex education, eye conditions, voluntary psycho-clinic, vaccination, encephalitis lethargica, teaching of infant care and management to school girls, thyroid enlargements, child guidance clinics, open air schools, rheumatism and arrangements for treatment, school nurses, health visitors, investigation into tuberculosis, flatfoot, Anthropometric Committee, nutrition, posture of children, Peckham Health Centre, lip-reading, health publicity, asthma, tonsils, adenoids, teaching of hygiene, inspection of feet, coordination with public health services, mental deficiency, dental treatment, school dental service, medical examinations, Pediculosis (investigation by Dr K Mellanby), day nurseries, height and weight of schoolchildren, scabies, baths and cleansing, remedial treatment, orthopaedics, physical training, Swedish gymnastics, remedial and curative exercises, school meals and milk, nutrition, malnutrition, tuberculous children, deaf and dumb, blind, cripples, diabetic children, speech defects, hearing aids, Open air Schools, epileptics, multiple defects, speech training classes, cardiac cases, vocational training, war-time problems (ED50), School Meals Service 1918-69 including reports on special services and School MO Reports (ED123), School Health Services Local Education Authority files 1924-72, on various aspects of school health and medical services, inc, school clinics and child guidance (ED137); Nursery Education: Local Education files 1918-66 (ED66), Nursery School files 1918-69 (ED69), General files 191768 (ED102); Reports on Secondary Institutions 1900-71 inc. replies to a memorandum issued to inspectors in 1932 on the health of school children; Expired Commission, Durham University 1926-37, inc. 1933 preliminary enqury into administration of the University of Durham College of Medicine (ED112); National Fitness Council 1937-47, minutes of meetings of Advisory Council and Grants Committee, applications for grants and record of grants made, reports on work of area committees (ED113); Youth Welfare: general files 1939-74 on policy relating to various aspects of youth welfare (ED124), Local Education Authority Files (YW Series) re administration of youth service (ED126); Precedent files 1905-44, copies of letters and minutes extracted from files of the Medical Department re duty of LEAs to provide for medical inspection and treatment of children in elementary schools) (ED125); Further Education Branch and successors: Adult Welfare, general files 1937-77, inc. minutes and agendas of Sports Council (ED169)

ADMIRALTY

Admiralty and Secretariat Outletters, 1656-1859, inc. re Compassionate Fund, Greenwich Hospital (ADM2); Various registers, returns and certificates, 1673-1960, inc. candidates for in- and out-pensions from Greenwich Hospital, re convict ships, and registers of births and burials at
dockyard and Royal Marine Churches, Sheppey and Bermuda (ADM6); Registers of Salaries and Pensions, 1734-1934 (ADM22); Additional Pension Books 1830-1934 (ADM23); Medical and Prisoner of War Department: In-letters 1702-1862, inc. from medical officers, surgeons, others connected with hospitals and hospital ships (ADM97), Out-letters 1742-1833, from Commissioners of Sick, Wounded and Prisoners of War, and others (ADM98), Minutes 1698-1816 (ADM99); Medical Department: Accounts, 1810-22, inc. accounts of surgeons at London Hospitals, victualling sick seamen (ADM100), Medical Journals, 1785-1963, selection returned to bodies responsible for superintending naval medical services by surgeons of ships, some hospitals, naval brigades and shore parties, convict and emigrant ships, with accounts of treatment and daily sick lists, incidence of diseases and general comments (ADM101), Hospital Musters, 1740-1860, monthly returns (ADM102), Service Registers and Registers of Deaths and Injuries, 1742-1957, establishment books of hospitals, service records of medical, nursing, pharmacist etc staff, etc (ADM104), Miscellaneous, 1696-1937, reports of medical officers and inspectors of hospitals, special reports on qualification of officers, plans of hospitals, etc (ADM104), Register of letters received, 1832-62 (ADM132), Digest and index of letters received 1832-62 (ADM133); Greenwich Hospital: In letters 1702-1869 (ADM65), Out letters 1685-1811 (ADM66), Minutes 1695-1871 (ADM67), Various accounts and ledgers 1696-1865 (ADM68), Treasurer's Ledgers 1695-1944 (ADM69), Miscellaneous Registers etc 17041981, inc. admission papers with details of disablement, allowances to wives or guardians of children of men in receipt of Naval pensions in public lunatic asylums (ADM74), (+ lots of estate finance and admin material), Various 1639-1957, inc. re management of hospital (ADM80), Registers of pensions 1871-1961 (ADM165), Registered files, 1865-1978 re administration (ADM169); Chatham Chest records, 1617-1807, inc. payments to surgeons; particulars of wounds of pensioners; Navy Board Records, 1659-1837 (ADM 106), inc. original application papers and certificates of surgeons; Works Department Maps and Plans 1786-1939 (ADM140) inc. hospitals; Victualling Department: various classes of records ADM109-114, 134; Admiralty Research Laboratory: correspondence and papers, 1915-c.71 (ADM212); Admiralty Centre for Scientific Information and Liaison, 1926-56 (ADM213); War of 1939-1945: Material used for Official Medical History (ADM261); Medical Research Council: Royal Naval Personnel Research Committee, reports 1942-65 (ADM298); Royal Naval Hospital Malta: miscellaneous books and records 1804-79 (ADM304); Royal Naval Hospital Haslar, miscellaneous books and records 1755-1968, inc. besides misc. administrative, clinical and personnel records, letters, plans, journal of the lunatic asylum and list of lunatics at HM asylum Haywards Heath (ADM305); Admiralty Experimental Diving Unit: reports 1933-66 (ADM315)

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION
Files of correspondence 1936-46, inc. Film Division: film on selection of personnel, 'Civil Defence Ambulance'; Home Intelligence Division: War Time Social Survey; Home Publicity Division: use of psychology in propaganda; Intelligence Division (I): Social welfare; Campaigns Division (K): Publicity on behalf of Ministry of Food, diphtheria immunisation, Ministry of War Transport Subcommittee on Road Safety propaganda; Administration Division: personnel for psychological warfare branch (INF1); Domestic Press and Poster Campaigns, Ministry of Health: Immunisation against diphtheria 1943-55, Anti-VD campaigns 1943-50 [57], Blood Donations campaign 1944-5 (INF2); Original artwork 1939 46: Posters, Health (diphtheria, blood transfusion, anti-VD, 'Commando Medical Service'), Road Safety, Exhibitions: 'Meet Nurse Britain', Colonial Posters: anti-malaria, Coughs and sneezes, Drawings for magazines: War in Pictures, medical scenes (INF3); Crown Film Unit 1940-52, Ambulance Story: production of film (INF4); Film Production Documents 1933-76: Crown Film Unit Productions: Killing Farm Rats, Welfare and the Workers; TV Commercials and Fillers: Behemoth (pest destruction), Blackout Sense (road safety), Blitz Packs (civil defence), The Careless Sneezer, Diphtheria (6 films 1941-5), Hospital Car Service (recruitment), Coughs and Sneeze, Nursing Recruits, One Pair of Nostrils, Rat Destruction; GPO Film Unit Productions: Health for the Nation/Forty Million People 1939, Man in Danger (safety in industry); General Documentary Films: The Knights of St John (wartime Voluntary Medical Organisations), The Noise Has It (dangers of sneezing), Kill that Rat, Clean Milk, Defeat Diphtheria, Blood Transfusion, Plastic Surgery in Wartime, Defeat Tuberculosis, Life Begins Again
(rehabilitation of crippled patients), Scabies, Neuro-Psychiatry, First Aid Post, Civil Defence Ambulance, First Aid on the Spot, Of One Blood (Army Blood Transfusion Service), Highland Doctor, Conquest of a Germ (benefits of sulphonamides), Subject Discussed (venereal disease) [639], Your Children's Eyes, Your Children's Teeth, Your Children's Ears; MI General Documentary Films: Defeat Diphtheria (INF6); British Council Photographic Collection c. 1930s-40s: Metropolitan Police: Dental Department, Medical Examiner's Room; Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' College and Hospital, St Mary's Hospital Paddington: Sir Alexander Fleming's Laboratory, Sir Alexander Fleming at work([INF11]; Posters and Publications 1939-76: Recruitment of nurses; Old People's Campaign; Dental Hygiene; Anti-Smoking; Appeals for Blood; Blood Transfusion Service; Help the Disabled; Malaria; Coughs and Sneezes; Hygiene; Welfare Foods and General Health; X-rays; VD [198]; Miscellaneous Health; Immunization; Health and hygiene, health and safety (INF13)

DEPARTMENTS RESPONSIBLE FOR LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT MATTERS AND RELATED BODIES: War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry 1917-9, inc. Physiological subcommittee (LAB5); Military Recruitment: Registered Files 1937-71, inc. control of medical manpower, Military Training (Hardship) and Medical Advisory Committees, deferment of call-up (LAB6); Safety, Health and Welfare Registered Files 1878-1981, re factory inspection, safety health and welfare in factories, enforcement of Factory Acts, etc, some specific accidents and enquiries, assessment of technological innovations (LAB14); HM Factory Inspectorate 1835-1975 (LAB15); Solicitor's Department: Registered Files (SD series) 1916-76 inc. working conditions, disability, compensation, national service (LAB 16); Training: Registered Files 1922-1973, inc. rehabilitation of the disabled, vocational training schemes etc (LAB18); Disabled Persons, Registered files (DP series) and other records 1919-78 on the rehabilitation and employment of disabled persons, inc. aftercare and resettlement schemes, grant and quota schemes, statistics, administration of institutions employing the disabled (LAB20); Regional Offices: Representative papers 192878, inc. schemes for the blind and disabled (LAB21); Special Areas 1934-46, inc. local authority schemes, liaison with social services (LAB23); Welfare Department 1940-56, on general welfare matters inc. housing, clubs, holidays, and minutes of the Seamen's Welfare Board, 1940-4, and files on Committee on Seamen's Welfare in Ports, monthly reports from regional welfare officers (LAB26); Holidays with Pay 1938, committees and legislation (LAB31); Information Services: Publications 1932-88, inc. rehabilitation schemes, health and safety (LAB44); National Service Registration: Specimen Documents 1939-62, inc. re medical grading (LAB45); Government Wool Disinfecting Station 1897-56, inc. annual reports of the Bradford and District Anthrax Investigation Board (LAB46); Registers of Lead, etc, Poisoning and Anthrax Cases 1900-51 (industrial diseases specified under Factories Acts, compiled under supervision of Factory Inspectorate: arranged by year, indexed) (LAB56); Explosives Inspectorate 1875-1974, annual reports (LAB59); HM Factory Inspectorate: Occupational Hygiene Laboratories 1923-77, records and reports of research on counts of dust particles in atmosphere and diseases affecting workers exposed to high dust counts (LAB62); Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee 1945-63 (LAB66); HM Factory Inspectorate: Specimens of Regional Office Papers 1903-71 (LAB67); Official Histories: correspondence and papers 1940-53 (LAB76); Committee on Safety and Health at Work (Robens Committee): Report and Papers 1911-76, set up in 1970, inc. background material (LAB96); Statistic Department: Industry files 1911-63, inc. re conditions of work (LAB98)
AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD DEPARTMENTS, AND RELATED BODIES
Agricultural Education and Research Correspondence and papers 1888-1963, inc. diseases of animals, veterinary education and research (MAF33); Animal Health: correspondence and papers 1876-1972 (MAF35); Infestation Control correspondence and papers 1893-1960, inc. rats and mice (MAF44); Land Drainage and Water Supply correspondence and papers, 18611957 (MAF49); Livestock and Dairying Correspondence and Papers 1891-1964, inc. milk standards and methods of slaughtering (MAF52); Temporary Commissions and Organisations 1932-59, inc. Technical Committee on Abattoir Design (MAF56); Ministry of Food and Board of Trade Food Departments 1913-47, inc. minutes of Food Control Committees 1917-29 (MAF60); Food Control Committees Selected Minutes 1939-54 (MAF67); Royal Commission on Food Prices and Food Council 1924-39 (MAF69); Welsh Department Correspondence and Papers 1912-56, inc. research institutes, livestock improvement, land drainage (MAF70); Board of Trade Food (Defence Plans) Department 1935-56, inc. enquiry into food storage problems (MAF72); Ministry of Food Central Registry: correspondence and papers 1937-55 (MAF74); Ministry of Food Permanent Record of Operations 1939-54 (MAF75); Land Drainage and Water Supply: Maps and Plans 19541984 (MAF77); Cattle Markets Correspondence and Papers 1892-1964 (MAF91); Ministry of Food: Supply Department: Supply Secretariat 1939-57 (MAF83), Cereals Group 1928-68 (MAF84), Dairy Produce and Fats Group 1932-64 (MAF85), Fish and Vegetables Groups 1938-59 (MAF86), Groceries and Sundries Group 1939-61 (MAF87), Meat and Livestock Group 1937-64 (MAF88), Scientific Adviser's Division 1936-59 (MAF98), Services Department: Food Standards Group 1873-1966, inc. food hygiene, welfare foods, special diets (MAF101), Public Relations Group 1938-55, inc. food advice (MAF102), Legal Department Registered Files 1939-61 (MAF150), Committees 1938-59 (MAF151), War History Papers 1914-62 (MAF152), Miscellanea 1939-50 (MAF153), Orders Committee 1939-59 (MAF154), Publications 1939-54 (MAF223); Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food: Advisory Services Divisions: Registered Files, Administration of Experimental Centres 1941-77 (MAF116), Advisory Departments: Registered Files: Research Grants 1918-75 (MAF117), Livestock Improvement (TLY Series) 1935-71 (MAF121), Milk (M Series) 1933-62 (MAF123), Artificial Insemination (AI series) 1940-77 (MAF124), Land Pests (LP/N series) 1920-71 (MAF131), Land Drainage: Administration (LDA series) 1932-74 (MAF135), Constitution of Drainage Districts 1930-73 (MAF136); State Veterinary Service: Journals 1945-84 (MAF188); Central Veterinary Laboratory: Registered Files (VL series) 1924-67 (MAF189); Plant Pathology Laboratory: Plant Pathology Dept 1915-73 (MAF190), Entomology Department 1919-71 (MAF191); Agricultural Research Council: Minutes and papers 1941-60 (MAF200); Milk and Dairies Regulations (MDR series) 1942-60 (MAF202), Milk Testing Service (MT series) 1941-63 (MAF203); Rodent Infestation (IR series) 1942-72 (MAF212); Infestation in London Region Buffer Depots (ILR series) 1939-60, also food premises and ships in London region (MAF213); Infestation in Buffer Depots (II series) 1933-71, also food premises and ships (MAF214); Infestation in Crown Property (ICP series) 1945-68 (MAF215); Agricultural Wages, Health and Housing (SLY series) 1936-59, inc. health and safety issues in agricultural employment (MAF228); Agricultural Housing and Buildings (AHB series) 1942-54 (MAF234); Animal Health Division: Import and Export of Livestock (LEI series) 1945-71 (MAF248), Export of Animals (XA series) 1931-66 (MAF254); Scientific Advisers Division (SA series) 1936-71 (MAF256); Agricultural Wages and Working Conditions (WG series) 1924-77 (MAF258); Animal Health Circulars 1934-89 (MAF259); Food Standards Divisions: Food Standards (FS series) 1942-76 (MAF260); Miscellaneous and Manufactured Foods (MMF series) 1939-70 (MAF263); Safety Divisions: Farm Safety (SW series) 1926-75 (MAF284); Animal Health and Welfare (TAY series) 1926-75 (MAF287); Scientific Advisers: Defence (SAD series) 1939-78 (MAF291); National Food Survey (NFS Series) 1942-75 (MAF300); British Standards Institute (BSI series) 1934-65 (MAF304); Rationing Arrangements (EMR series) 1939-64 (MAF313); Emergency Division:
MINISTRY OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL INSURANCE

Committees 1919-31, inc. Interdepartmental Committee on Health and Unemployment Insurance (Watson Committee) and Committee on Insurance and other Social Services (Anderson Committee) (PIN1); National Health Insurance Commissions and Joint Committee 1911-48, minutes, reports, correspondence and papers, legal opinions, etc (PIN2); Bill papers 1907-77, working papers re pension, health insurance, poor law, family allowance, etc legislation (PIN3); Pensions and Insurance files 1911-58, re administration of insurance and pensions, also material on Royal Commission on National Health Insurance 1924-5 (PIN4); Consultative Council on National Health Insurance (Approved Societies Work) 1919-45 (PIN5); Social Insurance and Allied Services (Beveridge Report) 1939-46 (PIN6); War Pensions Committees 1923-76 (PIN9); Workmen's Compensation Bill Papers 1906-43, also re industrial diseases, adoption of children, and supplementary allowances (PIN11); Workmen's Compensation: correspondence and papers 1900-79, re various compensation schemes, industrial diseases and injuries, appointment and fees of medical referees, and reports on various industries, inc. also material re Silicosis Medical Board, Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, the Alternative Remedies (Contributory Negligence) Committee (PIN12); Determinations under the National Insurance Acts 191276, re decisions re questions of liability or title (PIN13); Codes and Instructions 1918-78, inc. for medical boards (PIN14); War Pensions Registered Files (GEN series) and other records 1901-83 (PIN15); Registered files IO series 1933-50, re responsibilities of the Chief Insurance Officer, treatment of claims to benefit, effects of revision of legislation etc (PIN16); Family Allowance Policy (London Office) FA Series 1942-80 (PIN17); Registered files F series 1920-82 re financial matters (PIN18); Registered files NI series 1912-83 re introduction and administration of social insurance schemes under the Ministry of National Insurance (PIN19); Industrial Diseases Registered files (ID series) 1932-80, inc. drafting of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act of 1946, and regulations re industrial diseases, files of the Industrial Injuries Advisory Council Industrial Diseases Subcommittee and the National Joint Pneumoconiosis Committee (PIN20); Industrial Injuries Registered Files (I series) 1943-81, inc. drafting of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act of 1946 and medical appeal tribunals (PIN21); Registered files MA and MA(X) series 1912-74, re benefits for seamen and airmen (PIN22); Approved Societies: Representative National Health Insurance Records 1912-51, selected records of the Ideal Benefit Society and the Tunbridge Wells Equitable Friendly Society (which inc. records of the Horsmonden Society and the Kent Coal League Insurance Society), which provided NHI for their subscribers from 1912 to 1948, records inc. minutes of societies and their committees, administrative files, membership cards, sick record cards and registers, and contribution register, also Approved Societies Handbook 1933 (PIN24); Selected First World War Pensions Awards files 1920-89, for all types of disability pensions (PIN26); Registered files H series 1935-66, re implementation of the NI and NI (Industrial Injuries) Acts of 1946 (PIN32); Family Allowance Policy, Newcastle (FY Series) 1945-77 (PIN36); Disablement Services Branch Records 1916-80, re provision of aids and appliances for the disabled (PIN38); Selected War Pensions Appeals 1944-71 (PIN40); Central Advisory Committee on War Pensions: minutes 1921-78 (PIN41); Insurance Department C Registered Files (CB and AB series) 1922-81, re aspects of NI contributions inc. classification of insured persons and policy re non-compliance and fraud (PIN43); Registered files Adjudication Policy and Procedure AP series 1929-82, re adjudication of claims re entitlement to benefit (PIN44); War Pensions Payments Selected Case files 1917-71 (PIN45); Registered files Statistics (STA series) 1936-74 (PIN47); War Pensions Committee (WPM series) 1915-77 (PIN56); War Pensions Policy (WPP series) 1920-85 (PIN59); War Pensions Payments Policy
Files (CS and CSW series) 1916-82 (PIN67) National Health Insurance Appeals: Court of Referees 1927-9 (PIN63); Registered files Public Relations (PR series) 1917-69 (PIN69); Selected War Pensions Award Files re 1914, 1854-1975 (PIN71); Specimens of Classes of Documents Destroyed 1918-65, inc. records of the Byssinosis (Benefit Scheme) 1941 and the Pneumoconiosis Medical Panel 1920-63 (PIN900)

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE, GOVERNMENT SOCIAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT, AND OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES AND SURVEYS: Registers of Births Marriages and Deaths surrendered to the Non-parochial Registers Commissions of 1837 and 1857, 1567-1858 (RG4); Birth Certificates from the Presbyterian, Independent and Baptist Registry and from the Wesleyan Methodist Metropolitan Registry 1742-1840 (RG5); Society of Friends Registers and Certificates of Births Marriages and Deaths 1613-1841 (RG6); Unauthenticated registers, Fleet Prison etc 1667-c.1777, inc. some baptisms as well as marriages (RG7);Registers... surrendered to the Non-Parochial Registers Commission of 1857, and other registers and church records 1646-1970, inc. registers of British Lying-in Hospital (RG8); Census returns 1861, 1871, 1881, 1891 (RG912); Census returns correspondence and papers 1894-1966 (RG19); Social Survey: reports and papers 1941-78 (RG23); Royal Commission on Population 1943-50 (RG24); Population and Medical Statistics: correspondence and papers 1910-1989 (RG26); National Registration: correspondence and papers 1915-60, inc. re military service tribunals (RG28); Census reports and population abstracts 1836-1981 (RG30); Miscellaneous foreign returns 1831-1963 (RG32), 1627-1958 (RG33), miscellaneous foreign deaths 1830-1921 (RG35), Registers and returns... in the Protectorates of Africa and Asia 1895-1965 (RG36), indexes 1627-1960 (RG43); Social Survey: registered files 1941-87 (RG40); International Section: correspondence and papers 1910-78, re collection of medical and population statistics by international organisations, esp. as regards causes of death and cancer (RG47); Registration of Deaths and Marriages: correspondence and papers 1874-1989, inc. opinions of legal advisers of Ministry of Health (RG48); Smallpox vaccination returns 1898-1941 (RG56); Returns of death from cancer 1851-1940 (RG58); Population estimates 1891-1929 (RG60)

WAR OFFICE Departmental Outletters 1915-1862, inc. Medical Department 1781-1814 (WO7); Scutari Depot Muster Books and Pay Lists 1854-6, inc. vaccination register of British German Legion (WO14); Monthly returns 1759-1865, inc. health of regiments, dates of officers' deaths, numbers of men discharged (WO17); Ordnance Office Vouchers for Agents' disbursements, Artillery 1770-1820, inc. payments on account of hospitals (WO18); Various registers 1660-1938, inc. Medical Department and Army Nursing Service, casualties and deaths (WO25); Miscellanea 1684-1951, inc. medical reports 1799-1803, Army Medical Department papers 1823-44, reorganisation of the Royal Army Medical Corps and Army Nursing services 1899-1904 (WO30); Certificates of birth, baptism, marriage and death 1755-1908, in connection with applications for widows and orphans pensions (WO42); Directorate of Medical Services Reports, Returns and Summaries 1921-35 (WO115); Royal Red Cross 1883-1928 register of recipients (WO145); Adjutant General 1847-1971, inc. papers re medical arrangements for and casualty statistics of various military actions (WO162); War of 1914-18: Chemical Warfare Records 1905-67 (WO142), Miscellaneous unregistered papers 1914-44, inc. Medical Services (WO161); War of 1939-45: War Diaries, Medical Services 1939-46 (WO177), Military Headquarters Papers: Allied Forces Headquarters 1941-8, inc. Psychological Warfare Branch (WO204), Medical Historian Papers 1914-49, inc. some files on Army nurses and nursing establishment (WO222), Enemy Prisoner of War Camps: reports of International Red Cross and Protecting Powers 1941-7 (WO224), Allied POW Hospital Records: South East Asia 1942-7 (WO347); Chemical Defence Experimental Establishment: correspondence and papers 1916-85 (Porton Down and other establishments) (WO188), Reports and Technical papers 1935-62 (WO189); Scientific Advisory Council: Papers
1939-68 (WO195); Directorate of Army Medical Service: Army Pathology Advisory Committee 1919-54, minutes (WO206); Directorate of Army Psychiatry Reports 1944-5 (WO241); Advisory Board for Army Medical Services: Minutes and reports 1902-14 (WO243); Topographical and Economic Surveys 1913-60 inc. reports on climate, health and medical resources (WO252); Chemical Inspection Department 1923-66 (WO278); Military Operational Research 1941-67 (WO291); Service Medals and Award Rolls: War of 1914-18, 1917-26, inc. for civilian nursing and medical personnel (WO329); Army Medical Department: returns and reports 1817-92, inc. reports of army medical officers serving with military hospitals, depots and regiments, and specific reports on yellow fever and delirium tremens (WO334); Medical Research Council: Military Personnel Research Committee: Minutes and Papers 1942-51 (WO348); Royal Hospital Chelsea: Pension returns 1842-83, inc. also Greenwich, East India Co and mercantile marine pensioners, and details of annual mortality (WO22); Chelsea registers 1702-1917 (also inc. lists of nurses employed at hospital) (WO23), Soldiers' documents 1760-1913 (WO97), Admission Books, Disability and Royal Artillery 1715-1913 (WO116), Admission Books: length of service 1823-1920 (WO117), Regimental registers c. 1715-1857 (WO120), Discharge documents of pensioners 1782-1887 (WO121), Discharge documents of pensioners, foreigners' regiments 1816-7 (WO122), Documents of soldiers awarded deferred pensions 1838-96 (WO131), Invaliding Board Minutes and Papers 1800-1915 (WO180); Royal Hospital Kilmainham: Admission Books 1704-1922 (WO118), Discharge documents of pensioners 1783-1822 (WO119), Accounts and finances 1702-1947 (WO245), Letter books 1915-1962 (WO246), Miscellanea 1715-1913 (WO247), Warrants 1703-1861 (WO248), Board Minutes and Proceedings 17031953 (WO250), Correspondence 1806-1920 (WO251), files of dead Pensioners 1923-80 (WO324)

4. Departmental classes which contain minor Amounts of material on medical/health matters

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY Northern Groups: correspondence and papers 1940-71 (AB8); Ministry of Supply and UKAEA: Atomic Energy Division and London Office files, 1939-76 (AB16), inc. health and safety issues

GOVERNMENT ACTUARY'S DEPARTMENT Correspondence and papers, 1870-1979, inc. national insurance, pensions, war risks compensation, and Ryan Committee on Approved Society Finance 1916 (ACT1); Approved Societies Valuations, Representative papers 1918-48 (results reported to the Chairman of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee) (ACT2)

AIR MINISTRY History of RAF Medical Services 1919-51 (AIR49), inc. material used in compiling Official History of the Second World War as well as drafts; Director General of Medical Services: Flying Personnel Research Committee, 1938-80 (AIR57), Institute of Aviation Medicine, 1942-63 (AIR58)

UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE BOARDS AND RELATED BODIES Local Pension Committees, representative minute books and registers, 1908-48 (AST3); Old Age Pensions Appeals representative case papers 1911-46, inc. under the Blind Persons Acts (AST4); Assistance Allowance files, 1910-72, inc. unemployment welfare, blind persons' and supplementary pensions, vagrancy services (AST7); Ministry of Health Vagrancy files, 1894-1950 re casual wards and reception centres (AST8)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
Water Resources Board: files 1938-74 (AT3); Director-General Water Engineering, Statistics etc files 1941-76 (AT19)

VARIOUS RESEARCH INSTITUTES
Water Pollution Research Board: reports 1915-65 (AY2)

WELSH OFFICE
Local Authorities, General Policy and Case files (LA series), 1854-1977 re central government control over environmental and public health services in Wales (BD11); Local Authority Orders and other documents, 1915-74, largely re housing (BD20); Welsh Board of Health: Registers of Sealed Documents, 1919-69 (BD35)

PENSIONS APPEAL TRIBUNAL
Registers of cases (on entitlement to or assessment of war disability pensions), 1943-78 (BF1); correspondence and papers, 1920, 1943-79 (BF3)

NATIONAL DOCK LABOUR CORPORATION AND BOARD
Registered files, circulars and minutes of meetings, 1920-48, inc. welfare matters (BK1); Head Office: registered files, 1940-90, inc. questions of welfare, health and safety (BK2)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY
Publicity material, 1939-94, leaflets, booklets and posters (BN10); Private Office and Senior Officers Papers, 1941-81: Papers of Sir William Maycock, consultant advisor in Blood Transfusion to the MoH and DHSS, on general questions of haematology as well as organisation of the National Blood Transfusion Service (BN13); Specimen Forms 1942-90 (BN18); Children's Division and predecessors: case papers and administrative school records 1939-78, on the care and protection of a representative selection of individual children, also sample of registers, log-books and medical treatment records from St Michael's Home Approved School (BN28); Approved School and Remand and Voluntary Homes (CHR Symbols series) files 1897-1980, inspection reports and papers (BN62)

BOARD OF TRADE
Miscellanea 1697-1921, inc. Dr Charles Maclean's papers on the Plague, 1816-20 (BT6); Records of Departmental Committees 1910-59: Optical Elements and Optical and other Scientific Instruments Committee 1922 (BT55/79)); General Department Correspondence and Papers 1928-40, from 1934 dealt mainly with foodstuffs policy (BT63); Consumer Safety Unit: files 1929-55 (BT223); Committee for Coordinating Departmental Policy in connection with patented and unpatented Inventions 1944-54, inc. some papers on arrangements for penicillin manufacture (BT305)

BRITISH COUNCIL
Science Advisory Committee and Panels: minutes and papers 1941-61, of committee and medical, science, veterinary etc panels, dealing with promotion of the movement of scientists to and from British, scholarships for research, publication of specialist bulletins, supplies of books and periodicals to British Council libraries, contacts with governments, learned societies and industry (BW81; related files in BW2)

COAL INDUSTRY SOCIAL WELFARE ORGANISATION Miscellanea 1921-58 (BX3), Annual Reports 1940-90 (BX5), West Midlands Division Records 1938-76 (BX8)
CABINET OFFICE/COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE
Historical Section, Official War Histories, Narratives (Military) 1914-65, inc. material on beginnings of aviation medicine 1912-18 (CAB44); Committee of Imperial Defence: Air Raid Precautions Committee 1924-39 (CAB46); War Cabinet Ministerial Committee on Food Policy 1939-43 (CAB74); Minister of Reconstruction, Lord President of the Council and Minister for Science: Secretariat Files 1940-70, inc. reports on coordination of postwar reconstruction plans in health, social services, housing, etc, liaison with committees relating to education and science, research into radioactive substances and medical research; War Cabinet: Bacteriological Warfare Committee: Secretary's files, 1941-45 (CAB136: retained by Dept); United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration: UK Delegation 1943-6 (CAB142)

NATIONAL PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION Minutes and Code Books 1925-72, files 1927-76, Publications 1920-79 (CB1-2, 4), King George's Fields Foundation 1931-67 (CB3)

CHARITY COMMISSION

COLONIAL OFFICE
Sessional papers as produced by most colonies include material on public health; Government Gazettes provide information on sanitation, incidence of disease, etc; original correspondence series may also include medical and health matters (see under name of colony); Colonial Medical Research Committee 1945-60 (CO913); Research Department 1944-62 (CO927); Colonial Advisory Medical Committee, 1940-52 (CO994); Colonial Social Welfare Advisory Committee 1943-52 (CO997); Committee on the Training of Nurses for the Colonies (CO998); Development and Welfare in the West Indies: Registered files 1938-58 (CO1042)

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Royal Armament Research and Development Establishment and predecessors: Technical Reports and other records 1808-1972, advised Home Office on hazards of explosives and chemicals (DEFE15); Directorate of Forward Plans: registered files 1939-67, deal with psychological warfare (DEFE28)

DOMINIONS OFFICE
See Colonial Office: very similar records (DO)

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
Minute Books 1915-56 (DSIR1); Advisory Council and Committees, Meetings Files 1917-56 (DSIR2); Research Boards and Committees 1916-39: Correspondence and Minutes, inc. Chemotherapy Committee 1925-7, Dental Investigation Committee 1921-37, Glass and Optical Instruments Standing Committee 1916-8, Industrial Fatigue Research Board 1917-21,
Standardisation of Optical Instruments Committee 1917-20, X-ray Committee 1926-39 (DSIR3); Food Investigation Board 1916-60 (DSIR6); Water Pollution Research Board and Laboratory 1920-67 (DSIR13); Atmospheric Pollution Research Committee 1912-63 (DSIR14); Records Bureau files 1884-1957, large collection of reports on an extensive range of scientific and technological research, inc. atmospheric and water pollution, food, dentistry and medical subjects: list inc. index to subjects, which inc. chemotherapy, disinfectants and
insecticides, experimental cottages, food investigation, laboratory equipment, microbiological research, radium, scientific and optical instruments, sewage, x-rays (DSIR36); Research Boards and Committees 1916-39 Reports (DSIR43); Register of Research Units and Laboratories 1939 (DSIR44)

**HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION AND EXECUTIVE** Home Office Gas Cylinders and Containers Committee 1912-74 (EF1); Explosives Inspectorate: Reports and papers 1876-1969 (EF2), Circulars 1871-1939 (EF3), General correspondence and papers 1786-1967 (EF5)

**FOREIGN OFFICE**
Consular records (arranged by post) inc. birth and death returns; Political Departments, General Correspondence from 1906, inc. health and humanitarian questions (e.g. drugs, drug trafficking, esp. opium), international health programmes, refugees and relief organisations, war crimes, League of Nations (FO371); Confidential Print Miscellaneous 1836-1927, inc. quarantine regulations (FO412); Confidential Print Eastern Sanitary Reforms 1899-1914, re sanitation in Middle East and Mediterranean, sanitary conferences and missions, outbreaks of plague etc (FO542); War of 1939-45: Consular (War) Department, Prisoners of War and Internees 1939-48, inc. re treatment and welfare (FO916); Kwangtung Provincial Archives 1765-1857, inc. material on opium trade (FO931); Control Office: Prisoners of War 1940-50 re PoW under British control in UK and elsewhere (FO939); Control Commission for Germany (British Element): Internal Affairs and Communications Division 1944-55, inc. public health questions (FO1050), Welfare Service Directorate 1945-51 (FO1068); Rudolf Hess, Miscellaneous Unregistered Papers 1940-5, inc. medical reports (FO1093)

**REGISTRY OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES** Friendly Societies: Rules and Amendments, Series I, c.1784-1875 (FS1), Branches 18551912 (FS5), indexes (FS2), Series II, 1876-1913 (FS3), Branches, 1851-1947 (FS10) indexes (FS4), Amendments to rules etc 1787-1964 (FS15), Annual returns 1909-1980 (FS16), Subject and Policy files 1874-1979 (FS23); Industrial and Provident Societies: rules and amendments, Series I, 1850-1912 (FS8), Series II 1853-1947 (FS17, Annual returns 19191980 (FS18)

**CROWN ESTATE PAVING COMMISSION**
Regent’s Park Sewer Commission out-letters 1814-6, Crown Estate Paving Commission out-letters 1824-47 re construction of Regent’s Park and adjacent streets (HV2)

**BOARDS OF STAMPS TAXES EXCISE, STAMPS AND TAXES AND INLAND REVENUE**
Drainage Advances 1847-1906 (IR3); Life Assurance and Benevolent Fund Society 18431973 (IR92); Claims Branch: Charity Claims Registers 1887-1915 (IR119)

**METROPOLITAN POLICE OFFICE**
General Registry: Register of Murders and Deaths by Violence 1891-1966, inc. of women in abortion (MEPO20); Records of Police Pensioners 1852-1932 (MEPO21)

**TRANSPORT DEPARTMENTS AND RELATED BODIES**
Admiralty Transport Department, Surgeon Superintendents Journals of Convict Ships 1858-67 (MT32); Port and Transit: correspondence and papers 1915-57, inc. labour and working conditions (MT63); Vehicle Safety (VS series) 1931-77 (MT98)

**NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE AND PENSIONS COMMUTATION BOARD**
Life Annuities (1745-57) and Tontine (1789) 1745-1888 (NDO1); Life Annuities (1766-79) and Tontine (1789) 1766-1888 (NDO2); Irish Tontines 1773-7 (NDO3)

**DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND SUCCESSIVE OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT BODIES**
Social Services Department: Register Files (SS series) 194568, inc.
funding for various medical and research institutions overseas (OD10)

ORDNANCE SURVEY: Boundaries: Poor Law Union files 1820-1971 (OS24)

PRIVY COUNCIL: Unbound papers 1481-1946, inc. burial boards, death of Queen Anne, charters, commissions, public health, quarantine, also inc. papers of Central Board of Health 1831-4, inc. papers re Irish Board of Health and the cholera epidemic of 1831 (PC1); Registers 1540-1978 (PC2); Minutes 1670-1928 (PC4); Miscellaneous Books 1660-1900, inc. orders, etc, re quarantine (PC6); Letter Books 1825-1952 (PC7); Original Correspondence 1860-1956, not inc. Medical Dept but inc. files on kindred topics (PC8); Registers of correspondence 1860-1964 (PC9)

PRISON COMMISSION AND HOME OFFICE PRISONS DEPARTMENT: Registered papers: series II 1901-73, inc. management and staffing of prisons and borstals, treatment of inmates, and aftercare (PCOM9)

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, THE TREASURER OF THE NAVY, THE PAYMASTER GENERAL OF THE FORCES AND RELATED BODIES: Commissariat half-pay, pensions, etc 1834-55 (PMG5); Army Establishment Foreign Half-pay, Pensions etc 1822-85 (PMG6); Army Establishment Hanover, Foreign Half-pay, Pensions etc 1943-62 (PMG7), Chelsea Out-pensions 1844-77 (PMG8); Army Establishment Pensions for Wounds 1914-1921 (PMG9); Ordnance Half Pay Pensions etc 1936-75 (PMG12); Army Establishments Miscellaneous Books 1720-1861, inc. ledger of Chelsea Hospital in-pensions (PMG14); Naval Establishments Miscellaneous Services, Wounds, Widows, Pensions etc 1836-1920, inc. allowances to lieutenants of naval hospitals (PMG16); Naval Establishment Salaried Officers Civil Pensions etc 1836-1918, inc. staff of Greenwich Hospital (PMG24); Civil Establishment Superannuation and retired allowances etc 1834-1925, inc. workmen's compensation paid (PMG28); Army Establishment Schoolmistresses and Nurses Pensions 1909-28 (PMG34); Ministry of Pensions Disability Retired Pay, Gratuities etc 1917-20, to invalided officers of the three services and to nurses (PMG42); Naval Establishment Engineers, Subordinate and Warrant Officers etc Pensions etc 1874-1924, inc. Greenwich Hospital Special Pensions 1874-80 (PMG69); Naval Establishment Greenwich Hospital Pensions and Civil Superannuation Allowances 1866-1928, inc. for staff of hospital (PMG70); Naval Pensions etc 1846-1921 ('Greenwich Out-Pensions' to 1865) (PMG71)

MINISTRY OF POWER AND RELATED BODIES: Miners' Welfare Committee and Commission 1921-51, minutes, agenda papers, annual reports, conference papers etc (POWE1); Home Office Mines and Quarries Registered Files 1887-1920, mostly to do with the health and safety enforcement work of the Inspectorate (POWE6); Annual Reports of Inspectors of Mines 1850-1968 (POWE7); Safety and Health Division and Inspectorate of Mines and Quarries 1876-1968 (POWE8); Establishments Division: correspondence and papers 1887-1972, inc. re safety and welfare of mine workers (POWE10); Coal Division, Labour and Labour Relations correspondence and papers 1883-1963, inc. re conditions of work, pit head baths etc (POWE20); Chief Scientist's Division: correspondence and papers 1921-67, inc. records of the Safety in Mines Research Establishment, minutes and papers of the Safety in Mines Research Advisory Board (POWE25); Registered files: Coal Division (B series) 1943-66, inc. supplementary injury benefits (POWE37); Safety in Mines Research Board and Subcommittee: minutes of meetings 1921-42 (POWE59)

PRENATIONALISATION RAIL, CANAL AND TRANSPORT COMPANIES: (several include staff records): Barry Railway Company 1882-1923, inc. accident registers (RAIL23); Great
Western Railway: registers of accidents and related records 1842-1939 (RAIL270); Labour and Staff Matters 1912-56 (RAIL1025) (York Collection) (RAIL1026); Board of Trade Railway Department and Ministry of Transport: Reports on Working of Boiler Explosions Acts 1882 and 1890, 1882-1924 (RAIL1056); Reports and Accounts: Welfare 1927-48, records of railway friendly and provident societies, various sick and pension funds (RAIL1115); Railway Benevolent Institution 1881-1959 (RAIL1166); Superannuation and Welfare Funds Records: Railway Companies and other Transport Organisations 1844-1982 (RAIL1174)

TREASURY: Outletters: superannuation 1857-1920, re pensions and compensation allowances (T21); Outletters Ministry of Foods 1917-21 (T117); Outletters Registrar of Friendly Societies 1914-9 (T118), Outletters: Insurance Commission (England) 1914-9 (T123) (Wales) 1914-9 (T124); Outletters: Scientific and Industrial Research 1919-27 (T125); Outletters: Local Government Board 1914-9 (T128); Outletters Ministry of Pensions 1917-21 (T136); Outletters: Old Age Pensions 1909-13 (T137); Outletters: Ministry of Health 1919-20 (T154); Outletters: Charity Commission 1914-20 (T157); Pensions and Superannuations files 1893-1970 (T164); Agriculture and Food Division: files 1920-60 (T223); Social Services Division: files 1913-68 (T227); Ministry of Health and Ministry of Housing and Local Government: London Hostels Association Papers 1940-60 (T289)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMITTEE AND UNIVERSITIES FUNDING COUNCIL: Miscellaneous papers 1847-1942, inc. Board of Education Departmental Committee on Medical School at Cardiff, 1913-4 (UGC5)

WORKS DEPARTMENT, ANCIENT MONUMENTS BOARD AND INSPECTORATE: Miscellaneous 1609-1956, inc. papers on committees and commissions Brompton Cemetery 1937-54, Metropolitan Improvements etc (WORK6); Deeds c. 17001915, inc. deeds of Ministry of Pensions hospitals (WORK7); Civil Defence and Prison Building: Registered files and papers 1935-72, inc. air raid shelters and other civil defence measures (WORK28); Maps and Plans: miscellaneous 1662-1951, inc. of Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum and for cemeteries and sanitation works (WORK38); Maps and Plans: Naval Establishments c. 1760-1951, inc. naval hospitals (WORK41); Directorate of Civil Engineering and Development 1939-79, inc. plumbing materials and systems (WORK56)

5. Judicial records
ASSIZE COURT RECORDS
Medical and Probation reports for Midland Circuit 1944-57 (ASSI88), South Eastern Circuit 1944-57 (ASSI90), Wales and Chester Circuit 1945-57 (ASSI91)

CHANCERY
Petty Bag Office Commissions and Inquisitions of Lunacy 1627-1932, to establish whether persons were lunatics (C211); Commissioners of Sewers: Laws, ordinances and decrees of sewers 1599-1831 (C225); Petty Bag Office: enrolments of laws, adjudications, orders and appointments relating to Commissions of Sewers 1632-1814 (C226)

PALATINE OF CHESTER COURTS
Chester Coroner's Inquisitions, Edward III to Victoria (CHES18)

DUCHEY OF LANCASTER
Coroners' Inquests and Returns, 1804-96 (DL46)
HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY
Admiralty Court Warrants 1802-56, Series I inc. indentures relating to the dissection and anatomization of persons convicted and executed (HCA55)

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AND RELATED COURTS
Enrolment Office Records c.1777-1966, inc. memorials of charities (J19); Chancery Division: Master Chandler's papers 1850-90 inc. questions of coming of age, guardianship, maintenance of infants (J46); Court of Appeal: Workmen's Compensation Appeals, Motions 1910-51 (J71), Order Books 1911-26 (J72); Divorce and Matrimonial Causes files 18581940, inc. divorce, separation, declarations of illegitimacy, etc (J77), indexes (J78) District Registries of the High Court: Divorce and Matrimonial Causes files to 1936 (J162), Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Court Books 1858-82 (J170); Management and Administration Department: Orders of Masters in Lunacy 1904-33 (J79); Court of Protection and Predecessors: Warrants and Commissions, re jurisdiction in respect of persons and estates of those of unsound mind, and commissions to masters in lunacy to hold inquisitions (J80), General Bundles of Court Papers 1900-83, illustrating administration of patients' estates and their medical histories (2% sample) (J92); Office of the Masters in Lunacy: Registers of Bonds 1918-1904; Appeals from Pensions Appeal Tribunals, Case Papers and Orders 194388, re death or injury as a result of the Second World War (J96); Queen's Remembrancer: Bonds and Recognizances 1707-1967, inc. lunacy bonds (J117); Contentious Probate Case Files and Papers 1858-1960 (7% sample) (J121); Probate Court Books 1858-66, re contested wills (J169); Official Solicitor: Receivership and Litigation Case Files 1919-79 (2% random sample, inc. re handing of affairs of persons suffering from mental disability) (J127), Divorce Papers 1938-73 (2% random sample, when acting for e.g. infant or person of unsound mind as guardian ad litem) (J132)

COURT OF KING'S BENCH
Crown Side: Coroners' Inquisitions on Prisoners in the King's Bench Prison 1746-1839, on dead prisoners by the King's coroner and attorney (KB14) (earlier inquisitions, Edward I onwards, among indictments in KB9-11)

LORD CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE AND VARIOUS LEGAL COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES: Unregistered papers, 1872-89, inc re lunacy jurisdiction (LCO1); Office of the Lord Chancellor's Visitors, Miscellaneous Books 1879-1983, inc requests by Masters in Chancery for special visits to report on condition of Chancery lunatics (LCO10)

PALATINATE OF LANCASTER: Lunacy Inquisitions Charles II to William IV (PL5)

TREASURY SOLICITOR AND HM PROCURATOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT:
Miscellaneous letter books 1813-1924, inc. matters re lunatics (TS3); Registers of Divorce cases 1875-1977, epitomes of cases in which decree nisi not made absolute (TS29).
The National Army Museum archives department holds non-public records relating to the British Army from the 16th to the 20th centuries, with particular emphasis on the period from c. 1790 to 1918. There are especially important collections for the history of the Indian Army. In common with most large military collections, data of medical interest can be found throughout the holdings, although for the most part only those papers with particular medical connections are noted here.

**Records and documents relating to hospitals**

*Chelsea Hospital*: royal instructions for the Commissioners, June 1716. 6807-157/7

*Imperial Yeomanry Base Hospital, Deelfontein*: documents rel to, 1900-01. 6608-43

*King Edward VII’s Hospital for Officers, London*: scrapbooks, 1901-14. 6901-2
**Personal papers**

**W E Adams**, smith, RA: notes of lectures on horse management, Army Veterinary School, Aldershot, incl notes on anatomy and illnesses of horses, treatment of wounds and injuries, and list of drugs employed, 1895. 7507-2

**Anonymous**: memoirs of army career incl recollections of service in Walcheren expedition, c.1808-1815. 7912-21

**J H Bate**, VAD: papers rel to her sevice with 74 General Hospital, Trouville, 1915-20. 9408-12

**Henry Walter Bellow** (1834-1892), army surgeon: Crimea diary, 1855. 5112-21

**Julius M Bernstein**, surgeon: letters and scrapbooks from South Africa, 1899-1901. Partly copies. 7706-51, 9406-159

**Sir Ernest William Charles** (1880-1963), lieut.- general, Indian Medical Service: diaries and other papers, c. 1905-1944. 6409-26

**Robert William Campbell** (1873-1949), Medical Staff Corps: autobiography giving details of service with MSC in England and South Africa, 1898-1902. 8703-14

**Hugh Lyle Carmichael**, major-general: letterbook as c-in-c Guadaloupe, incl material on sickness among garrison, 1810-11. 8806-030

**T C Catty**, Lieut-Col, 69th Punjabis: diary of service in Mesopotamia incl descriptions of medical conditions, 1915-16. 7909-42

**Sir William John Codrington** (1804-1884), general: papers rel to Crimea incl notes on casualties, 1854-56. 7808-90

**Denis Bowes Daly** (1831-1867), surgeon, Indian Medical Service: diary of service at General Depot Hospital Allahabad and with 1st Punjab Cavalry, incl during Indian Mutiny, 1857-60. Ts copy. 8410-5

**John Denny**, army surgeon: misc documents rel to his career, 1795-1809. Ts copies. 801016

**Howard Henry Congreve Dent**, surgeon, RAMC: diaries giving details of service in Boer War, 1899-1900, and on Western Front, 1915. 8606-78/1-3

**William Dent** (1788-1824), army surgeon: letters (50) to his parents from Colchester, Peninsula, North America, France and West Indies, 1808-24. Ts copies. 7008-11/1.

**Edward Livesey Dixon** (1831-1890), assistant surgeon, Bengal Establishment: diary, 1856-59. 6012-247

**Sir George Don** (1754-1832), general: order book incl details of troops invalided back to England from Walcheren, 1809. 7508-54.

**Cuthbert Lindsay Dunn** (b.1875), Indian Medical Service: documents incl report on Indian section, Netley Hospital, 1914-15, and papers rel to voyage of Devanha carrying Serbian sick and wounded, 1916. 8302-70

**Henry Nason Dunn** (b.1864), surgeon, RAMC : diaries, Sudan, Somaliland, Woolwich, 1897-1906. 7409-80

**W Furness**, private, 11th Field Hospital, RAMC : diary, 1899-1900. Microfilm. 7904-47

**C F Goulburn**, Major, Royal Artillery : diary, 1900-01, incl time on hospital ship at Durban. Microfilm. 7904-49

**Colin Grieve**, sergeant, Seaforth Highlanders : letters (8) to family mainly as patient in Netley hospital, 1897-98. 7906-139

**D L Harris**, NZ nurse: diary, South Africa, mainly rel to nursing cases of enteric fever, 1900-01. 7611-17.

**Sir Maurice Percy Cue Holt** (b. 1862), surgeon, RAMC: papers, 1883-1918, incl Boer War diary. 7603-70.
M E Johnston, nurse: lecture on events in hospital near Tehran for Polish POWs in 1942. 8309-49.

Sylvia Judge: documents rel to her service with Red Cross, WWI. 7207-14/3

George Jerome Kellie (b. 1854), surgeon, Indian Medical Service: memoirs of service in India and Burma, 1877-1904. 7507-56.

T M Lewis, sergeant, RAMC: misc documents, 1903-21. 8204-795

T M Looney, private, Army Hospital Corps: account book, 1881-86. 7506-52

HS Mahon, captain, Indian Medical Service: diaries, 1908-13. 8209-6

Thomas Marsden, deputy assistant commissary general: papers incl material rel to Ordnance hospital, Anzim, nr Valenciennes, 1816-17. 7701-36

John Mills (1821-1913), surgeon, Bombay Establishment: diaries, 1846-59. 6306-25

George Jerome Kellie (b. 1854), surgeon, Indian Medical Service: memoirs of service in India and Burma, 1877-1904. 7507-56.

T M Lewis, sergeant, RAMC: misc documents, 1903-21. 8204-795

T M Looney, private, Army Hospital Corps: account book, 1881-86. 7506-52

HS Mahon, captain, Indian Medical Service: diaries, 1908-13. 8209-6

Thomas Marsden, deputy assistant commissary general: papers incl material rel to Ordnance hospital, Anzim, nr Valenciennes, 1816-17. 7701-36

John Mills (1821-1913), surgeon, Bombay Establishment: diaries, 1846-59. 6306-25

Katherine Emelia Nisbet, nurse: letters (87) to fiancé from Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901-02. 8412-4-45-132.

Lewis Edward Nolan (1820-1854), captain: diary incl description of treatment of casualties after battle of Alma, 1854. 8906-41

Sir George Nugent (1757-1849), field marshal: corresp and papers incl hospital register of 19th Foot, Jamaica, 1789, and casualty records for troops returning from Walcheren, 1809. 6807-173-183.

Alger Roy Oram (b.1891), brigadier, RAMC: memoirs, 20th cent. microfilm. 7904-48


L K Pert, Women’s Auxiliary Service: papers incl material on work as volunteer in Indian military hospitals, WWI. 8208-215

Chilley Pine (1810-1855), army surgeon: corresp and papers, 1841-54, incl papers rel to 1st China War, 1841-42, and journals of service, 1841-54, ending in the Crimea. 6807-282.

Lewis W Reynolds, surgeon: diary, Zululand, 1878-79. Copy. 9309-64

Alfred Roberts, physician: letters to wife (4) from Crimea, 1854. 7808-54

Andrew Robertson, army surgeon: journal as surgeon with 42nd Highlanders, Flanders, 1743-45. Ts copy. 6807-426.

Samuel Vernon Robinson, surgeon: Boer War letters (23), 1900. 9101-20.

Susan Robinson, corporal cook, RAMC: account of experiences at British hospitals in Belgium, 1944-45. Photocopy. 9112-114

W T Rudd, Medical Staff Corps: letters to family from Aldershot, Netley and Egypt, 1884 93. 7612-84/14-15

Esme Sartorius, VAD: Western Front memoirs, 1914-18. 6710-81

E. Sims, RE: notes on his life as a maintenance man in British military hospital, Hong Kong (under Japanese occupation), 1942-45. 8107-29

George Skinner, sergeant, Medical Staff Corps: diary detailing service in Sudan, Crete and South Africa, 1899-1903. 7909-15

Lord Fitzroy James Henry Somerset (1788-1855), 1st Baron Raglan: Crimean papers incl corresp with Dr John Hall, Inspector General of Hospitals, rel to sick returns, care and accommodation of sick and wounded, etc., with Florence Nightingale at Scutari, and Martha Clough at Balaclava, 1854-55. 6807/279-305

John Edward Squire (1855-1917), physician, papers rel to medical work with the National Aid Society for Sick and Wounded in War during 1st Sudan War, 1885. 7208-66.

John Sutherland (1808-1891), physician and sanitary reformer: papers rel to commission on health of the Indian Army, 1859. 8006-6

W Skyes, private, W. Yorks Regiment: diary incl account of service as stretcher-bearer in Natal, 1899-1900. Copy. 7607-48

J G Tait, lieut-col., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers: documents collected incl printed list of supplementary articles required for ward of 10 beds and complete hospital of 100+ beds, c.1914.
7511-21/2
G M Thompson, VAD: misc documents, 1916-18. 8212-54
George Tinling, brevet major: accounts of pay and allowances for staff of Royal Hospital Corps, Martinique, 1795-96. 9207-78
Sir Frederick William Trench (1775-1859), general: diary, 1809-13, incl account of Walcheren expedition. 6807-261
M L Treston, colonel: report on work of civil hospitals, Burma, 1941-42. 8908-105
Sir Richard Hussey Vivian (1775-1842), 1st Baron Vivian: papers incl material rel to supply of hospitals when Vivian master-general of the ordnance, 1835-41. 7709-6
A F Wallace, physician attached to British South Africa Police: letters to fiancée during East African campaign, 1915-18. 9103-43
J A Weir, Ambulance Corps: `with Buller to Ladysmith’, text of lecture, 1901. Copy. 830329
Wherry, Women’s Sick and Wounded Convoy Corps: misc letters, documents and press cuttings rel to Women’s Sick and Wounded Convoy Corps, 1910-12. 8910-14
H D Wright, captain, RAMC: diary, No 58 Combined General Hospital, Persia, 1918-19. Copy. 9206-7

Other records
‘Coldstream Guards nominal return of NCOs, Doctors and Privates who died during the Eastern Campaign from 23rd February 1854-30th June 1856’. 7309-49
Crimean War letter book, containing copy letters and memos by commandants of Balaclava rel to troops invalided home and sanitary conditions, 1854-56. 8111-58.
Elevations, sections and plans of ambulances and other vehicles used by British Army, 1876-1900. Printed and microfilm copies. 8312-8.
John Edward Squire, physician, RAMC: anonymous(?) account of his military service, incl. command of the London companies of the Volunteer Medical Staff Corps (1898-1904), 18751917. 7710-52.
Medical reports on the 46th Foot, 1848-58. 9409-34

Printed pamphlets held by the Archives department
A treatise on the horse and his diseases, 1891. 7205-77
Health memoranda for soldiers, 1906. 8001-1
Health memoranda for soldiers, 1912. 7408-88/8
Weldon’s garments and hospital comforts for our soldiers and sailors, temp. WWI (knitting patterns). 7112-24
Eyesight test types, 1915. 7006-16
The Royal Pavilion Military Hospital Brighton, Souvenir 1917. 7801-1
Location of hospitals and casualty clearing stations BEF 1914-1919. Compiled by Ministry of Pensions, 1923. Photocopy. 9507-77
Notes for recruits’ lectures, 1st Depot and Training Establishment RAMC. 1935. 7706-77/2
Regimental medical pannier, June 1940 (list of contents). 8211-187/1

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MOTHER AND CHILD WELFARE
CACHE (Council for Awards in Children’s Care and Education)
Apex House
81 Camp Road
St Albans AL1 5GB
The Association was formed by the 1938 amalgamation of the National Association for the
Prevention of Infant Mortality (f. 1906) and the Association of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres
(f. 1911 as the Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres). A list of archives, of both the
National Association and these predecessor bodies, 1906-1981, then held at 1 South Audley
Street, London W1Y 6JS, subsequently at 40/42 Osnaburgh Street NW1 3ND, was compiled by
Adrian Allan, Assistant Archivist, University of Liverpool, Apr 1982; archives up to 1988 have
been reported as being now held at the above address but precise information on the matter has
not been obtained.

**National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and for the Welfare of
Infancy/National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality**

**Annual Reports:** 1914, 1915 1928-1929, 1931, 1933, 1935; **Minutes:** Conference, public
meetings, general and executive committees, 1906-1924, Executive and Finance Committees
and subcommittee on National Health Insurance Act, 1924-1933

**National League for Physical Education and Improvement, incorporated, its Infant Welfare
Department, The Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres, and its London
Branch, The Mansion House Council on Health and Housing/National League for Health,
Maternity and Child Welfare/Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity
Centres/Association of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres**

**Annual Reports:** 1916, 1918-1930, 1932, 1934; **Minutes:** Executive and Finance and
subcommittees, 1930-1938

**National Association of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres and for the Prevention of
Infant Mortality/National Association for Maternity and Child Welfare/National Association
for Maternal and Child Welfare**

**Annual Reports:** 1938-1942, 1944-1947, 1948/49-1956/57-to date; **Minutes:** executive and
finance committees 1942-1949, Executive, Finance, and General Purposes committees,
1949-1976; also minutes of **Problem Families Group** meetings 1952

**Conference Reports and Proceedings**

**3rd, 4th and 5th English-Speaking Conferences on Infant Welfare**, 1924, 1926, 1929


**Presentation volume to Miss J Halford OBE 1929**

---

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH**
The Ridgeway
Mill Hill
LIBRARIAN

Robert J Moore

Access to the archives is by application to the Director.

The NIMR was established as the ‘Central Institute’ by the Mount Vernon Committee (later Council) in 1913. In 1914 Mount Vernon Hospital, Hampstead, was purchased and the first members of staff appointed. The building was offered to the War Office for hospital use and MRC staff worked in various locations in London until 1920. NIMR remained there until 1950, when the majority of staff moved to a purpose-built institute in Mill Hill. Some divisions remained at Hampstead until the Institute’s work on biological standardization was made independent in 1972.

Archives:
Director’s office correspondence files including papers of Directors Sir Henry Dale 1928-1942, Sir Charles Harington 1942-1962, Sir Peter Medawar 1962-1971, Sir Arnold Burgen 1971-1982, Sir Dai Rees 1982-1987, Sir John Skehel 1987-. These include records relating to policy, finance, staff, (including visiting and attached workers), individual annual reports by research staff, NIMR divisions records, MRC Head Office correspondence and notes on annual reports to Council, communications with external bodies and individuals.

Other material
MRC Chemotherapy Committee files and correspondence, 1920s-1950s
Sir Thomas Lewis (1881-1945) clinical and experimental data, include correspondence, x-rays, photographs and electrocardiograms of his cardiological research at Department of Clinical Research, University College Hospital, c1922-1945. Bound vols of Depts reprints.
Wilhelm Feldberg (1900-1993) research records and papers
Dr J. H. Humphrey (1915-1987) Deputy Director and immunologist. Correspondence, papers and reprints.
Photographs of site and of staff (albums and loose, plus group photographs)
Press cuttings, mostly in albums

NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM
Romney Road
Greenwich
LONDON SE10 9NF

The Manuscripts Section of the Library of the National Maritime Museum holds both official and private records and papers relating to the royal and merchant navies, and maritime affairs generally.

The official papers include public records which complement series in the Public Record Office and the records of the Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich. Private papers include business records, papers of individual naval officers and seamen, and artificial collections of naval historians and others.

In addition the Maritime Museum has a Picture Library which holds a large collection of historic
photographs and photographs of Museum artifacts, as well as some 50,000 prints and drawings and a quarter of a million plans of ships built in the United Kingdom since the beginning of the 18th century.

**Public Records (Central)**

**Board of Admiralty** in letters incl letters from Victualling Board, 1703-69, 1787-1822 51 vols and 34 boxes ADM/D, ADM/DP (remainder of series, 1822-39, at PRO), and letters from Sick and Hurt Board, 1742-64, 1794-1806 37 vols and 11 boxes ADM/F, ADM/FP (1727-41 at PRO); **Navy Board** lieutenant’s logs, 1673-1809 5205 vols ADM/L (Captains’ and masters’ logs at PRO); **Sick and Hurt Board** in letters and orders from Admiralty on care of sick and wounded seamen, 1702-8, 1715-1806 ADM/E and of prisoners-of-war, 1743-50, 1777-83 80 vols ADM/M; **Transport Board** in letters and orders from Admiralty rel to care of prisoners-of-war, 1796-9 ADM/MT and of sick and wounded seamen, 1807-15 17 vols ADM/ET (remainder of series, 1816-49, at PRO); **Victualling Board** letters from Admiralty, 1707-1815 400 vols ADM/C/349-748 (remainder of series, 1816-32, at PRO), abstracts of Admiralty and Navy Board letters and orders, 1694-1819 26 vols ADM/G/773-798, and Victualling Board minutes, 1811-13 1 vol ADM/H/1

**Public Records (Local)**

**Royal dockyards**: plan of Bermuda dockyard and victualling yard, 1898 ADM/Y/B/1; plan of Deptford dockyard showing adjoining victualling yard, 1878 ADM/Y/D/12; 14 plans and designs for new hospital, Gibraltar dockyard, 1734-47; map of Gibraltar dockyard, victualling yard and hospital, 1875 ADM/Y/G/30; records of Halifax dockyard incl 1 vol of letters from Victualling Board, 1815-19 HAL/E/3.e; records of Jamaica dockyard incl 2 vols of out-letters from yard’s Victualling officers to Victualling Board, 1812-26 JAM/6,7; records of Portsmouth dockyard incl 1 vol of orders and instructions to yard surgeons, 1823-49 POR/J/6.

**Dreadnought Seamen’s Hospital** admin and nursing records, 1826-1977 with 10% sample of clinical records, 1914-50 DSH/1-370

**Business Records**


**Personal Collections**

Alexander Hood (1758–98), captain R.N.: papers incl log of HMS *Resolution* during Cook’s 2nd circumnavigation MKH/24, letters from John Young, surgeon of HMS *Hebe*, 1790-1 MKH/8, papers rel to convict ship *Queen* sailing from Dublin to NSW, 1790-1 MKH/9, and hospital tickets for men from HMS *Audacious*, 1794-5 MKH/14

Samuel Hood (1724-1816), 1st Viscount Hood, Admiral: appointment as Governor of Greenwich Hospital, 1796 HOO/28

Sir Samuel Hood (1762-1814), Vice-Admiral: papers incl corresp with Victualling and Transport Boards and victualling agents, 1811-14 MKH/127-8,130,138, letters from masters, pursers and surgeons on E. India station, 1812-13 MKH/180, returns and reports of sick and wounded on E. India stations ships and in naval hospitals at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Pondicherry, 1812-14 MKH/140-142, 207

George Redmond Hulbert (1774-1825), naval agent: corresp, 1807-23, incl with Greenwich Hospital HUL/42

Sir Richard Goodwin Keats (1757-1834), Admiral: papers incl material rel to Greenwich Hospital, 1694-1864 (sic) and the Chatham Chest, 1723-87 KEA/16-19

Sir David Milne (1763-1845), Admiral: papers incl ships’ logs and books, 1779-1814, incl journal of John Martin, naval surgeon aboard *La Seine* on the coast of Africa and in the W. Indies, 1799-1800 MLN/12

Sir Watkin Owen Pell (1788-1869), Admiral: papers incl account books rel to Greenwich Hospital, 1842-60 PLL/69-74

Sir James Porter (1851-1935), naval surgeon, Vice-Admiral: letters to his family, 1889-1913; letters arranging for hospital trains, 1914-17 PTR/

Charles Sergison (1654-1732), Clerk of the Acts: papers incl 13 vols of copies of Admiralty orders to the Navy Board, 1603-1717, some rel to employment of physicians and surgeons, and documents rel to a victualling enquiry, 1710-13 SER/77-89, 118

Arnold White (1848-1925), journalist: papers incl letters on Eugenics Education Society WHI/55

William Wilkinson (1777-1857), Commander and Superintendent of the Wharf, Deptford victualling yard: letters, 1807-33 WIL/

Artificial Collections

Roger Charles Anderson (1883-1976), naval historian: collection incl draft instructions to Victualling Board, 1683 AND/30

Sir Bruce Stirling Ingram (1877-1963), naval historian: collection incl memoirs of Peter Cullen, surgeon, R.N., 1769-1812 IGR/22


Herbert Stanley Vaughan (d.1935), victualling officer: collection incl records rel to Plymouth dockyard and victualling, 1695-1832 VAU/

Sir Henry Solomon Wellcome (1853-1936), collector: collection incl 18th and 19th cent. ships' logs and accounts of Greenwich Hospital, 1709-10 WEL/50

Single volumes and documents

Robert R. Arnott, assistant naval surgeon: log of HMS *Spitfire*, 1835-9, with rough medical record, 1839 LOG/N/S/24

William S. Bailey, midshipman: Crimean War diary, 1855-7 JOD/155

William James Baird (1831-c.1906), naval surgeon: letters, memoranda and certificates rel to his career, 1852-96 BGY/B/5

Sir William Beatty (d.1842), surgeon: *Death of Nelson* (1805) printed, with Beatty’s ms dedication HIS/6
Arthur Dalton Bond, surgeon: log of whaler Harriet, 1826-9 MS 90/038
John Byron (1723-86) explorer: copy journal of circumnavigation in Dolphin, 1764-6 JOD/58; see R. E. Gallagher ed., Byron's journal of his circumnavigation, 1764-1766 (Hakluyt Society, 1946)
James Cook (1728-79), explorer: copy journals of circumnavigation in Endeavour, 1768-71, and Resolution, 1772-5 JOD/19-20; see J. C. Beaglehole ed., The voyage of the Endeavour, 1768-1771 (Hakluyt Society, 1955) and The Voyage of the Resolution and the Adventure, 1772-1775 (Hakluyt Society, 1961)
John Cunningham, naval surgeon: journal aboard HMS Cambridge, Arab, Spartiate and Fly in the Pacific, 1823-21
W.T. Domville, naval surgeon: journal and observations aboard HMS Resolute in the Arctic, 1852-3 JOD/67
William English, surgeon: account book aboard HEICS Hindostan, 1799-1800, and HEICS Airly Castle, 1801 BGR/36
William H. Fawckner (fl.1844-82), master: journal on voyage of Arctic exploration in Phoenix and aboard other vessels during Crimean and 2nd China Wars, 1853-9 JOD/199
James Guthrie (d.1862), naval surgeon: letters from Admiral Sir Thomas Cochrane and Captain William Lord Napier, 1810-54
AGC/ Robert Guthrie, naval surgeon: journals aboard HMS Undaunted to India, 1827-8, and Seringapatam in the Pacific, 1831-2 JOD/16-17
James Harris, surgeon: testimonial from passengers on Donald MacKay (Liverpool to Melbourne), 1856 HSR/N/8 Theodora Fox Harvey, nursing sister: illustrated account of service aboard hospital ships Albion and Queen Alexandra, 1914-18 BGY/H/4
John McIlroy, naval surgeon: letterbook compiled aboard HMS Persian, 1841-3 LBK/41
Charles McShane (d.1896), surgeon: papers rel to his career, 1835-80 BGY/M/10
Edward Nolloth, convict ship surgeon: journal, 1850-2 MS 85/093 Daniel Paine, builder: journal of voyage from Portsmouth to New South Wales in HMS Reliance, 1794-5 JOD/172
Henry Piers (1818-1901), assistant naval surgeon: journal aboard HMS Investigator on Franklin search expedition to the Arctic 1849-53 JOD/102 (cf. Wellcome Western MSS. 5990, 6110)
C. Pine, surgeon, and T.M. Philson, assistant surgeon: medical record aboard British Sovereign to the Antipodes, 1845 JOD/26
Harry Edwin Rees RN: account and notebook giving details of victualling aboard HMS Valiant, 1880-90 GKB/7
William Simpson RN: journal aboard Plover on Franklin search expedition to the Arctic, 184850 JOD/76
F. L. West, RNVR: diary of a voyage in a lifeboat, 1941 JOD/70
Maurice T. West, naval surgeon: medical journal aboard HMS Lily, 1842 JOD/167
Charles Nelson Wilkinson, assistant naval surgeon: journal aboard HMS Benbow in the Mediterranean, 1839-42 JOD/51
Chatham Chest: accounts, 1637-44, 1654-5, 1697-8 SOC/15,16,20
Greenwich Hospital: misc papers, 1648-1893, incl warrant to Rutland constables for collections for maimed mariners, 1648 ADL/T/12; summary of accounts by John Evelyn, 1696-1703 REC/4; records rel to the fabric, 1696-1886, incl plans and elevations ART/1-4, SOC/22-23, CMP/20,29; account of John Clarke, Receiver of Sixpences, 1716 ADL/T/11; documents issued by Greenwich Hospital, 1804-27 ADL/T/8, biographical sketches of 2 inmates, 1840 BGY/W/3; vol of poems by George Hewens, Greenwich Pensioner, 1855-64 LIT/6; and scrapbook, 1775-1893 REC/58
Haslar Hospital: building accounts, 1745 ADL/M/6
Merchant shipping logs: 1703-1969 70 vols incl eg journal by John Newton, slave trader rel to 3 voyages, 1750-4 LOG/M/46, log of the slaver Sandown, 1793-4 LOG/M/21, with details of much sickness in crew and cargo, and medical log of Great Eastern, 1869-70 LOG/M 17
East India Co ships' logs: 1659-1847 79 vols LOG/C
Royal Navy logs: 1737-1918 363 vols incl log of HMS Windsor in West Indies, 1737-41 LOG/N/W/8, log kept by J. L. Smith, midshipman, in African waters, 1789-93 LOG/N/16, log of HMS Dorothea, Arctic, 1818 LOG/N/D/5, punishment book of HMS Vernon, 1834-7 LOG/N/V/11, logbook of C. S. Stanley, midshipman, Crimea, 1853-5 LOG/N/11
Foreign logs and journals: 1732-1833 9 vols LOG/F
Merchant shipping administration: day book of slaver Castle, 1727-8, incl list of 32 slaves who died AMS/4; quarantine regulations, 1804 AML/E/7
Royal Navy administration: misc records incl vol rel to victualling, manning, discipline and health of Navy, c.1600-1715, with appointment of four Commissioners for Sick and Wounded, 1689, and proposals for more effective treatment of sick and wounded seamen on shore by Dr Richard Lower, 1689 REC/4; financial records rel to victualling, 1677-c.1684 and 8 vols of instructions to Sick and Hurt Board, 1684-99, 1703, and Victualling Board, 1701, 1715-18 CAD/B; letterbook of yard commissioner who visited victualling yards at Portsmouth, Chatham and Sheerness, 1702-3 LAD/20; orders rel to sick and wounded Royal Marines, 1703-5 CAD/A/2; documents rel to health at sea, 1757-1822, incl order of Admiral Hawke rel to portable broth, 1757, and anonymous essay on scurvy ADL/M; documents rel to victualling of Navy, 17835 ADL/F; report of commission of enquiry into various offices, incl Sick and Hurt Board and Victualling Office, 1788 CAD/D/13-14; copies of Victualling Board instructions etc, 1795 GBK/4; copies of contracts for supplying sick and wounded seamen in Jamaica with provisions, 1796 AGC/35; plans of dockyards in England and the colonies, 1831, incl plans of naval hospitals LAD/10
Indian Maritime Medical Service: index to surgeons, 1760-1833 NOT/36

Other papers incl documents rel to case in Court of King's Bench involving ship Zong in which 132 slaves died, 1783 REC/19; account of wreck of HMS Amazon with details of events while crew P.O.W.s in France, 1797 REC/57; and sketch of ship's dispensary aboard HMS San Domingo, c.1812 WQB/3

Copies of original documents
R. Creyke, governor of the Royal Hospital, Plymouth: transcript of private memoranda and minute book, 1795-9 TRN/3
Edward Sabben (fl.1810-57), surgeon-lieutenant: microfilm of diary aboard HMS Sphinx in Crimea, 1854-7 MRF/135
NATIONAL SCOUT ARCHIVE
The Scout Association
Baden-Powell House
Queen’s Gate LONDON SW7 5JS

Administrative documentation
Rampton State Institution for Mental Defectives: log books for 3rd Rampton Scout Group (attached to institution) 1932-1939 (TC/267).
Rosemary Convalescent Home for Scouts, Herne Bay: papers including report by Baden-Powell, 1927-1928 (TC/26).
Scout International Relief Service: log books of Hong Kong Section, with photographs, 1945-1946 (TC/198); log books of 122 Relief Section, Poland, 1945-1946 (TC/197); report by J.R. Monnet, “The Least of These”, on work of SIRS 1944-1946 (TC/197).

Personal papers
Lord Robert Baden-Powell (1857-1941): papers on: relations with Red Cross Society 1921 (TC/29); health and cleanliness 1923 and 1928-1929 (TC/37); provision of Scout ambulances and drivers 1914-1919 (TC/38). Also scrapbooks on the siege of Mafeking including photographs of nurses (f-Mafeking). Alec J. Tatnall: diary notebooks when serving with Scout International Relief Service 106 Relief Section, Germany, 1945-1946 (TC/257).

Publications
Jamboree magazine (1928, 1930 and 1931) and The Scouter magazine (December 1930): scout patients at Leysin Tuberculosis Hospital, Switzerland.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM
Cromwell Road
LONDON SW7 5BD

Museum Archives
Museum archives incl Owen official letters, memoranda and reports, 1873-83 (DF931) and correspondence in the Departmental series of correspondence, notably 157 letters to Dr A Gunther and J E Gray, 1864-1887 in Zoology Dept Corresp. (DF200)

a. Dept of Entomology (establ 1913, previously insects studied in Zoology Dept) Includes Keeper of Entomology’s expedition files, 1921-72 (DF305) and subject files, 1921-70 (DF306), Economic Section correspondence and papers, 1900-1926, with correspondence of F V Theobald (1868-1930) on mosquitoes and the importance of Diptera in transmission of disease and reports on economic zoology 1903 and 1904 (DF330). Related papers in Diptera Section correspondence and papers 1900-1982 (DF331) which includes papers of Ernest Edward Austen (1867-1938) who specialised in the blood-sucking tsetse flies [see also Entomology Library for F V Theobald’s papers].

b. Dept of Palaeontology: Anthropology Sub-Dept Correspondence dealing with purchase, exchange and disposal of human remains and artifacts and research, 1913-1969 (DF140); subject files relating to collections and particular topics, e.g. Aborigines, Lachish skull collection, genetics, serology, wounded and trephined skulls, gigantism and dwarfism, odontology (DF141).
c. **Dept of Zoology** (origins in Dept of Natural History and Artificial Productions set up with founding of British Museum in 1756, although most early records at BM; 1806 renamed Dept of Natural History and Modern Curiosities; 1836 department divided with zoology as one section, becoming Zoology Dept in 1856).

Includes Keeper's files; files re expeditions, 1913-74 (**DF213-215**). Also Parasitic Worms Section correspondence covering medical research issues, 1913-77 (**DF259**).

**General Library MSS**

*Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe* (1807 - 1873)
2 mas notebooks containing notes on anatomy, chemistry and physiology, taken by Agassiz when a student in Zurich, 1824-1825 (L MSS AGA A)

*Appelby, John Hilary* (b. 1938)
1924 typescript of part of the 'Kamerny Katalog' of medical and natural history books held in the library of the Russian Academy of Sciences, St Petersburg (1742) (L MSS APP)

*Darwin, Charles Robert* (1809 - 1882)
Letterbook, 1843-1882, leaves from original ms of On the Origin of Species and addnl mss (L MSS DAR A)

*Dawson, Warren Royal* (1888 - 1968)
9 boxes of correspondence on scientific, medical and historical topics, including with W.R. Lefanu 1945-1967 and E A Underwood,1946-1952. (L MSS DAWS A)

‘Discovery’
Registers, logbooks, diary and notebooks form the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904, includes measurements of crew with physiological notes (L MSS DIS B)

*Grant, James*
MS postmortem examination of a female orang utang, March 1829 (L MSS GRAN)

*Gray, John Edward* (1800 - 1875)
Miscellaneous papers including autobiographical notes. Gray studied medicine and chemistry in London. (L MSS GRAY)

*Gunther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf* (1830 - 1914)
Large collection which includes his interest in history of science. Correspondence including with Sir W. T.H. Flower and Sir R. Owen; 3 notebooks of Professor Vierordt’s lectures on physiology and on W L von Rapp’s lectures on comparative anatomy, 1848-1851 (no ref ?L MSS GUN)

*Hinds, Richard Brinsley* (c.1812 - c.1847)
2 ms diaries as surgeon-naturalist on HMS Sulpher around the Pacific islands, Dec1835 to July 1840 (L MSS HIN)

*Sir Richard Owen* (1804-1892)
Correspondence incl Thomas Bell (1792-1880), Henri de Blainville (1777-1850), W. B. Carpenter (1813-1885), William Clift (1775-1849), Hugh Falconer (1808-1865), John Goodsir (1814-1867), Marshall Hall (1790-1857), Gideon Mantell (1790-1852), Robert Bentley Todd (1809-1860) and Sir William Wilde (1815-1876); MSS by Owen incl notes on dissection by Owen of human cadaver at St Bartholomew’s Hospital, 1825; report on establishment of the new museum at the royal College of Surgeons, [1836?]; report on completion of the Physiological Catalogue of the Hunterian Museum, 1841; questions on the relations between light and health, and draft letter on health and poverty in London [probably related to Owen's work with the Metropolitan Sanitary Commission 1847-48] [?184-]
Other MSS held by Owen incl: pencil sketches of teeth and bones by Georges Cuvier [post 1816].

Lecture notes incl St Bartholomew’s Hospital, on vocal apparatus and brain, 1828, Hunterian lectures 1839-1855, covering theories of generation, nervous system etc.
3500 drawings, paintings and prints
Notebooks, diaries and scrapbooks 1830-1869 incl dissections and anatomical observations
Certificates and diplomas

William Clift (1775-1849) pupil and amanuensis of John Hunter (1728-1793) and Conservator at RCS 1799-1842. Correspondence including John Abernethy (1764-1851), Sir Anthony Carlisle (1768-1840) and Sir Everard Hume (1756-1832); MSS by Clift include note on John Hunter's MS on 'The Venereal Disease', 1846. Other MSS held by Clift inc: Brodie, Sir Benjamin `On muscle fibre' [post 1815]; Hunter, John 'Of the pudenda' [17-]; ?unknown, notes 'on a case of paraplegia', [18-].

Sir Everard Home (1756-1832) student, assistant and executor of his brother-in-law, John Hunter; closely associated with RCS. MSS by Home incl: notes on the eye, optic nerve and lungs [18-]; on the RCS museums, 1813: other MSS held by Home including Bauer, Franz Andrea microscopical observations on the human brain, 1820;
Bell. Mr , surgeon, description of the wombat, [c.1807]
Hunter, John, `Instances of thirst being quenched by water absorbed through the skin' [17-] Murdoch, Thomas, 'On the introduction of venereal disease into Europe', 1821
Wood, Mr `An enquiry into the medicinal properties of the hot waters in Saint Michaels, one of the Western Islands', endorsed by John Hunter [17-]
Lecture notes on comparative anatomy delivered at RCS 1810,1813

Wallich, George Charles (1815 - 1899)
Surgeon in Indonesian Army, MSS and journals including on HM Ship Bulldog 1860 and plus correspondence with MSS and printed papers re his Army service and medical work, 1851-1898 (L MSS WAL C)

Botany Library
Banks, Sir Joseph (1743-1820)
Manuscript collection...includes journals of voyages.[Material also held in other parts of Museum].
Blair, Patrick (fl.1706-1728) Copies of correspondence and a `Catalogue of the discoveries... made by Dr P Blair', botanist and surgeon, (Banksian MS. No 35).
Browne, Patrick (1720?-1790) Practices medicine in West Indies and studied natural history: `catalogue of the plants of the English sugar colonies' (Banksian MS. No 70).
Buchanan, afterwards Hamilton, Francis (1762-1829) Surgeon with East India Co: 1794, and to Ava 1795: descriptions and drawings of plants (Banksian MSS. Nos 18 & 19).
Cirillo, Domenico (1739-1799) Italian doctor and naturalist who wrote largely on botany: unpublished ms `Institutiones Botanicae juxta methodum Tournefortianum' (Banksian MSS. Nos 66 & 76)
Dale, Samuel (1659?-1739) Physician and apothecary of Braintree who assisted John Ray with his botanical work: annotated copies of T. Johnson's `Iter plantarum investigationis... in agrum cantianum', 1629 and 1632 (Banksian Mss. No 96)
Fleming, John, MD FRS (1747-1828) Botanical drawings include medicinal plants
Hooker, Sir Joseph (1817-1911) Notes and drawings made during expedition on `Erebus' to Antarctic regions, 1839-43, Hooker was surgeon and naturalist.
Horsfield, Thomas (1773-1859) Physician in Java and Sumatra, 1799-1819, MS. list of Javanese plant corres and sketches.
Houstoun, William (1695-1733) Surgeon in West Indies. MS. lists and descriptions of West Indian plants.
Johnson, Thomas [- 1644] Botanist and Apothecary. MSS. by S Dale of expeditions to Kent and Hampstead Heath by Apothecaries Society (Banksian MS No 96)

Medico-Botanical Society of London: records, 1824-1839 incl minutes of Council and general meetings 1821-30; photographs; Report of the Royal Humane Society 1819, 1826; Stanhope's discourse on medical botany, 1854; loose MSS re John Frost and the Society [some by Richard Hunter?] and other material.

Roxburgh, William (1759-1815), Surgeon on Madras establishment of East India Co, then Suptd of Calcutta Botanic Garden: correspondence with Dr G Taylor and others, plus MS of his 'Flora Indica', descriptions etc.

Russell, Patrick FRS (1727-1805) Naturalist to East India Company in the Carnatic and wrote preface to Roxburgh's 'Plants of the Coromandel': drawings of medicinal plants.

Entomology Library

Manuscripts (Following based on unpublished catalogue, arranged by author. There will be a geog index, but not a subject index).

Anon (6) Insects and disease cases in the Central Hall (of Natural History Museum), 1901-7. (6)


Clarke, Cyril Astley (1907-77) (Studies on genetics and mimicry in lepidoptera contributed to medical breakthrough re Rhesus negative condition in unborn children) See large collection demonstrating genetic studies in Natural History Museum. (87).

Drury, Dru (1725-1803) Papers include ms diary, 1794-96 with notes on household tips, medical notes etc. (119).

Frey, Heinrich (1822-90) Entomology interest and reputation as a medical writer. Collection of c.200 letters received mostly from European entomologists, 1856-85. (143)

Gibbins, Ernest Gerald (1900-42) (Joined Uganda Malaria Unit 1929 & worked on insects of medical importance, especially tsetse flies and Simuliidae) Correspondence received 1936, c.100 letters from Frederick Wallace Edwards, Guy Anstruther Knox Marshall and 2 notebooks on Simuliidae, c.1920s-40s. (151)

Gunn, Donald Livingstone (1905-83) (Research on locust physiology). Albums re locust control research, Kenya 1945; ms c.1950, misc reports, correspondence n.d. (161)

Hancock, George Leonard Rhys (? - 1940) Statistics re mosquitoes in Uganda, 1934. (165)

Janson Family Archive. Business and natural history agents and booksellers, 44 Grt Russell St., 1852-. Correspondence with collectors and naturalists world-wide, including Alfred Russel Wallace 1876-1903. (192)

Malaria Mosquitoes. Volume of miscellaneous documents on collecting them, including preliminary report on Culicidae of Gold Coast by Alfred J Chalmers, 1899 (216).

Meigen, Johan Wilhelm (1764-1845) (worked on classification of Diptera). Mss, drawings, notebooks. (228)

Osten-Sacken, Carl Robert (1828-1906) Diptera in Arctic Expedition: 3 notebooks, 1876. (250)

Theobald, Frederick Vincent (1868-1930): c.900 letters from various entomologists on mosquito related matters, c.1901-03, including from Ronald Ross 1902-03; and c.400 letters from Colonial Governors re the collection of mosquitoes, plus drawings for 1903 publication. (316)

Walker, Francis (1809-74) loose ms notes on Diptera of Madeira, n.d.

Palaeontology/Anthropology Library

Dunn, E. J. (? - ?), South African scientist and geologist to Cape Government: notes on Bush men and Hottentots, with observations on their life style, plus fragments of diary, c.1910-1914.

Flower, Sir William FRS (1831-1899) Director of the Museum: notes on skeletons by racial
types, including a file on dentition, n.d.
The `Halling Man' [Kent]: research and other anthropological pps with newspaper cuttings, photographs and letters, 1912-25
Williamson, Dr George, Staff Surgeon: `Observations on the human crania contained in the Army Medical Dept, Fort Pitt, Chatham' [a published version appeared 1857], plus catalogue of the Williamson collection.
Noted in Owen catalogue: 9 letters from Owen to W H Shrubsole, 1877-1885 (PMss SHR).

Reptile Section
Ionides, Constantine John Philip (1901- post 1963) unpublished material on snakes.
Smith, Malcolm Arthur (1875-1958) Physician (author of `A Physician at the Court of Siam' (1947) and wrote on fauna of British India: misc notes on sea snakes, amphibians etc and catalogue of his collection.
Wall, Col Frank (1868-1950) Indian Army: 8 box files of MSS of detailed notes on snakes (more snake behaviour than venom).

Zoology Dept
MSS A-Z include: Atkinson, E L notebooks on parasitic worms and protozoa during Terra Nova Expedition, 1910-12; George, W B (1918-89) papers, including on genetics; Gosse, PH description of Nereis prolifera, c. 1850; Horsfield, T (1773-1859) letters to Horsfield re East India; Museum and zoological matters incl from C. Lyell, (1816-59).

NEWHAM LONDON BOROUGH
Local Studies Library
Stratford Reference Library
Water Lane LONDON E15 4NJ

This Library no longer has a post of Local Studies Librarian. The material is uncatalogued and only rudimentary lists exist. The hospital records were rescued from the institutions as they closed, but as yet the Library is not a recognised place of deposit.

Local Government Records
East Ham
East Ham Local Board: minutes 1857-1894
East Ham Urban District of Health: minutes 1895-1904
East Ham Borough and County Borough: minutes and reports 1905-1965
West Ham
West Ham Vestry: minutes 1646-1869
West Ham Burial Board: minutes 1859-1898 West Ham Local Board of Health: minutes 1856-1886
West Ham Commissioners of the Sewers: accounts 1877-1889, rates books 1854-1881
West Ham Poor Law Union: Board of Guardians minutes 1836-1842, 1844-1861, 18731875, 1884-1929; General Board of Health map re sanitary conditions 1885, 1860-1865
County Borough of West Ham: MOH annual reports 1891-1892, 1895-1914, 1918, 19201921,

**Hospital Records**
- **Albert Dock Hospital (previously Seamen’s Hospital Society):** photographs 1890-1980
- **East Ham Memorial Hospital:** annual reports 1929-1947
- **Howards Road Nurses Home:** minute books 1896-1947; training register 1903-1924
- **Nottingham Hospital for Women:** annual report 1949-1951
- **Queen Mary’s Hospital for the East End (formerly West Ham, Stratford, South Essex Dispensary 1861-1895, West Ham Hospital 1895-1902, West Ham and East London Hospital 1902-1909, West Ham and East London General Hospital 1909-1916; closed 1983):** annual reports 1861-1962
- **St Mary’s Hospital for Women and Children (formerly St Mary’s Day Nursery 18881895, St Mary’s Day Nursery and Hospital for Sick Children 1895-1905, St Mary’s Hospital for Sick Children 1905-1983):** annual reports 1894-1946; pharmacopoeia 1898, 1913; midwifery pupils cases register, Clova Road 1942-1944; midwifery agreements 1915-1943; midwifery training register 1927-1946; examinations books 1914-1932; midwifery patients address book 1947-1955; teaching and non-nursing staff register 1909-1959; nurses’ report books 1897-1920; festive dinner menus 1922-1935; photographs 1891-1983, photographic survey 1983
- **West Ham Group Hospital Management Committee:** Committee members’ attendance book 1944, 1948; admissions register 1890-1899; major and minor operations register 1938-1968; baby ledger; Church book 1913; staff records 1918-1925, 1937-1940

**Unknown hospitals:**
- midwifery case registers 1897-1906, 1898-1899, 1908-1909; general midwifery and nursing register 1903-1904; general nursing register 1898-1900; staff records 1918-1925, 1937-1948; midwifery training register 1933-1937; cash books 1942-1949

**Charities**
- **Canning Town Health Society:** annual reports 1911-1957
- **Aston Charities (previously Canning Town Women’s Settlement):** minute books including Executive Committee 1891-1967, Sub-Committee for Medical Mission 1903-1914 re
THE OLD OPERATING THEATRE, MUSEUM AND HERB GARRET
9a St. Thomas’s Street
LONDON SE1 9RY

Correspondence
Mr Thornton, hospital governor: authorisation that Mr. Jones be admitted to St. Thomas’s Hospital for treatment of a rupture, 1700.

Certificates
Mr Perrit: certificate of attendance at 12 lectures on surgery; signatories include Sir Astley Paston Cooper (1768-1841), n.d.
The Museum also holds some 18th and 19th century published material.

PARLIAMENTARY ARCHIVES
House of Lords
LONDON SW1A 0PW

The Parliamentary Archives were established, under the name of the House of Lords Record Office, in 1946 and holds the records of both the House of Lords and the House of Commons, from 1497 to the present day. Earlier material is held at the Public Record Office; the burning of the old Palace of Westminster in 1834 has resulted in some gaps in material, particularly in the records of the House of Commons. In addition the office holds some papers generated by other state bodies such as the office of the Lord Great Chamberlain, and some deposited private papers of politicians. Readers are referred to Maurice F Bond, Guide to the Records of Parliament, London, HMSO, 1971, and HS Cobb, A Guide to the Historical Collections of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries Preserved in the House of Lords Record Office, House of Lords Record Office Memorandum No. 60, 1978.

OFFICIAL RECORDS
Material of medical and public health interest is distributed throughout the records of government. In a brief survey entry it is not feasible to extract individual items of interest. The Journals of both Houses are indexed by name and subject. Historic Manuscripts Commission reports calendaring Parliamentary records are held at the Record Office; these too are indexed by name and subject, although the latter is done to a less detailed standard than in the Journals of Parliamentary business.

House of Lords
Records of the House
Journals listing the business of the day (motions, papers received etc.) and those present, 1510-date (list 1); calendars of Journals, 1510-1826 (see also Deposited Papers, Braye MSS). Manuscript minutes, 1620-date (list 2).
Original Journals, 1510-date.

Journals, Original Journals and Manuscript Minutes can often differ in content and detail towards the series’ start; in later years they become more standardised.

Minutes of Proceedings, printed, 1825-date (see also Deposited Papers, Braye MSS).

Records of Committees
Minute books 1661-1836.
Appointment books 1621-1628, 1660-1664, 1690-1861 (list 4) (see also Deposited Papers, Braye MSS).
Committee minutes: Committee of Whole House 1828-1855, Committee for Petitions 1628, 1660-1695, Committee for Privileges 1660-1885, 1890, 1892 (list 4), Select and Estates Bills Committees 1837-date, Standing Orders Committee 1837-date, Committees on Selection and on Opposed Bills 1837-1858, Unopposed Private Bills Committee 1837-date (includes Appeals 1837-1848), Opposed Private Bills Committee 1859-date, Special Orders Committee 1925-date, India and Burma Orders Committee 1935-1947; Committee Book indices 1792-1846. Committee papers 1669-date (little preserved from 1801-1907): including Select and Joint Committee on Public Utilities 1912-1943 (list 7), Water Resources and Supplies Joint Committee 1935-1936, Public Sewers Joint Committee 1936.

Evidence presented
Before 1771, found in Journals or Committee Books. Volumes of evidence 1771-1834: including manuscript evidence on Public Bills (noteworthy issues: Slave Trade 1788, 1792 & 1794; Surgeons (Select Committee) 1794; School for Indigent Blind 1829; Poor Law (Select Committee) 1831; Chimney Sweepers (Select Committee) 1834), manuscript evidence to Select Committees on Private Bills (noteworthy issues: Bermondsey Poor, Portsmouth Water, Manchester Waterworks, Surrey Sewers, all 1809; West Middlesex Water 1810; Rugby Charity Estate 1826; Wimbledon Poor 1828; Sheffield Waterworks 1830; Metropolis Cemetery 1832) and manuscript evidence on miscellaneous matters (noteworthy issues: management of Greenwich Hospital (Committee of Whole House) 1779; Slave Population and Distressed Condition of the West Indies Colonies 1832). Evidence main papers 1835-1922. Books of evidence 1835-date. Sessional papers covering material ordered “to be laid on the table”, 17th century-date. Eighteenth century material includes: accounts for repairing sewer in New Bridge St., Blackfriars, 1797-1808; City of London Paving and Cleansing accounts 1766-1784; City of London drain and sewer vaults accounts 1771-1800; Commissioner of Customs notes on slave trade including mortality figures 1792-1793; Greenwich Hospital, Admiralty papers 1695-1779 and Commissioners papers 1736, 1777; Navy papers including victualling accounts 1775-1777; returns by JPs of state of the poor 1776; Westminster Paving Commissioners accounts and contracts 1762-1781. Material from 1801 to date is too copious to extract examples.

Acts and Bills
Bills 1558-date, with amendments etc.
Private Bills 17th century-date: lists available; categories include Canal, River and Navigation Bills; Water Bills; Inclosure Bills; Local Government Bills.
Acts 1497-date; lists and calendars of Bills 1608-date; volumes of Public Acts 1483-date and Private Acts 1798-date.
House of Commons

Records of the House
Journals, printed, listing the business of the day (motions, papers received etc.) and those present, 1547-date; also indices to journals.
Manuscript journals, 1547-1800; plus supplement by Speaker Abbot, 1804.
Minute books: 1851-1902, 1921, 1936 (list 29).
Notices of motions, 1849-date.
Votes and proceedings 1680-date (list 30).
Speeches 1826-1870.
Division lists, 1836-date.
Answers to Questions 1902-1915.
Private Business 1847-date.
Bills and causes in Parliament 1720-1728.

Committee papers
Grand Committee proceedings book 1621 and 1625.
Committee of the Whole House minutes of proceedings 1851, 1920-date.
Select Committee proceedings 1865-1878, papers (briefs, correspondence, evidence and drafts) 1934-date; Kitchen Committee proceedings 1848-date.
Standing Committee (Public Bills), minutes of proceedings 1883-date and debates 1919-date; typescripts of debates include Disease of Animals Bill (Lords) 1926-1927.
Private Bill Committee minute books 1841-date; index to Committee papers 1835-1941.
Committees on Public Petitions reports 1833-date (appendices 1834-date).
Reports of Committees 1715-1801.

Evidence etc.
Private Bills: evidence 1835-1899, 1902-date; plans 1819-date.
Sessional papers covering material ordered "to be laid on the table", 1850-date.
Printed papers: Abbot collection 1731-1800, Parliamentary collection 1659-1740; sessional sets 1801-date.
Library papers (list 33) include one on sanitary condition of Bombay army 1864.

Acts and Bills
Bills, bound, 1731-date.
Public Bills lists 1890-date.
Private Bills: see Journals (categories include Canal, River and Navigation Bills; Water Bills; Inclosure Bills; Local Government Bills). Original Bills 1927-1929, 1939-date; reports 1930 date; Amendments to private bills 1897-1931; petitions 1857-date; registers 1910-date.
Indices to Private Bill deposited material 1818-1866
Records of Bills 1563-1649 (with Lords material).

House of Lords and House of Commons joint material
Joint Committees: minute books 1679-1695, 1864-date.

DEPOSITED PAPERS
American papers and Commonplace notebook collection: Medical formulae volume owned by Edward Copeman, 1826 (Hist Collection 120 item 1); recipe book with notes on babies’ health and nose-bleeds c1867 (with newspaper cuttings c1897-1901) (Hist Collection 120 item 29); volume of culinary and medical receipts c1861-1885 (Hist Collection 120 item 68); recipe book of Joanna Clay 1722 (with later additions) (Hist Collection 120 item 88).
**Beaverbrook papers**: papers of William Max Aitken, 1st Baron Beaverbrook (1879-1964): his health a preoccupation (Hist Collections 184 and 247).

**Braye MSS**: House of Lords: Minutes of proceedings (manuscript), 1610, 1640, 1644; draft Journals 1621-1690; appointment book 1610 (Hist Collection 114).

**Haden-Guest papers**: papers of Dr Leslie Haden-Guest, 1st Baron Haden-Guest (1877 1960): include accounts of visits to 1930s Russia with emphasis on nutrition and famine (Hist Collection 274)

---

**PASSMORE EDWARDS MUSEUM**
Romford Road Stratford
LONDON E15 4LZ

Museum opened 1900 after agreement between County Borough of West Ham and the Essex Field Club, whose collections and library formed the basis of the museum.

Recently much of the archival material (local manorial and industrial records) has been transferred to the Essex County Record Office, leaving very little apart from papers of Raphael Meldola (1849-1915), chemist, British Music Hall records, Great Eastern Railway records.

The museum holds no material with medical relevance

---

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (Quakers)**
Library
Friends House
Euston Road
LONDON
NW1 2BJ

Central Organisation (Archives)
The Friends' larger series of archives are grouped under this heading, all potentially containing biographical material relevant to medical figures, and demographic information on the Society as a whole. Most important are minutes of meetings, notably Yearly Meeting of Ministers and Elders 1673-; London Yearly Meeting 1668-; Meeting for Sufferings 1676-. Letters are preserved as Epistles Received 1683-1801 5 vols. Most collections are accessible through lists and indexes.

Also in this category of record are minutes and papers of committees appointed to consider a variety of affairs on behalf of the Society, although in some cases there are no known records for particular bodies. Thus, the Aborigines Committee 1837-47 on which Thomas Hodgkin (1798-1866) served is not represented. The printed Book of Meetings provides basic information on gatherings of other agencies with a strong Quaker origin or connection, notably the Anti-Vivisection Society 1921-47 and the Quaker Medical Society 1921-.

**Emergency and War Victims Relief Committee** 1914-24 minutes and papers including Camps Committee minutes and reports 1914-19; correspondence with Dr Elizabeth Rotten, Berlin
1914-20: Staffing Committee 1920-21; Equipment and Supply Committee 1920-22; Medical work in Buzuluk, typescript reports by Tylor Fox n.d.; medical reports from France including by Dr Albert Wilson n.d.: **Friends Service Council** 1927-78 [known as the Friends Foreign Mission Association 1868-1927 and as the Council for International Service 1919-27] arranged by geographical location of activity and including **India**: Itarsi Hospital reports 1936-41, Memorandum to Famine Commissioners 1944-45, medical mission papers including field reports 1885-96 **Madagascar** minutes and reports from 1867; **Syria** medical work 1926-27, project for Brummana Hospital including plans 1927, Brummana Hospital reports 1928-38, correspondence 1929-49 **Marriage and Parenthood Committee** 1924-63 minutes 1924-62 and correspondence 1942; **Anti-Opiu Committee** 1903-31 [known as the Opium Traffic Committee] minutes 1905-28, associated papers 1903-23: **Relief of Famine in Russia Committee** 1907-08 and **Russian Famine Committee** 1891-94 minutes, papers and correspondence: **Social Purity Association** [known under various other names] minutes 1873-1926 with associated literature and reports: **West India Property Committee** 1785- minutes 1790-92, correspondence 1774-1800 including the service of John Coakley Lettsom (1744-1815) F.R.S.

**Local Organisation (Archives)**
Records of the London and Middlesex Meetings, containing primary and subsidiary minutes of the constituent local meetings with their membership records, finance and property records, correspondence and miscellaneous material. 1690-.

**Manuscript Boxes, A-Z**

**Manuscript Volumes Small (MS. VOLS S)**
Jonathan Grubb (1808-94) evangelical minister and temperance worker: letters 1856-82 2 vols **MS. VOL S.1-2**
Elizabeth [Betty] Fothergill (1752-1809) later Chorley: diary 1769-70 3 vols **MS. VOL S.51**
Saunderson Walker (c. 1815-45) of Gateshead: journals of a consumptive invalid travelling to the Mediterranean, 1837 and to the East Indies 1840-41 3 vols **MS. VOLS S.76 and S.84-85**
Friends Ambulance Unit: members’ autograph book 1917 **1 MS. VOL S.248**
Sara Renton (b.1867): diaries kept as a War Victims’ Relief Committee worker in France 1917-19 2 vols. **MS. VOLS S.446-447**
Mary Godlee (1820-94) née Lister: diaries 1828-c.1846 4 vols **MS. VOLS S.497-500**

**Manuscript Volumes (MS. VOLS)**
Charles Lloyd Collection: copy letters including 3 by Richard Moore (d.1669) surgeon of Shrewsbury, 1662 MS VOL 62.

Burial Grounds: monthly meeting returns on grounds and interments 1833-42 gathered as a consequence of the bill 'for the improvement of health in towns by removing the interment of the dead from their precincts', 1843 1 vol. MS VOL 74.

John William Harvey Theobald (1863-1940) temperance worker: journal letters from America, 1919 and 1924 100ff. MS. VOL 120.


John Rutty (1698-1775) M.D.: letters to William Clark (1698-1780) M.D., 1732-74 60 items; letters of Rutty and Thomas Fowler 1761-76 45 items MS. VOL 290 and MS. VOL 311.

Thomas Thompson (1775-1861) druggist: papers on Friends in France 1 vol MS. VOL 315; on Thomas Clarkson's History of the Slave Trade 4 vols; Gibson MS. VOLS 325-328, autographs originally collected by Thompson and including some of his correspondence 7 vols MS. VOLS 334-340

Thompson MSS: including 'Thoughts on general and partial inoculation' by Thomas Dimsdale (1712-1800) MS. VOL 346/14

Abraham MSS.: including John Fothergill's dietary and medical advice to Thomas Abraham, 1757 1 vol. MS. VOL 364

Temporary Manuscripts ("TEMP MSS" series)
William Allen (1770-1843) F.R.S: letters to Allen from various correspondents 1808-41 34+ items TEM MSS 4/2-6; copy death certificate TEM MSS 420.


Catherine L. Braithwaite Collection: autograph letters including War Victims Relief Committee letters 1870-71; and by Assaad Yacob Kayat M.R.C.S., 1843, Thomas Hodgkin (1798-1866) and John Fothergill (1712-80) TEM MSS 10a-16


Thomas Hodgkin (1798-1866) F.R.S., M.D.: memorial 1866 TEM MSS 71/13; 2 letters 1840 TEM MSS 839

Continental Committee: papers including reports and correspondence on medical missions in Turkey 1882-1913, Brummana in Syria 1882-1901, Philippopolis in Bulgaria 1890-93 TEM MSS 92

Hutchinson Family: manuscript collection, some papers of Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913) F.R.S., c.1804-7 TEM MSS 113

Henry Tregelles Gillett (1870-1955) M.D.: personal papers 1912-67 70 items and bundles TEM MSS 126

Opium Papers: Anti-Opium Urgency Committee minutes and reports 1891-95 TEM MSS 150; unlisted material 1920-39 2 boxes TEM MSS 283

Sylvia Cowles: papers compiled as a W.W.1 nurse and during relief work in Germany and Poland 1919-20 TEM MSS 198

Tuke Family: photograph album and collection of original sketches of the asylum pioneers, 19th
Century TEMP MSS 273
John Till Adams: M.D. diploma, Aberdeen 1780 TEMP MSS 281/15
London Friends Deeds: records of miscellaneous property transactions referring to John Hayward, druggist of Clements Lane 1740; George Stacey, druggist of High Holborn 1785-; Joseph Jackson Lister, wine merchant of Tokenhouse Yard 1824-; John Fothergill, physician of Gracechurch St. 1748 TEMP MSS 296
Hilda Clark (1881-1955) M.D.: letters 1908-41 2 boxes TEMP MSS 301
Herbert Montgomery Hodgkin (1904-1971) M.D.: personal papers including medical exams and education 1915-24; China papers 1919-49; correspondence and papers 1926-52; papers of his father Henry Theodore Hodgkin (1877-1933) medical missionary, relating to mission work in China; correspondence 1889-1936; letters as a student of St. Thomas's Hospital 1899-1901 TEMP MSS 355
Ann Mary Burgess (1862-1943) medical missionary: letters and photographs from the Armenian Missions at Constantinople and Corfu 1886-1931 4 folders TEMP MSS 387
Theodore Burtt (1863-1944): letters on the use of quinine as a prophylactic 1928-30 TEMP MSS 419/4
Richard T. Vann and David Eversley: research papers for Friends in Life and Death, a study in social and demographic changes in Friends 1650-1900 based on returns held within this repository. 15 boxes TEMP MSS 450
Howard Ebenezer Collier (1890-1953) M.B., Ch.B.: papers n.d. 4 folders TEMP MSS 484
Robert Charnley (b.1895): W.W.1 memoirs of a Red Cross Ambulance driver 57pp., ills., TEMP MSS 523
Friends Ambulance Unit: papers of Harry W. Locke (d.1982) 1914-34 8 items TEMP MSS 604; diaries of John W. Major (?1886-1966) 1916-18 3 vols. TEMP MSS 606; account of service by Laurie Rowntree(d.1917) 1914-16 TEMP MSS 636; service of Frank J. Stevens 1943-46 TEMP MSS 681; service certificate of Cyril Kaye 1916-18 TEMP MSS 774; Charles F. Dingle reminiscences c.1918 TEMP MSS 846
Russian Famine Relief: diary of famine relief in Buzuluk, Kazakhstan, by Alex M. Sidney 1922 1 vol. TEMP MSS 683; letters and photographs from Buzuluk by Nurse Rebecca Thompson (1885-1965) 1922-23 29 items TEMP MSS 888
Robson MSS.: includes letters of John Rutty M.D. to John Fry 7 items; life and letters of John Rutty 1 vol. TEMP MSS 745
Friends Charitable Trusts: Michael Yoakley's Charity (f.1708) dedicated to the building of almshouses for the old and infirm. Minute books 1708-1927 10 vols., ledgers and cashbooks 1708-1952 20 vols., other accounts including for Draper's Hospital 1727-1949 5 items, general papers and almshouse plans 1765-1912 and n.d. 10 items TEMP MSS 748: Joan Dant Trust (f.1715) minutes and financial records 1715-1927 TEMP MSS 879: William Seaton Trust (f.1726) minutes and accounts 1726-1899 TEMP MSS 880: Joseph Smith's Charity (f.1815) minutes and cash books 1815-1943 TEMP MSS 915
Thomas Edmund Harvey (1875-1955) M.P.: correspondence with R.A.M.C. members transferred to infantry against their will 1917 1 box TEMP MSS 835
Friends Vegetarian Society: reports and accounts 1909-57 1 folder TEMP MSS 860
Friends Ambulance Unit Records: W.W. 1.: committee minutes 1914-20 1 vol., executive committee minutes 1916-21 3 vols., personnel census returns, registration forms, registers and personnel record cards 23 vols, and 6 drawers sickness records 2 vols., all W.W.1 TEMP MSS 881
Friends Ambulance Unit Records: W.W.2.: history, press cuttings, Unit Conferences 1941-46 1 box; executive committee reports and minutes 1940-46, personnel medical cards n.d. 1 box, FAU Unit Chronicles 85 vols., files on theatres of operations 1 box (FAU/1947); training camp logs and diaries 1942-45 6 vols., general purposes committee minutes 1939-41 1 vol., executive committee minutes 1944-46 3 vols., finance sub-committee minutes and papers 1941-46 1 vol & 4
files, medical reports 1945-46 (FAU/1948); Trustees minutes 1940-48 2 vols.; and post-war papers, financial records 1940-61 41 items (FAU/1986); card index to all FAU personnel 2 drawers (FAU/1990); China Convoy records 1941-47 including personnel files, subject files, China Red Cross 19 boxes (FAUCC) TEMP MSS 876
Portfolios (MS. Portfolios)

Collections of autograph letters containing many items by members of the medical profession, too numerous to list. Those represented include William Allen (1770-1843); Martin Barry (1802-55) M.D.; Joseph Gurney Bevan (1753-1814), druggist; Peter Collinson (1694-1768) F.R.S.; John Dalton (1766-1844) F.R.S.; Thomas Dimsdale (1712-1800) M.D.; John Fothergill (1712-80); Thomas Hancock (1783-1849) M.D.; Charles Marshall (1637-98) medical practitioner; Thomas Pole (1753-1829) M.D.; many others.

RICHMOND LONDON BOROUGH

The Municipal Borough of Richmond was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1890. In 1892 its boundaries were enlarged to include the parishes of Kew, Petersham, and a portion of Mortlake, and again in 1933 by addition of Ham Common and the village.

In 1965 the borough of Richmond was merged with the Municipal Borough of Twickenham, on the other side of the Thames and previously in Middlesex, to form the new London Borough of Richmond.

The London Borough’s collections continue to reflect this basic division, being divided between the collections in Richmond Old Town Hall covering the Surrey side of the Thames (Barnes, East Sheen, Ham, Kew, Mortlake, Petersham and Richmond, uniting collections previously held by former Boroughs of Barnes and Richmond) and in Twickenham Library comprising the collection held by the former Borough of Twickenham and covering the Middlesex side of the river Thames (the Hamptons, Teddington, Twickenham and Whittington). Workhouse records held at Richmond are closed for 100 years.

1. RICHMOND LOCAL COLLECTION
   Central Reference Library
   Old Town Hall
   Whittaker Avenue
   RICHMOND TW9 1TP

PARISH AND LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS

Barnes
Poor rates 1802-60,1862-72,1881,1891,1901,1911 Highways 1837-63 [incomplete], Church 1848-65[incomplete],1881; Lighting 1859-73; General, 1901,1911,1914-21,1928,1937-38,1939/40-46 Minutes of UDC 1893-1932, Borough 1933-65

Ham
Poor rates, 1910,1914-28; General District 1929-32
Minutes as part of Borough of Richmond, 1933-65

Kew
Parish registers transcripts: Baptisms 1714-91; Marriages 1714-83; Burials 1714-85 Poor rates, 1900-23; General District 1920/21-1925/26 Richmond Borough minutes (85 vols.), 1892-1965

Richmond
Parish registers, St Mary Magdalene: microfiche and printed transcripts covering baptisms 1584-1885, marriages 1584-1898 and burials 1584-1896 (originals with incumbent). Parish registers, St John’s: microfiche of baptisms, 1839-1901 and marriages 1839-1900. Registers of other parish churches are with Surrey Record Office. Parish meeting book 1596-1735; Acts and proceedings, 1614-1749; Vestry meeting books 1736-1928; Trustees General meeting books 1766-85; Richmond Vestry Committee books, 1855-1928; Attendance book 1901-28; General Committees Minutes 1883-90; Highway and Sanitary Committee Minutes 1883-90; Richmond School Attendance Committee Minutes 1877-82; Public Baths Committee book 1883-90
Richmond Borough Council Minute books (85 vols.) 1890-1965 Poor rates 1726-1921 [incomplete]; General District rates 1921-1945/6 [incomplete] Richmond Union Workhouse: various records including Admission and Discharge books, 1843-1974; Casual Papers Admission and Discharge books 1913-15; Masters and Matrons report books 1934/35-1943/46; Register of Births 1866-1881; Register of Deaths 1914-74; Register of Inmates 1939-65; Register of Lunatics/Mental Patients 1914-49.

North Sheen
[Parish registers: Baptisms 1926-73, Marriages 1930-1969 at Surrey Record Office] Poor rates 1901,1910-11,1913/14-1925/26; General, District and Water 1920/21-1924/25

Petersham
Parish registers at Surrey Record Office Poor rates 1914-27; General District, Lock and Water rate 1920/21-1924/25 Borough of Richmond minutes (85 vols.), 1892-1965

Mortlake
Parish records at Surrey Record Office Poor rates 1754-1911 [incomplete]; General District 1901-46 [incomplete] Barnes UDC minutes 1893-1932; Borough of Barnes Council minutes 1933-65

RECORDS OF INSTITUTIONS
Countess of Derby’s Charity minutes 1801-1972

MISCELLANEOUS
There are a large number of leaflets, pamphlets, press cuttings, reports and additional material, noted in a Dewey card index held at the Library. The following are of potential interest:

360 ‘Social Welfare’: Richmond Central Aid Society annual reports 1906/7-29; Richmond Council of Social Services: annual reports, 1933-64 [incomplete] and scrapbook of social services, 1931-43
Barnes Council of Social Services annual reports 1951/2-1953/4

361.6/7 ‘Welfare work’:
Scrapbook of news-cuttings on the various charities of Richmond and district, 1892-1898;
362.1 ‘Hospitals’: Notes on the Hospital on Hounslow Heath during the reign of James II taken from the Treasury papers and the State Papers Domestic, 1685-1695; Transcript by V A Roseweare on Hounslow Hospital, 1991; brochures, programmes and leaflets and various annual reports of Richmond Royal Hospital; St John’s Hospital Twickenham; Treasurer’s report for Richmond Dispensary, 1864,1866; Star and Garter Home for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, cuttings, 1915-17 and scrapbook 1924.

614 ‘Public Health’: Mss by Dorothy Wallis ‘Drains and pains’, on Twickenham Isolation Hospital, on Infectious diseases and the MOH, on St John’s Hospital n.d.; Letter to the Burgesses from John Cockram on the public health of Richmond and cuttings answering allegations, 1896; J H James ‘An enquiry into the duration of life in rural districts including the parishes of Barnes.. Kew and Mortlake’, 1858. Richmond Urban Sanitary Authority- the case laid before Mr W Cunnigham Glen and his opinion thereon, 1873; Richmond BC regulations as to diaries, cow sheds and milk shops, 1885,1903; Richmond cemetery rules and regulations, 1902,1910, 1931; BC bylaws with respect to nuisances, 1908; Richmond public baths, duties of superintendent 1882 Richmond and District Nursing Association annual report 1935 Richmond and Petersham Sanitary Aid Association first, third and fourth annual reports with list of subscribers and balance sheet, 1887-91 Richmond Sanitary Committee report 1849: Richmond Health Committee report of Inspector of Nuisances, 1891; annual reports of MOH, Richmond, 1874-1963; Richmond Urban Sanitary Authority report on the sanitary condition of the town, 1874-1900; Barnes annual report of MOH 1901-07,1919,1921-31;1932-37,1939-45, 1949-62; BC bylaws for removal of noxious matters/regulation of offensive trades, 1937/9 Teddington UDC annual reports of MOH 1897-1906 [incomplete]; rules, regulations etc. re Teddington Cemetery, 1929; Hampton Wick UDC annual reports of MOH 1897 ?or 99-1907 [incomplete] Twickenham Parish Burial Board table of fees etc., 1890; UDC fees, payments etc., 1900, 1921; BC bylaws with respect to removal of offensive or noxious matter or liquid/smoke nuisance, 1938/39; bylaws for regulation of trade or business of fish frying, 1938

940 ‘World Wars’:

2. TWICKENHAM LOCAL COLLECTION
Twickenham Library
Garfield Road TWICKENHAM TW9 3JS

PARISH AND LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS

Hampton, Hampton Hill, Hampton Court and Hampton Wick
Transcriptions of St Mary’s Church parish registers: Baptisms and Burials 1554-1812
Vestry minutes 1820-1910; Hampton Local Board minutes 1890-94; UDC minutes 1895 1937; Burial Board 1881-1903; Hampton Wick Local Board 1863-99; Hampton Wick Local Drainage, Sanitary & Building Committee 1893-1932 Hampton Wick UDC 1900-37; Poor and General District rates (excluding Hampton Wick)1826-1955 [incomplete]
Poor and General and District rates Hampton Wick 1866-1955 [incomplete]

Twickenham including Whitton
Parish registers (microfiche) Baptisms 1538-1853; Marriages 1538-1837; Burials 1538-1838;
Vestry minutes 1618-1882 [incomplete]
Poor rates 1748-1926; General District rates 1921-56 [incomplete]
Burial Board minutes 1866-1904; Local Board minutes1868-95, UDC 1895-1926, Borough minutes 1926-1965 Joint Committee Water Board 1903-16
Teddington
Vestry minutes extracts 1558-; Vestry minutes 1739-1875 [incomplete], 1873-1923; Burial Board 1874-1907; Local Board ,minutes 1863-86; UDC minutes 1894-1937 Poor rates 1922-45/6[incomplete]

MISCELLANEOUS
A collection of maps, plans, newspapers cuttings, ephemera and prints. The following one of potential interest.

361.6/7 ‘Welfare work’: Twickenham Philanthropic Society minutes, 1864-1953 and annual reports 1889-1952 (incomplete),rules, 1864; Christ’s Hospital Charity schemes and other pamphlets, 1880s-; Teddington Philanthropic Society minutes 1882-1985 and rules, 1878 and attendance book 1925-77

362.1 ‘Hospitals’

614 ‘Public Health’
Mss by Dorothy Wallis ‘Drains and pains’, on Twickenham Isolation Hospital, on Infectious diseases and the MOH, on St John’s Hospital, n.d.; Teddington UDC annual reports of MOH 1897-1906 [incomplete]; rules, regulations etc. re Teddington Cemetery, 1992; Hampton Wick UDC annual reports of MOH 1899, 1902, 1906, and 1907 [incomplete]; Twickenham Parish Burial Board table of fees etc., 1890; UDC fees, payments etc., 1900, 1921; BC bylaws with respect to removal of offensive or noxious matter or liquid/smoke nuisance, 1938/39; bylaws for regulation of trade or business of fish frying, 1938.

940 ‘World Wars’
WWII medical services cuttings; Twickenham civilian war dead and air raid casualties admitted to hospital.

ROYAL AIR FORCE MUSEUM
Department of Research and Information Services
Grahame Park Way
Hendon
LONDON NW9 5LL

Royal Air Force Archives: Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F. accident, medical board and casualty cards, giving details of the nature of illnesses and injuries, medical board findings on disabilities and the circumstances of deaths in combat. Alphabetically arranged by name of personnel in service during World Wars 1 and 2. 66 card drawers. Access restricted.
Princess Mary’s R.A.F. Nursing Service: manuscripts and printed items collected towards a history of the services, generally non-archival. Includes papers on the formation of an air force medical service, notably a report by the Flying Services Medical Advisory Committee chaired by William Watson Cheyne (1852-1932) F.R.S., 1917 1 file; Treasury letters and papers on the establishment and pay of an Air Force Medical Service, 1918 1 file; miscellaneous papers in evidence containing reports on pilot accidents and various medical facilities 1917 1 file; reports on inauguration and organisation of Air Force Medical Service 1917-18 2 files; official correspondence and papers of Air Marshall Harold Edward Whittingham (b.1887) F.R.C.P.,
Director General of R.A.F. Medical Services, on assorted topics headed 'Medical Arrangements in War 1943-45 DGMS/95A pt.3' 1 file; photographs of P.R.O. held documents on R.A.F. medical services 1917-39 8 files; manuscripts on nursing, including `From Normandy to the Baltic' W.W.2 memoirs of Iris Bower, senior sister P.M.N.S., typescript; minute book of mess meetings, R.A.F. sick quarters, Cosford 1938-57 1 vol; Nursing Service Advisory Board Minutes on selection of P.M.N.S. candidates, professional welfare, conditions and procedures 1923-50 1 vol.

**Manuscripts and ephemera:** W. White inoculation certificate 1943; form of agreement P.M.N.S. 1939; instructions, first aid in aircraft n.d.; Group Captain M. B. Hamilton, medical record card 1945-47; Squadron Leader D. W. T. Fox, medical and inoculation certificates, notification of Middle East smallpox outbreak 1940-44; anonymous notes on handling of hydrogen cylinders and treatment of hydrogen casualties c.1938; instructors' notes for recognition of pilot nervousness 1943; anonymous notes on chemical warfare, 1930s?; Sergeant J. E. Teague, R.A.F. Medical Branch, documents on service in U.K. and overseas 1940-45; Corporal J. Woolerton, R.A.F. Medical Orderly, diary of service in India and China 1941-44; A.C.1. E. W. Woodger, medical personnel I.D. card 1943; Sergeant J. D. Stratton, medical ground crew, memoirs 1941-46; R.A.F. Mountain Rescue Service logbooks, Llandwog and Llanbedr 1943-46 microfilm copies.

**Photograph albums:** albums on R.A.F. hospitals, troopships, campaigns, personnel and other topics; some manuscripts and drawings, notably on Casualty Air Evacuation procedures 1943 1 album.

---

**ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND**

50 Fitzroy Street

LONDON W1P 5HS

**Archives**

Royal Anthropological Institute records, 1844-: incl minutes of executive committee, 1900-; committee to organise Anthropometric Investigation in the British Isles, 1902-8; Human Biology Research committee, 1932-5.

**Manuscripts Collection**

**Hugh Stannus Stannus** (1877-1957) M.D., F.R.C.P.: The Practice of Scarification (tattooing) among the natives of Nyasaland, 1927 typescript MS 7; some anthropometrical observations among the natives of Nyasaland, n.d., illustrated typescript MS 181

**Charles William Hobley** (1867-1947): anthropological papers and corresp, incl `Medicine plants in use in British East Africa', c.1914-41 MS 27


**Johann Friedrich Blumenbach** (1752-1840): 'XIV observations on some Egyptian mummies opened in London ... addressed to Sir Joseph Banks ... read April 10 1792' illustrated Phil. Trans. paper MS 37

**Melville William Hilton-Simpson** (1881-1938): papers on North Africa, incl medicine and medical remedies among the Berbers of the Aures, 1906-1920s; paper on Berber and Arab
surgery for the Royal Society of Medicine, Oct 1919; Arab and Shawia medical notes, 1920s MSS 69-70, MS 74

Charles Samuel Myers (1873-1946) F.R.S., M.D.: anthropometric measurements of Egyptians, 1901-2 1005 index cards and 16 tables MS 100

Joseph Barnard Davis (1801-1881), M.D.: notes on medicine, archaeology, books read, 1845-60 5 vols; notes on Dr Armstrong's lectures on the principles and practice of physic, 1823; medical and archaeological notes, observations, references, etc, c.1821-68; 'York affairs', private cashbook, 1837-75 MSS 140-141, MS 145, MS 151

Pigmentation Survey of Scotland: statistical material, probably by John Gray and J.F. Tocher or assistant, 1906 MS 167

E. W. Fallowe: copies of minutes, memos and papers re the Kenya Native Welfare Subcommittee, Colonial Office Committee of Civil Research, 1926-7 MS 168


E. Wynstone-Waters: `The arches of the human foot and how they are maintained ...' Lamu, British East Africa, 1904 18pp; 4 diagrams MS 183

Emil Torday Collection: questionnaires, papers and corresps re Union Internationale de Secours aux Enfants, 1903-11 MS 194

Herbert John Fleure (1877-1969) F.R.S.: anthropometric survey of Wales, 1909-36 5 drawers 15 x 10cm cards MS 245

Neil Gordon Munro: Ainu material, incl papers and corresps re Ainu maladies, death and burial, pathology, c.1930-48 10 folders MS 249

Charles Gabriel Seligman (1873-1940), M.D.: psychology collection, n.d. 9 boxes MS 262

Miriam L. Tildesley: anthropometric material, incl papers, tables and photographs, 1920's -1950's MS 294

Photographic Collection


ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY
60 Queen's Gardens
LONDON W2 3AF

Western Collections
**Hodgson Papers:** ethnological and other mss. of Brian Houghton Hodgson (1800-94) F.R.S., including `some account of the Bronchocele, or goitre of Nepal' by Mountford Joseph Bramley (1803-37) M.R.C.S., printed paper with associated ms. case notes; report on the fever treatment and death of De Coros by G. A. Bushby, Fort William 1842, 8ff.; 5 letters by Joseph Dalton Hooker (1817-1911) P.R.S., M.D.; letter and charts on measurement of human races by Robert Schlagintweit, 1855; notes and correspondence on 'Sketch of Nepal' by Dr. Daniel Wright (18331902), residency surgeon, 1872; testimonial by William Brooke O'Shaughnessy (1809-89) F.R.S., M.D.

**Oriental Collections**


**Sanskrit Mss:** `Ratirahasya', a treatise on Kamasutra by Kokkoka c.1825 37 palm leaves Grantha MS.45 `Astangahrdaya' by Vagbhata 18th or 19th cent. 226 palm leaves [incomplete] Malayalam MS.120 `Nidanasthana of the Astangasamgraha' by Vagbhata 17th or 18th cent. 3 palm leaves [fragment] Malayalam MS.168.

**Indonesian Mss:** collection of fragments including charms and prescriptions, various dates Raffles Malay 34 `Bab al-`akl kepada segala orang besar-besars' story including pp.21-26 how the royal tiger ate the marrow... for medicine..., 1808 Raffles Malay 69 On lawful foods, 1830 [part] Raffles Malay 75 Aphrodisiacs, 1766 [part] Maxwell Malay 96 `ilmu penyakit' typescript taken in 1954 from an original Ms. by Tengku Su of Trengganu on herbal remedies from oral and written sources, n.d. Malay 129

---

**ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF DEAF PEOPLE**

27 Old Oak Road

LONDON W3 7AN

Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb: records, 1841-; including annual reports, 1841-; registers of births, deaths and marriages, c.1920-1930.
This report lists material most likely to interest medical historians; it should, however, be borne in mind that a very large proportion of the archive’s holdings may have at least some medical relevance, as bearing upon materia medica, poisoning, nutrition and so forth.

In addition to the material listed below, there is also an amount of uncatalogued material in the archive. It includes some material relating to the Pharmaceutical Society and may contain other material of medical interest.

Registered files

Amorphophallus family (includes poisonous member): letters 1885-1917 (QX96-0028).
Burma, Department of Agriculture: pharmacology 1930-1953 (PRO 2/BUR/1).
Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health: Main Committee correspondence 1932-1948 (PRO 1/CAC/2), Forestry Sub-Committee 1943-1948 (PRO 1/CAC/14), Committee for Colonial Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry Research, crop plants 1943-1948 (PRO 1/CAC/15/1).
Drainage of Kew and Kew Green 1825-1885 (PRO KEW 204).
Drug plants: files on collection by bodies such as Pharmaceutical Colleges, youth organisations and Women’s Institutes 1940-1943 and instruction in collection and drying 1942 (PRO 1/MUS/25/5 & 1/MUS/27).
Fodder plants and feed stuffs: 1938-1943 (PRO 1/MUS/26).
Grieve, Miss M.: 1933-1941 (PRO 4/G/29). See also personal papers.
Leprosy plants: general 1928-1946 (PRO 5/L/1).
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (including Commonwealth Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology): 1929-1956 (PRO 4/L/16).
Ministry of Supply, Vegetable Drugs Committee: minutes, reports, correspondence 1941-1947 (PRO 1/MUS/28).
Palestine, Department of Agriculture: Walnuts, almonds, etc. 1927-1937 (PRO 3/PAL/1/2).
Pepper: 1929-1951 (PRO 5/P/6).
Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal: file 1908-1912 (PRO 1/RC/1).

Staff: miscellaneous file 1889-1947 (PRO 1/STAFF/15).
Wartime measures: Potato cropping experiment 1942-1944 (PRO 1/WAR/ADM/4/3) and 1944-1952 (PRO 1/WAR/ADM/4/3a); Nettles for miscellaneous uses 1942-1952 (PRO
5/N/2/M).

Personal papers
James E.T. Aitcheson (1836-1898), physician, Bengal Medical Service: eight packets of materials for a *Florae Indiæ Desertæ* including notes on uses of plants nd; one volume on Afghan plants 1875 (Archives: Private Papers AITCHESON).
Arthur W.G. Bagshaw (1871-1950) MO Uganda, Director of Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: notebooks 1906 (Archives: Private Papers BAGSHAW).
Joseph Banks (1743-1820): letters to him (four volumes) including from Charles Blagden 1784-1785 and John Hope 1766-1786 (Archives: Private Papers BANKS).
Francis Hamilton (formerly Buchanan) (1762-1829) surgeon, Bengal Medical Service: letters to Dawson Turner 1806, to W.J. Hooker 1820 and to Nathaniel Wallich (superintendent, Calcutta Botanic Garden) 1826 (Archives: Private Papers BUCHANAN).
Francis Boott (1792-1863), physician and lecturer in Botany: botanical journal 1814-1832 (Archives: Private Papers BOOTT).
William A. Bromfield (1801-1851) MD: papers and correspondence including West Indian and American journals c.1844; notes on European plants and insects 1826-1831; notes on plants in Egypt and in Hampshire 1849-1851; tracts on Hampshire botany, annotated nd; manuscript of *Flora Vectensis* 1856 (Archives: Private Papers BROMFIELD).
Hugh Falconer (1808-1865) Assistant Surgeon, East India Company, and Professor of Botany, Calcutta Medical College: botanical manuscripts nd (Archives: Private Papers FALCONER).
George Gardner (1812-1849) MD: catalogue of Brazilian plants 1836; drawings of Ceylon fungi nd (Archives: Private Papers GARDNER).

Henry P. Guppy (1854-1926) surgeon, Royal Navy: miscellaneous notes including lists of plants in St Helena, Madagascar, Mauritius etc. c.1903-1914; notes on Solomon Island plants and water plants nd (Archives: Private Papers GUPPY).
Augustine Henry (1857-1930), MO China: lists of plants collected by him in China with localities and descriptive notes nd; lists and descriptions of Chinese plants nd; letters to H.B. Morse c.1893-1907 (Archives: Private Papers HENRY).
Joseph Dalton Hooker (1817-1911), physician and botanist: collection of papers, letters and drawings 1839-1911 (including Antarctic journal and correspondence while assistant surgeon and naturalist on HMS *Erebus* 1839-1843) (Archives:...

Subject files
Arrow poison: 1876-1901.
Camphor: 1892-1928
China: correspondence on foods, medicines, woods, etc. 1869-1914.
Cinchona: correspondence and reports on India and Jamaica 1852-1900.
Leprosy plants: correspondence and reports 1920-1928.
Miscellaneous reports: volumes of printed reports, newspaper cuttings and correspondence on subjects such as International Health Exhibition 1884; Cinchona in Madras 1860-1897, Sikkim 1863-1913, Ceylon 1859-1890, St Helena 1868-1898 and Jamaica 1860-1900 (Miscellaneous reports, library locations 1.2; 5.2,14,21; 10.11; 15.4).
Access to these archives was not possible at time of survey due to move and subsequent building works at the Royal College of Midwives. Data has been drawn from *A Preliminary Inventory* compiled by Brooke V. Heagerty, August 1981.

**College Records**

Licensing of midwives and the Association for Compulsory Registration of Midwives, 18891902; Incorporation of Midwives Institute, 1878-99 (both sections include correspondence of Rosalind Paget); *Minutes*: Council and Club Committee, 1890-1930; Advisory Committee, 1911-39; AGM, 1904-68; Representative Committee/Affiliated Associations, 1910-31; Executive/General Purposes Committee, 1931-50; Editorial Committee (*Midwives Chronicle, Nursing Notes*), 1942-55; Teachers Committee, 1916-32; Sectional Committee on Nursing, 1900-9; Subsidiary Problems Committee, 1929-43 [includes Birth Control and Abortion, Cost of Childbearing, Parentcraft Teaching, Beveridge Report]; Chairman's Committee (to consider the Report of the Joint Council of Midwifery, 1935), 1935-7; *Funds administered by the College*: Rainy Day/Benevolent Fund, 1914-68, Midwives Distress Fund 1937-9, E M Eden Memorial Fund, 1923-1965; *General/Miscellaneous Files by Subject*: 'Private meeting' at Midwives Institute with Dr Helena Wright about birth control, 1934; finance, office and personnel matters 1932-36; Joint Council of Midwifery report on salaries, 1935-39; International Midwives Congress 1934-9; National Nursing Need report 1939; Midwives Institute Supplement correspondence 1929, 1936-44; Honorary Officers Committee correspondence 1943-7; *Post-war Planning Committee* 1944; Library Committee 1944; Matron's Council minutes 1941-9; Collingsworth Lectures, 1936, 1942-3; Maternal Mortality: reports, correspondence, presscuttings, pamphlets etc, 1934-1938, including material relating to the Molly Taylor case, 1934, and Regional Enquiry into Available Maternity Services, n.d.; 'Miscellaneous accounts': one account book (midwifery classes, Rainy Day Fund, lectures) 1893-1934; *Pension Scheme Account entries* 1936-40; Accounts for legal defense 1937-44

**Papers of individual midwives**

*Ellen Walkerdine*: casebooks and registers, 1917-59 [17 vols]; *Ellen Hoare*: lecture notes, casebooks, photographs 1924-51 [8 vols and file]; *Ellen Martha Maine, Eliza Blunden, Augusta Powell*: Certificates, badges, photos only

**Associations**

*Holborn and Finsbury Association*: Minutes 1909-13; *Gillingham Midwives Association*: Minutes 1921-27

**Other bodies**

*Royal Maternity Charity*: cuttings, letters of recommendations and thanks, 1907-34; also [?]*Minute books, 1906-14 [x-ref to, but nowhere in list]; *Joint Council of Midwifery*: Abortion Report, 1938: Minutes, correspondence, memoranda, drafts and report, 1934-38; a separate
section on Midwives Institute Abortion Report, 1937; Rushcliffe Committee on Nurses and Midwives Salaries: Correspondence, minutes, proposals, tables and charts, enquiries by county, 1941-45

Miscellaneous memorabilia
Charts, exam notes, exam papers, instructions, regulations, certificates of affiliation (Nuneaton, Worcester), book of subscribers to Jubilee Fund presented to Miss Paget, lecture notes, press cuttings, CMB books of forms, register of cases [blank], Miss R Smith's resignation correspondence, photographs, 1920s-60s

ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS
27 Sussex Place
Regent's Park
LONDON NW1 4RG

Access: Fellows, Members and bona fide researchers may have access to any record in the Archives over 20 years old, except for restricted papers. Access to records less than 20 years old may be given at the discretion of the College Secretary; the Archivist will refer requests for approval.

Administrative Records
Foundation papers: papers on the founding and early years of the College, 1926-39, including the minute book of the Executive Committee of the Proposed College 1926-29 A1
Council papers: minute books 1927-1988 A2M; attendance book 1929-1977 A2/4/7; precis of minutes 1929-1970 A4A; Internal Vaginal Tampon Subcommittee (set up at Request of Health Minister to report on use of vaginal tampons during menstruation) minutes, 1942-1943 T6; Financial and Executive Committee Minutes 1929-1984 A3M; Salaries of College Staff Subcommittee, 1935 T1; Committee on the health of women war-workers from the gynaecological aspect [established by Council but instructed by the F&E Committee] minutes, 1942 T4; Presidents' correspondence, annotated minutes, reports, 'President's Letters' and other circulated papers, 1930-1985 A4
Financial Records: annual accounts, 1931-1956, salaries and pensions, Appeals and Memorial Funds, 1932- Appeals and Endowments, 1932-F1-F11; signed accounts of College 1931-F21; Receipts and payments, ledgers and journal, 1926-1947 FB1-FB2; Members and fellows subscription and fees cash books, 1929-1967 FB8; Special Funds ledgers 1931-1966 FB20
Buildings, services and maintenance: proposed alterations, 1936-1937, inventory, 1938 G1-G10; House subcommittee minutes 1932 T1
Legal Records: Blair-Bell estate correspondence, 1933-1959 H1; correspondence with Hempsons, solicitors on various legal matters including by-laws, articles of association, trusts, royal charter, coat-of-arms, seal, 1929-1950 H2
Articles of Association: ordinances, by-laws and charters, drafts and final versions 1927-H3
Fellowship Records: correspondence and papers, sample election forms, 1930-1979 B3
Miscellaneous: photographs, plans and maps PH, PL; Royal Visits, Jubilees and Other Celebrations R
College Committees Journal Committee Directors' minutes, 1902-1950 B5; Examinations Committee agendas and correspondence, 1929-1979; Examination Committee and examiners'
meetings minute books, 1929-1947; Diploma in Obstetrics Results Notebook, 1934-1949; Membership Results Notebook, 1937-1949; MRCOG Case Records Assessors Notebook, 1943-1950 B1; Diploma Sub-committee: minutes, 1931 T6; Maternity Committee (later the Maternity Services and Obstetric Services Committee): minutes, 1929-1939 T5; Maternity and Infant Health Services Committee minutes, 1943-1946 T14; Procedure and Publication Committee: minutes of the single meeting, 1930 T6; External Affairs Committee (on non-specific matters and public enquiries) minute book 1933-1939 T4; correspondence and papers, 1930s-1940s: dealing with-nutrition; Maternity Hospitals; emergency services; posts for refugees; further training; wartime arrangements; demobilisation; female circumcision in the Sudan; National Maternity Service; women war workers; care of pregnant women; army service for women; toxaemia; the use of tampons; medical education; commemoration of Professor Briggs; foundation of National Health Service and consequence for obstetrics and gynaecology; training in obstetrics and gynaecology and registration of GPs; maternity services in Rhondda Valley; industrial injuries to women; maternal mortality and midwifery; tetanus; availability of maternity clothes; population control; analgesia and including correspondence with: Joint Council of Midwifery, People's League of Health, Nuffield Hospitals Trust, the Radium Trust, the Population Commission, National Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, British Empire Benevolent Society, the British Medical Association, InterDepartmental Committee on Medical Schools, National Birthday Trust Fund, Royal Commission on Geographical Distribution of the Industrial Population, London County Council, Maternal Mortality Committee, midwives' organisations B2; Subcommittees of the above Committee: Maternity Hospital Subcommittee 1937-1939 T6; Tetanus Subcommittee 1939 T6; Hospital Recognition Committee minutes and papers with files on particular hospitals recognised for training purposes, in UK and internationally 1936-1989 B4; Library correspondence on staffing, catalogues and inventories, printed material, 1937-1981 B6; subcommittee minutes 1934-1961 T1; Museum visitors books 1939-1975 B10; papers of museum curators and relating to administration of museum, including notes and forms on pathological specimens from 1938 with correspondence of Aleck William Bourne (1886-1974) F.R.C.S. as curator, 1938-1944 and minutes, 1945-1964 T11; Ad Hoc Committee on Emoluments and Conditions of Service of Obstetrical Consultants minutes, 1939 T6; Demobilisation Committee 1944-1945 T8; Consultants' Training Subcommittee minutes, 1945 T7; Hospital Construction Committee minutes, 1945-1953 T7; Dominions Committee minutes, 1945-1954 T14; Miscellaneous sub-committees: may have been subcommittees of the External Affairs Committee, but no clear evidence of this has been found: Subcommittee to Investigate the use of analgesics in Labour by Midwives, 1934-1949 T4; Meetings at RCOG of representatives of London Teaching Schools, 1939 T6 Meetings papers: British Congresses of Obstetrics and Gynaecology- Central Congress Committee: minutes and papers, 1929-1971; 5th Congress papers donated by Sir John Stallworthy, 1924-1925 E6 Officers' papers: William Blair-Bell, P.R.C.O.G., correspondence with William Fletcher Shaw, 1931-1932 A4; correspondence and copies of documents concerning his will and estate, 1933-1959 H1 (see also Special Collections S1, S10, S14, S33 below); Sir William Fletcher Shaw, President's papers and correspondence, 1935-1955, including with Blair-Bell, John Shields Fairbairn (1868-1944) F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., George Frederick Gibberd (d.1976) F.R.C.S., Donald Whately Roy (1881-1960) F.R.C.S., and on the Dominions, W F Shaw's book, Maguire and McGregor Gifts, on Central Council for Health Education, on definition of stillbirth, and about gynaecological consultants in the Army A4 (see also Special Collections (S34) below); John Shields Fairbairn correspondence, 1930-1935; Sir Ewen John Maclean (d.1953) F.R.C.P., correspondence, 1935-1938; Sir Eardley Lancelot Holland: correspondence and printed reports re NHS and National maternity services, 1943-1947 A4 Government liaison and joint committees: Ministry of Health/Department of Health and Social
Security D7; Committee on Abortion (1937) Report on Fertility and Sterility (1944-1949) M35; Standing Joint Committee of Royal Colleges (O&G, Physicians and Surgeons): correspondence, papers and minutes, 1944-1972 C1, T2; RCOG and British Paediatric Association minutes of Joint Committee on Neonatal Mortality, 1943-1947 T10; RCOG and Central Midwives Board Inquiry into analgesia, 1933-1945 B2/26-27; Joint RCOG/Eugenics Society Investigation Committee into maternity services: minutes, 1945-1951 with minutes of follow-up subcommittee T8

Surveys [see also Government Departments and Joint Committees, and External Affairs Committee]: Human Fertility Committee and Questionnaire subcommittee papers, survey of infertility services (E Lewis-Faning), scientific papers, questionnaire, 1944-1949 M35; minutes, 1944-1945 T8; Questionnaire subcommittee minutes, 1945-1948 T14 (NB Report of this committee is held in College Library, press mark CT); Nutrition Committee: correspondence and papers, 1944-1947 M37; minutes, 1945-1947 T8

Special Collections (Archives)
William Blair-Bell (1871-1936) F.R.C.S., P.R.C.O.G.: papers, 1920-1929 S1, additional papers including material on the Liverpool Medical Research Organisation, 1909-1932; B-B’s work in Liverpool including at the Nursing Home for Cancer patients, 1922-1931; papers on British Empire Cancer Research Organisation, esp Lancashire and Cheshire Branch, 1922-1929; on cancer including case-notes and correspondence, and lead treatment for cancer (teraethyl lead); correspondence with colleagues, notably Harvey Cushing (1869-1939), Carter Wood, Bertrand Dawson (1864-1945), Viscount Dawson of Penn F.R.C.P., Norman Jeffcoate, Ralph William Johnstone (d.1915) M.D.; papers concerning the British College of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and the Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1923-1931 S10; Ephemera, c.1920s-1930s S14; ‘History of the British College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists’, 1934, typescript [special conditions of access apply] S33; [see also Library Collections for further Blair-Bell material]
Sir John Chassar Moir (1900-77) F.R.S.O.G.: notes and correspondence on ergot, 1930-1939 [held in Library Collections and listed in more detail with them] S2
Roy Dobbin (1873-1939) F.R.C.O.G.: correspondence, biographical material, list of his gift of books, 1931-1938 S3; manuscript gifts including letter from Eliab Harvey (nephew of William) to William Garnay, 1676 and correspondence between Ernst Wertheim (1864-1920) and Probyn Williams on anaesthetics, 1900-1901 S6
Aquarelles donated by Professor Buschbeck and Dr Schmidt (formerly of Wurzberg) S5
Miscellaneous Gifts: letter Edward Jenner (1749-1823) to Mr Hulme on vaccination, 1812; correspondence between James Matthews Duncan (1826-90) and Joseph Lister (1827-1912) P.R.S., concerning the use of Chloroform, 1875-1877; letter of Florence Nightingale (1820-1910) to Heywood Smith (1838-1928) concerning Lying-In Institutions, 1876 S6
Sir Eardley Lancelot Holland (1879-1967) F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.: memorandum on inclusion of clinical examination in obstetrics and gynaecology as part of Conjoint exam, and report of meeting on subject, 1927 S13
Bethel Solomons (1885-1965) F.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G.: papers on pathological conditions of the fallopian tubes, 1935; correspondence with Victor Bonney (d.1953) F.R.C.S., on ovarian cysts and myomectomy, 1941-1942 S15
Gynaecological Visiting Society: copies of records, mostly relating to foundation of RCOG, 1926-1943 S26
William Rotherham M.R.C.O.G.: professional and clinical papers, including some on dentistry and maxillo-facial surgery, 1939-1953 S30
Keith Vernon Bailey (1898-1989) F.R.C.O.G.: cases at Altrincham General Hospital, 1933 S31
Obstetrical and Gynaecological examination papers: Durham, Birmingham and Conjoint Board, 1896-1897 S32


Special Collections (Library)

Royal Maternity Charity (founded in 1757 as the Charity for Attending and Delivering poor Married Women in their Lying-In at their Respective Habitations): minute books of Council and Committees, 1761-1949 [volume beginning in 1761 is described as `Noc.1' c. Volume May 1830 to May 1832 appears to be missing] `Commonplace Book 1855: Royal Maternity Charity Oct 1857'; casebook of Robert Barnes, 1857-1868 contains patient's ticket blank and midwife's order; rough minutes 1772-1803 9 vols, 1819-1826 2 vols, Stewards of the Anniversary only 1791-1806 1 vol

Gynaecological Visiting Society: Records 1911-1948 6 vols

William Blair-Bell (1871-1936), F.R.C.S., P.R.C.O.G.: Notebooks, variously titled; 'W B Bell, Rossall: Chemistry'; 'Anatomy' [x 2]; 'Physiology'; 'Physiology-W Blair-Bell/04'; 'W B Bell: Histolog y'; 'Zoology: W B Bell, King's College' 1890-[-?]; 'Il Surgery'; 'Surgical Pathology'; 'Psychology'; untitled: notes on various diseases and kinds of diseases; 'Diseases of the Eye'; 'Diseases of the Gall-Bladder and bile-ducks (Mayo-Robson) and Disease of the Pancreas'; 'Tumours, Innocent and Malignant'; 'Intestinal Obstruction'; 'Physiological Tracings' by W Blair-Bell and G H Lansdown 'won Prof Halliburton's Prize for Advanced Practical Physiology, King's Mar `93'; Notes in folder: `Midwifery and Gynaecology Dr H Bodian'; Duplicated notes on General Ophthalmology and instructions for optical examinations, n.d.

Casebooks: `Medical Practitioner's Private Register' [on title page Register of Cases Professionally attended, John Smith, Government Stationer, London 1848]: list at back of Vaccinations from Lymph, 1871; a longer list of ?Patients Attended, also 1871; around middle of book a number of detailed case-reports, 1898-1899; many blank pages and some cut out; some loose pages inserted; Case Book, W Blair-Bell, 1 Aug 1900: notes of cases 1898-1903; notebook 'Kept for Dr Blair-Bell' mainly charts, apparently records of tests all taken at Liverpool Royal Infirmary c.1911-1913, 1929; Hospital Case Book [? Liverpool Royal Infirmary], largely blank, includes inserted correspondence and other papers, c.1908-1912; duplicated notes 'Dresser's Duties 1921' [? Liverpool Royal Infirmary]; paper by Helen Standring, MB, ChB, DPH annotated ? by Blair-Bell; personal notebook: lists, addresses; `Catalogue of Old Furniture etc Belonging to W Blair-Bell, Jan'ry 1906'; `Catalogue of Old Books (medical) belonging to W Blair-Bell, commenced Jan 1907'; `Catalogue of Old Books (general) belonging to W Blair-Bell, Jan 1907'; Inventory of library 30 Jan 1957

Sir John Chassar Moir (1900-1977), F.R.C.O.G.: papers on ergot and its derivatives including 39 letters from Harold Ward Dudley (1887-1935) F.R.S., 1931-1935, with reprints, 1920s-1950s; reprints, c.1930s-1960s; articles (and correspondence), 1930s; correspondence with individuals, medical journals, pharmaceutical companies, on research issues and clinical usage of ergot derivatives including out-letters 1932-64: Henry Hallett Dale (1875-1968) P.R.S., 1932-1957 8 letters; also extensive correspondence with Burroughs Wellcome and Co over film `The story of ergot' 1950s-1960s; article on `The History and Present-Day Use of Ergot' (Canadian Medical Association Journal); misc material on the history of surgery, esp but not only gynaecological surgery; Charles F Thackray Catalogue Supplement 17, Gynaecological Instruments [p.2 is 'as used by Professor J Chassar Moir at Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford]

Robert Barnes (1817-1907) obstetric physician: Notebook of miscellaneous material re public health, c.1840s-1850s; reports as City Medical Officer of Health, 1850s; Case Book
miscellaneous male and female c.1840s-1850s; Case Book obstetric and gynaecological, c.1840s-1850s; rough case notes, male and female, c.1854-1856; Notebooks c.1850s-1870s: notes on books and articles, inserted articles, correspondence, illustrations, case material on various topics including 'Gestation'; 'Laceration'; 'Labour Woodcuts for Vol II not used'; 'Rickets Osteomalacia'; 'Caesarian Oper'; 'Cancer'; 'Miscellaneous'; 'Forceps'; 'Asphyxia Neonat'; 'Hydatids'; 'Ovary'; 'Deformities of Pelvis and Spine'; 'Pelvis'; 'Histology [etc]'; 'Forensic Medicine'; 'Abortion'; 'Jaundice-Diseases of Pregnancy'; 'Chloroform Anaesthesia'; 'Polypus [etc]'; 'Labour'; 'Pregnancy'; 'Dystocia'; 'Phlegmasia Dolens'; 'Hygienic Meteorology and Hygiene'; 'Statistics'; 'Vomiting [and Diarrhoea] of Pregnancy/Puerpery'; 'Craniotomy [etc]'; 'Insanity and Sexual Dis.'; 'Transcv.present.sc.Turning'; 'Fistula vesico-vaginal'; 'Menstruation'; 'Embryo'; 'Puerperal Convulsions'; 'Urine'; 'Placenta Retention Adhesion'; 'Foundling Hosps'; 'Nervous Complications'; 'Haemorrhage Postpartum'; 'Monsters'; 'Placenta Anatomy'; 'Displacements of Uterus'; 'Placenta Praev.'; 'Retroversion Anteversion'; 'Inversion of Uterus'; 'Retro-uterine Hematocele'; 'Displacements of Uterus Malformations'; 'Puerperal Fever--Meteorological relations [etc]'; 'Puerperal Fever'; 'Post-Puerperal'; 'Puerperal Fever Rheumatism'; 'Diseases of Children'; 'Gynaecological notes Vol II [mostly engravings]'; 'Extra-uterine Gestation, superfetation [etc]'; 'History Bibliography'; 'Puerperal Insanity'; 'Breast'

Unbound notes correspondence on jaundice in pregnancy; Commonplace book, c.1850s-1870s; Chart, Births and Deaths 10 years 1875-1884

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON
11 St. Andrew’s Place
Regents Park
LONDON NW1 4LE

The Royal College of Physicians, founded in 1518, is the senior medical college in England. Apart from records of the College itself and other institutions, the College library holds manuscripts relating to former Fellows and their work and a large collection of autograph letters.

Formerly no distinction was made between official records and private papers in the library’s finding aids (all manuscript materials being termed ‘archives’) but the entire collection is now in process of rearrangement.

Official records
The Annals, Council Minutes and Censor’s Board minutes, and Finance Committee minutes are current series in the custody of the College Registrar and College Treasurer respectively. Microform copies of the first three series up to the 1960s are available in the Library.

Annals (record of proceedings of the College), 1550-; vol i (1555-1572 but including some notes of earlier proceedings from 1518) printed in The works of John Caius, ed. E. S. Roberts, 1912; ts transcript and English translation of vols. ii-v (1581-1687) available in Library; building records, 1670-, incl letter from John Nash, 1815, survey of Warwick Lane building by William Pilkington, 1820, and corresp, plans etc rel to Pall Mall East building, 1820-1929; Censor’s records incl records of visitations of apothecaries’ shops, 1724-1856 and minutes of Censors’ Board, 1938-(minutes previously recorded in Annals); charters and letters-patent, 1518-; College Committee minutes and papers, 1682-, incl minutes of committees on anatomical nomenclature, 1911, beri beri, 1908-9, London University, 1889-99, maternal mortality, 192730,
medical reform and examinations, 1844-60, nomenclature of diseases, 1867-1917, pharmacopoeia revision, 1806-9, quarantine, 1889, and tuberculosis, 1933-7; conjoint scheme records, 1856-1924, incl corresp, papers, reports etc rel to examinations and the examination hall; Council minutes, 1836-; Elects' minutes, 1802-23; estate records, 1656-1915, incl corresp, accounts etc rel to Burmarsh, Sussex (William Harvey's former estate); Fellows' and College club records, 1872-1966; financial records, 1664-1950, incl minutes of Finance Committee, 1855-, cash books, accounts; hospital physicians committee on materia medica minutes, 1809-13; inventories and papers rel to treasures, furniture etc, 1805-1963; legal records, 1607-, incl records of proceedings v empirics etc for unlicensed practice, and v Fellows and Licentiates for malpractice, and records of actions against College for admission to the Fellowship; Library records, 1664-, incl Library Committee minutes, 1846, 1860-1983, catalogue of Dorchester Library, 1664, Matthew Baillie's catalogue of his medical library, 1823, and collection of medical bookplates; Lists of Fellows, Licentiates and Members, 1681-;

miscellaneous papers, incl agreements and papers rel to College pharmacopoeia, 1720-1830, corresp and papers rel to Chelsea and Oxford physic gardens, and Sherardian chair of botany, Oxford, 1722-1899, corresp and papers rel to College lectures, 1694-1982, dinners and receptions, 1759-1971, medals, prizes and scholarships, 1866-1991, and anniversaries, 18721978, and observations on the influenza epidemic, 1782-3; Museum records, 1818-1938, incl curators' minutes, 1821-, and description of Dr John Burgess's collection of materia medica by Everard Augustus Brande, 1855; Presidential addresses, 1882-; Registrar's records, incl letterbooks, 1814-24, 1850, 1894-8, official diaries, 1890-1926 (incl memos, copy corresp, reports etc); reports, incl reports and associated papers on hospitals and medical facilities overseas, 1837-1920, vaccination, 1871, and on plague, chiefly in Asia, 1876-1910; staff records, 1688-1942; statutes and bye-laws, 1607-1986; surveys, incl replies to and analysis of College questionnaires on vaccination, 1806-7, climate, diseases and medical provision overseas, 1829-31 (Asian replies wanting), and leprosy, 1858-98.

Records of other societies and institutions
Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland: records, 1907-72, incl attendance records, 1907-60, cash book, 1907-67, corresp, 1925-70, minutes, 1907-70, photographs, 190749 etc MSS 2427-2434

Deptford (Infectious Diseases) Hospital: post mortem reports and case books, 1877-92 MS 118-120
Drury Lane Dispensary: minutes, accounts etc, 1782-1952 MSS 2498-2520
Gloucestershire Medical Society: minute book, incl papers submitted by Edward Jenner and others, 1788-93 MS 736

Society of Collegiate Physicians: minute book, 1767-98 MS 2130
Western Dispensary: records, 1833-1949, incl minutes, members registers, printed reports, rules etc MSS 2442-2457
Westminster General Dispensary: minutes of general meetings of governors, 1774-93, 18261936 MSS 629-639

Personal papers
thesis on pulmonary TB and notes on blast injuries, 1936-MS 837 Sir James Paget (1814-1899): index to references for his medical biographies, c.1844 MS 483 Ralph Palmer: collection of papers by and about Baldwin Hamey, 17th cent; biographical memoir of Hamey, 1733 MSS 310, 337 John Ayrton Paris (1785-1856): A memoir on the physiology of the egg (1810), author's annotated copy MS 774 Joseph Frank Payne (1840-1910): papers, incl diaries, 1866-1910 (not yet available)


Lectures
Students' notes of lectures by the following, among others:
John Abernethy (1764-1831); Andrew Anderson; William Babington (1756-1833); Joseph Black (1728-1799); Sir John Rose Bradford (1863-1935); Henry James Cholmeley (17771837); William Cullen; James Curry (d.1819); John Alexander Easton (1807-1865); Sir George Ent; Sir Charles Ferguson Forbes (1779-1852); George Fordyce (1736-1802); James Gregory; John Haighton (1755-1823); James Hamilton (d.1839); William Hamilton (1756-1807); John Harvie (b.1710?); William Hewson (1739-1774); John Hunter (1728-1793); William Hunter (1718-1783); William Lowder (d.1801); Colin MacKenzie; Alexander Monro (1697-1767); Charles Murchison; Percivall Pott (1714-1788); William Saunders (1743-1817); Henry Thompson (d.1780); Sir George Leman Tuthill (17721835); Walter Hayle Walshe (1812-1892)

Autograph Letters
Autograph letters by the following, among others:
Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke Acland (1815-1900); Sir Gilbert Blane (1749-1834); Richard Bright; Sir James Clark; Sir William Withey Gull (1816-1890); William Harvey (15781657); William Heberden (1710-1801); Thomas Henry Huxley (1825-1895), incl 180+ to Sir Michael Foster (1836-1907); Edward Jenner; Joseph Lister, 1st Baron Lister (1827-1912); Richard Mead; William Munk; Sir William Osler (1849-1919); Sir James Paget; Sir Henry Alfred Pitman (1808-1908); Sir Richard Douglas Powell (1842-1925); Sir Richard Quain (1816-1898); Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston; Sir Charles Scott Sherrington (18571952); Sir Samuel Wilks (1824-1911)

Other
Alchemical receipt book, 17th cent MS 357 Alchemy: 'A loving mite cast into the treasury for the chymicke and spagerryck art...', 17th cent MS 196 Anatomical notebook, 18th cent MS 52 'Anatomie du corps humain', 17th cent MS 50 Annotata pharmaceutica galeno chimica, 1741 MS 95 Edinburgh clinical case notes, by medical students, c.1763-98 MSS 355, 468-469 Consilium medica: extracts from doctors' letters of advice to patients, c.1680 MS 208/1) India: sketches of disease amongst the natives of, 1846-63 MS 733/1-42 Influenza: letters rel to 'flu epidemic, 1782-3 MS 3012 `Institutionum medicarum tentamenum', 17th cent MS 448 Lectures: notes of lectures on materia medica, and on the action of medicines, 18th, 19th cent MSS 442,449 Materia medica: 'Catalogus plantarum quibus medici utanter', 17th cent MS 488 Medical receipt books: 17th-18th cents. MSS 447, 495, 497-510, 513 Medical scrapbook: incl anatomical and pathological drawings, engraved portraits, satires on phrenology, etc, 18th-19th
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PSYCHIATRISTS
17 Belgrave Square
LONDON SW1X 8PG

The Royal College of Psychiatrists developed out of the Association of Medical Officers of Aylums and Hospitals for the Insane, which was founded in 1841. In 1865 this body was renamed the Medico-Psychological Association and in 1926 it received a Royal Charter. In 1971 it became the Royal College of Psychiatrists. This date constitutes a pivotal point in the organisation’s records: material dating from after the setting-up of the Royal College, or dealing with the transitional period, is less likely to have been transferred to the archive and less likely to be accessible to the researcher.

The College holds a few manuscripts and papers in addition to its own organisational records but does not have a collecting policy and aims to keep the acquisition of other material to a minimum.

Readers should make an appointment before visiting the College. Access to all material listed here is strictly at the discretion of the Honorary Librarian.

College records
The College’s predecessor bodies considered the minutes of meetings printed in the Journal of Mental Science to be the official record of their activities and researchers should consult this journal first: it contains minutes of Annual, Quarterly and Council meetings. After the early 1930s these minutes are contained in supplements which were not bound into every copy of the Journal; if a copy containing it cannot be found, the College holds a set. An abstract of meetings has been made onto a database in the College archive.

The minutes of Meetings detailed below are bound into volumes in the College archive, parallel to the material in the Journal. They do not cover the full date range of the College’s predecessor bodies. Supporting documentation to minutes has not been retained.

Minutes of Meetings
MPA Annual Meetings 1841-1892.
Quarterly Meetings: 1893-1932.
Council: 1887-1945; also 1887-1907, abridged.

Minutes of Committees
Education: 1893-1971. See also Education (Registers etc.) below.
Library: 1903-1951.
Medical Planning Sub-Committee: 1941-1945.
Nominations: 1911-1934.
Special Committee, Cost of Hospitals: 1934.

Divisional Minutes
South-East Division: 1897-1971.

Education (Registers etc)
Registers noting persons passing examinations (only name, date and hospital are recorded):
Education Committee: notes of examinations set at various hospitals: 1931-1948.

Other Material

See also under Freud in Manuscript Collection.

**Manuscript Collection**

Institutional Records
**Camberwell House Asylum**: Casebook (vol.1), 1847 admissions; Visitors’ Book of Commissioners in Lunacy 1846-1865.
**Hanwell Asylum**: “Notes of Clinical Lectures on Insanity Delivered at the Hanwell Asylum in 1848 by Dr Conolly and Dr Hitchman”, note-taker not identified, 1848.
**Otto House** (West Kensington): Casebook (no.1), 1902-1915 admissions (notes up to 1931).
**Unidentified asylum** (all patients described are female): Casebooks 1847-1852 and 1858-1872.

Personal Papers
**Freud, Sigmund**: very small amount of correspondence with Royal Medico-Psychological Association relating to honorary membership, extracted from administrative papers, 1936-1937.
**Galton, Francis**: letters to Dr Saleebey 1904-1909.

**Cutting Collection**
The College Library holds a small collection of cuttings and pictures relating to various institutions: access is via a card index.

**ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**
1 Kensington Gore
LONDON SW7 2AR

**Archives**
The major R.G.S. archives consist of minute books for Council and committees, 1830-1945; out letter books 1836-1916; minutes of associated dining clubs 1827-1966; election certificates of Fellows 19th cent.; and general administrative papers on building, finances, meetings and other

Special Collections

**Antarctic Archive:** papers of the National Antarctic Expedition 1901-04; memoranda on officers’ consumption of alcohol 3/2/1-14; correspondence on unsatisfactory provisions 1903 6/4/1-11; stores lists 1902-04 6/5/1-8; correspondence on provisions 1904-05 6/6/1-8; on food and surgical instruments 1900-01 7/1/1-11; on quarantine of sledge dogs 1900-02 7/2/1-6; on Morning relief ship supplies including from T.H. Crease, chemist and druggist, and Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1902 18/6/1-29.

**Denham Papers:** papers of Dixon Denham (1786-1828) African traveller; including a notebook on Arab customs, possibly by Walter Oudney (1790-1824) M.D., naval surgeon, 1823 AR64/13.

**Everest Expeditions:** papers relating to British expeditions to climb Mt. Everest 1921-, 99 boxes; the collections contain many reports of medical examinations to establish the fitness of participants, examiners being Oliver Key Williamson (d.1941) F.R.C.P., Henry Graeme Anderson (18821925) M.D., F.R.C.S., Francis Edward Larkins M.D., John Hannah Drysdale (1862-1951) F.R.C.P., Joseph Strickland Goodall (1874-1934) M.R.C.P., and others. The papers also include Dr.A.M.Ronaldson on H.Raeburn's recuperation from influenza 1921 2/1/19-22; on the death of A.M.Kellas (d.1921) Ph.D. 2/1/33-36; correspondence of A.F.R.Wollaston on selection of personnel for the 1921-22 expedition 3/1/1-60; correspondence of Tom George Longstaff (18751964) M.D., 1921-23 11/1/1-64 and 28/7/1-15; correspondence with Lt.Col. Henry Treise Morshad (1882-1931) on the use of oxygen cylinders of the Medical Research Committee 1921 11/3/1-3; Brig.Gen. Charles Granville Bruce (1866-1939) correspondence including on medical stores policy 1923 22/1/10-11; and on his recovery from malaria with reference to past complaints including Banna Fever 1924 22/1/33-68; Richard William George Hingston (1887-1966) correspondence as M.O. for the 1924 expedition including requests for reports on medical equipment from Burroughs Wellcome & Co. 27/4/1-10; medical reports 1924 29/5; medical stores correspondence 1924 29/6; correspondence between Theodore Howard Somervell (1890-1975) F.R.C.S., medical missionary, and his father William Henry Somervell 1923-26 110 items 34/2; medical correspondence 1924 36/6. **Livingstone Papers:** papers of David Livingstone (1813-73) F.R.S., missionary and explorer; largely connected with his work in Africa for the London Missionary Society, and including referee’s reports on his writings by Francis Galton (1822-1911) F.R.S. 1847-73.

**Markham Papers:** personal papers of Clements Robert Markham (1830-1916) notably on the transplanting of cinchona from Peru to India as a source of quinine. Markham's travel diaries for Peru 1859-60 3 vols 5, 51-52; for India 1860-61 3 vols 67-69; copies of Minna Markham’s letters from S. America and India 1859-60 1 vol 22; cinchona notebooks 1859-60 2 vols 55-56.

**Stanley Papers:** correspondence of Henry Morton Stanley (1841-1904); correspondence with Henry Solomon Wellcome (1853-1936) 1885-1890 17 items 3/1-2; letter from Silas Burroughs (d.1895) 1890 3/3; correspondence between H.M. and Dorothy Stanley, and H.S. and Gwendoline Syrie Wellcome 1890-1909 68 items 3/4-5; misc documents on the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition 1889-90 5/1; letters of Wellcome to executors of W.G. Stairs (1863-92) and to Surgeon-Major Parke 5/3; testimonial banquet minutes signed by H.S. Wellcome 1890 8/2; letters from Herbert Ward (1866-1938) to H.S. Wellcome 1892-95 5 items 9/2; defence of Stanley, notes by H.S. Wellcome 10/2; misc papers including a medicine chest guide for Stairs’ African Expedition 188992 10/3; Wellcome's correspondence on the death and burial of Stanley 1904 11/1-2; correspondence of Wellcome and William Hoffman 1904-32 36 items 12/1-3.
Library Manuscripts
George Back (1796-1878) F.R.S., Admiral: letters to Back 1848-78, including from T.H.Huxley (1825-95) F.R.S., David Livingstone, John Rae, John Richardson and John Tyndall (1820-93) F.R.S.

British Association for the Advancement of Science: committee minute book for Section E Geography and Ethnology 1865-73 AR22; minutes and correspondence of a committee for a population map of the British Isles 1921-47 AR116/2.


Bolton Glanvill Corey (1851-1924) M.R.C.S., Chief M.O. in Fiji: papers and notebooks for articles on the Pacific Islands; with "Notes on accounts of diseases in S.America in the 16th century" n.d., and a Fijian vocabulary for medical officers n.d., 1 vol AR139.

W.C. Fox: letters written to his family while serving with the R.A.M.C. in India 1916-19 typ. copies.


George Henderson (1836-1929) Surgeon-Major I.M.S.: visitors' books from Dak bungalows, Bhagtanwala 1860-85; and from Bhera 1872-87 AR162.

Corrie Hudson (1874-1958) Major-General I.M.S.: diaries and notebooks from service in the Near and Far East, and in Europe, including some anatomical drawings 1899-1943 6 vols.

Mary Kingsley (1862-1900) African traveller: letters to Violet Paget Roy with discussions of racial intermarriage, nursing in a fever-stricken settlement 1891-98 6 items.

William Lockhart (1811-96) F.R.C.S., medical missionary: notes and locally printed material form the Peking region; travel notes and diary entries 1860-61 100pp.; passport 1861; anon. article "Native medicine and surgery in the South Sea Islands" n.d.; diary extracts 1844 2pp.; "Seven letters on the Opium Trade" anon. printed article 1854?; miscellaneous other papers AR62.

Adam Brunton Messer (d.1919) M.D., Inspector General of R.N. Hospitals: watercolour sketch of a native of the Santa Cruz Islands, 1875 MUS.345.

E.L. Moss M.D., R.N.: watercolour sketches made during the Arctic expeditions of Alert and Discovery 1875-76 1 vol AR116.

George Ogilvy (d.1813) naval surgeon: journal of voyages from Macao into the South China Sea in Discovery and Antelope 1808 AR116.


J.Linton Palmer, naval surgeon: watercolour sketches of a Pitcairn woman and an Easter Islander 1853.


John Rae (1813-93) F.R.S., M.D.: letters on Arctic exploration 1852-56 11 items; 6 essays on Arctic subjects notably on the treatment of frostbite 2pp.; 9 letters to Rae; diary aboard the yacht Fox 1860 1 vol.


Robert C. Scott, naval surgeon: journal aboard H.M.S. Intrepid, Franklin Search Expedition 1852-54, microfilm of a privately-held vol AR158.

Robert Falcon Scott (1868-1912): papers relating to the National Antarctic Expedition 1901-04, with a notebook of Joseph Wilson Lovibond (1833-1918) recording the hair, eye and skin colour of expedition members c.1901 1 vol.

John Parker Wilson, naval surgeon: log and private journal aboard the South Seas whaler
Gypsy 1839-43 illustrated vol. with watercolour portfolio AR176.

**Alexander Frederick Richmond Wollaston** (1875-1930) B.Ch.: letters to Wollaston and notes 1896-1933; with a collection of pencil notes taken during service as a naval surgeon 1914-18.

**Journal Manuscripts**

Manuscripts sent to the R.G.S. for publication in the Journal or Proceedings of the Society. Not all materials were published, others were abstracted. Papers are frequently accompanied by referees' reports and associated letters.

**India:** papers by Thomas Thomson (1817-78) F.R.S., M.D.; Joseph Dalton Hooker; John Lindsay Stewart (1832-73) M.D.; Dr.[Henry?] Cayley (1834-1904) F.R.C.S.; T.G. Longstaff; A.M. Kellas "Report on the expedition to ascend Kamet & investigate the physiological effects of high altitudes" 1922 31pp part publ.; Dr. Raymond Greene "The food and health of the Mt. Everest expedition" 1934 7pp. and discussion 19pp. unpublished.

**Far East:** papers by Cuthbert Collingwood (1826-1908) M.R.C.P.; Isabella Bishop; J.C. Prichard; Jones Lamprey (d.1900) M.B. "Notes of a journey in the N.W. neighbourhood of Pekin" 1867 part publ.

**Near & Middle East:** includes referee's reports by Dr. Thomas Hodgkin. A.F. von Stahl "On the constancy of climate and no. of population in Persia" 1921 not publ.

**Australia:** includes referees' reports by Charles Darwin and John Crawfurd. Papers by Timotheus Haran (d.1904); Alfred Haddon Cort (1855-1940) F.R.S.; Ferdinand von Mueller (1825-97) F.R.S., M.D., "Discovery of relics of Leichhardt including an examination of bones" 1872 not publ.

**Islands:** John Gray, Assistant Surgeon R.N., on the Galapagos Islands 1848 not publ.; Robert Gordon Latham (1812-88) M.D. on the Cocos Islands language 1851 not publ.; John D.Macdonald, Assistant Surgeon H.M.S. *Herald*, on the Fiji Islands 1857; Duncan Macpherson (d.1867) "Curlew Island, Bay of Bengal as a sea-coast sanatorium" 1862 part publ.; Robert Hay, H.M.S. *Constance*, on Pitcairn Island 1884 unpublished article wrapped in Naval Medical Dept. cotton; Bolton Glanville Corey.

**Miscellaneous:** George Catlin (1796-1872) American artist, proposal for a Museum of Mankind 1852 not publ.; Dr. [Edward Henry?] Michelson (1795-1870) on the geography of breadstuffs 1862; John G. Sawkins "Effects of altitude on the human system" 1876 paper missing, but referee's report by John Ball (1818-89) F.R.S.


**North America:** papers by J.C. Prichard; John Richardson; John Rae; John Scouler (1804-71) M.D.; Dr.E. Cullen, notes on California including printed handbills and other items advertising his surgery 1850.

**Antarctica and Arctic:** papers by Charles Darwin; Richard King; John Rae; Isaac Israel Hayes (1832-81) M.D.

**Central and S.E. Asia:** papers by J.C. Prichard; John Crawfurd on Borneo, with letter and referee's report by Thomas Hodgkin 1853.
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Lindley Library Vincent Square
LONDON SW1P 2PE

The Society's collections were sold in 1859, but a number of items have been re-acquired. These include: correspondence of Joseph Dalton Hooker (1817-1911) P.R.S., M.D., with George Maw (1832-1912) 1865-83; 3 letters by John Wood (1828-67) surgeon and assistant in the Botanical and Medical College, Madras, to John Lindley (1799-1865) F.R.S., on coffee and its adulterants 1852-3.

The drawings collection contains images of medicinal plants; medicinal uses of plants may be present in journals of plant-hunters.

ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY
Brettenham House
Lancaster Place
LONDON WC2E 7EP

The Royal Humane Society, first known as `The Institution for Affording immediate relief to persons apparently dead from drowning', and then as `The Society for the recovery of persons apparently drowned', became the Humane Society in 1776 and acquired the prefix `Royal' in 1787. As well as affording relief to the apparently drowned the Society aimed to disseminate information on resuscitation in general, and engaged in debate and research over the best methods. Some records were lost to bomb damage in 1940.

Administrative papers: minute books 1774-85, 1815-date; case books 1774-1784, 1822-date; Annual General Court minutes (incomplete series) 1774-date; annual reports 1774-date; correspondence resuscitation methods and Hyde Park receiving house 1774-date; photographs of life saving equipment for swimming c.1900, resuscitation methods 1914-18.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE
28 Portland Place
LONDON W1N 4DE

THESE RECORDS HAVE NOW BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE WELLCOMME LIBRARY

The Royal Institute of Public Health, established in 1892 as the British Institute of Public Health, gained royal patronage in 1897. Its origins date back to 1886 and the setting up of The Public Health Medical Society which was incorporated as the BIPH. In 1937 it merged with the Institute of Hygiene (established in 1903) to become the RIPHH. Surviving records cover the main activities of both bodies. The RIPHH awarded a postgraduate Diploma in Public Health, ran laboratories in bacteriology, chemistry and pathology, lectures, demonstrations and commented on public health matters as well as publishing the Journal of State Medicine. The Institute of Hygiene awarded certificates and diplomas in public health and hygiene, certificates for food, clothing, equipment
and other items. It administered a museum and the Journal of the Institute of Hygiene.

Records have not yet been organised and in the following list no attempt has been made to distinguish between the archives of the two bodies prior to the amalgamation.

**Committee papers**: minutes, agenda and committee papers of General Council, Executive Committee of Council, Finance and General Purposes, Education, and other committees, 1906 [virtually complete].

**Secretarys’ papers**: reports, rough agenda books and minutes, 1932-64 [incomplete].

**Financial papers**: detailed records c.1911-14; museum accounts, laboratory fees and set of signed accounts and balance sheets 1905-37.

**Correspondence**: various A-Z incomplete series 1910-1950s; special files of correspondence with solicitors; with Royalty; history of the RIPHH; Departmental Committee on Food; certificates, examinations, cookery classes; buildings used by RIPHH 28 Portland Place 1937 and 5 Cavendish Mews 1939--; air raid damage.

**Organisation**: memoranda and articles of association 1906; amalgamation report and correspondence 1934, 1937; registers of Associates, members and fellows, 1912-70 (incomplete); subscription books; membership correspondence 1911-13.

**Diploma in Public Health**: examination lecture notes, lecture attendance book; registration of certificates and related papers.

**Exhibitions**: applications for space to exhibit; suppliers names; correspondence in connection with museum products and exhibitions; visitors books, 7 vols.

**Miscellaneous**: inventories, address and order books; Cancer Dept. patient trials, 1930s.

**Printed material**: press cuttings in volumes and loose, 1904-28 (incomplete), and scrap book of advertisements citing Institute certificate award; advertisements and brochures; small quantity of framed and loose photographs including an album of famous figures associated with public health; copies of Annual Report, 1908-36; Journal of State Medicine, 1892-1902; Journal of Institute of Hygiene, 1920-36; brochures, programmes of meetings and other publications produced by RIPHH.
F.R.S. 4 letters including to John Davy, Grafton Elliot Smith (1871-1937) F.R.S., M.D. to W.H. Bragg 1929-34 3 letters, Edward Frankland (1825-99) F.R.S. on purity of water supply and other topics 1856-80 21 letters CG.1; John Tyndall (1820-93) F.R.S. 33 letters 1853-91 CG.3; letters on R.I. lectures from various persons including Claude Bernard, W.H. Flower, Richard Owen and others, 3 letters of Samuel Haughton (1821-97) F.R.S., M.D. 1869-71 CG.4.


Humphry Davy Papers
Notebooks, papers lectures and correspondence of Sir Humphry Davy (1778-1829) P.R.S., natural philosopher.

Lectures 1808-12: miscellaneous lectures, notes on heat, Cavendish contrasted with Lavoisier n.d. 42pp. 1A/3; of the nature ... of radiant water n.d. 3pp. 1A/5; notes on water n.d. 15pp. 1A/7; lectures on vegetable chemistry and electro-chemistry 1805-8 2D/1-5; experimental chemistry and nitrous gas 1809-11 3B/2, 3B/7.

Honours and diplomas 1795-1824; apprenticeship indenture to John Bingham Borlase, surgeon-apothecary of Penzance, 1795 5/3; diplomas awarded by the Society of Medical Chemistry, Paris 1825 5/8; Dresden Society for Nature and Medicine 1825 5/91; London Vaccine Institution 1824 5/31.

Laboratory notebooks 1805-21: notebook, with analyses of spa water and Kent Canal water, 1809-12, 696pp. Box 7; notebook, various hands, including paligmetic tincture of the natural menstruum ..., examination of teeth and bones, analyses of water samples notably Thompson's Montpellier spas, Leamington Spa, Holy Well Malvern and many others, Mr. Hatchett's cow medicine, blood sample analyses, examination of Egyptian mummy, diabetic urine, tumour and specimens from Everard Home (1756-1832) F.R.S., on opium. 1813-21 248pp. Box 7a.
Royal Institution Laboratory notebooks 1821-61: notebook, with analyses of water samples including from Russell Square, Goding's brewery, the Horticultural Society and Windsor, experiments with quassia root, chinchonia and quinine, on a bladder kept in alcohol, bile from Mr. Howship, preservation of beef, examination of a lozenge from Gilbert Blane (1749-1834) F.R.S., M.D., samples of stomach contents showing arsenic sent by Dr. [J.A.] Paris (1785-1856), fish specimens from Everard Home (1756-1832) F.R.S., white serum from Dr. [James] Blundell (1790-1877) F.C.P., 1821-29 Box 8A; notebook by Michael Faraday and others, various water analyses including from Mr. Guelds of Mount St. Infirmary, from the County Lunatic Asylum, Schweppes aerated water, analysis of fat from Dr. [John] Elliotson (1791-1868), smallpox and vaccine matter, chloride of lime from St. George's Hospital, diabetic fluid, Mr. Fuller's urethric powders, examination of chicken in a tin can, snake stone from J.E. Tennent (1804-69) F.R.S.

Letters and papers copied by John Davy 1797-: letters on the Bristol Pneumatic Institution and related topics by Joseph Priestley (1733-1804) F.R.S., James Watt (1736-1819), Gregory Watt, Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1772-1834) and Thomas Beddoes (1760-1808) M.D. Box 9.

Personal notebooks 1795-1829: poem `On breathing nitrous oxide', notes on pain, on the effects of being immured in darkness 13c; experiments to test Dr. Mitchell's theory of contagion 13d; notes on the Pneumatic Institution 13e; an essay to prove that the thinking powers depend on the organisation of the body, on materialism and intelligence, notes on Davy's theory of mind, on perception, on irritability and sensation 13f; notes on the phenomena of life, on the connection between chemistry and physiology 13h; John Davy's description of Humphry Davy's final illness 14b; recollection of a conversation about the habits of animals, with Dr. Jenner in 1809 14h; notes by Edmund Davy (1785-1857) F.R.S. for a biography of Humphry Davy including on Beddoes, Blagden, Cavendish, Hatchett, Wollaston and others 14j; on neuro-muscular action 14k.

Scientific observation notebooks 1799-1800: notes on putrefaction, on the physiological effects of breathing nitrous oxide and associated experiments on chemical physiology, on corpuscular motion, letter from Davy as Superintendent of the Pneumatic Institution to Mr. Nicholson 20a; prospectus for the Pneumatic Institution, effects of nitrous oxide including after a drunken fit, effects on individuals notably Robert Southey (1774-1843) and his wife, effects of gas mixtures such as phosxygen and nitrogen, `The lights thrown on physiology by discoveries in the physical sciences' 20b; on galvanism, with notes about the charge of cruelty against galvanic experiments 20c.

Miscellaneous notebooks 1795-1821: sensations of the Rev. W.A. Cane on inhaling nitrous oxide, production of nitrous oxide 21b; note on the nervous system, on living and dead matter 22a; observation on galvanism including muscular contraction and the connections between galvanism and medicine, on oxygenation and deoxygenation of blood and lymph, nitrous oxide as an asthma treatment 22b; draft letter re: establishing a course of medicine at the London Institution 22c.

Family correspondence 1798-1829: letters to Mrs. Apreece [Lady Jane Davy (1780-1855)], with general information on Davy's health and the effects of opium and warm bathing as treatments, on the illness of Lady Davy and advice of her physician, Fowler, 1811-29 90 letters Box 25; letters to Grace Davy [mother of Sir Humphry], on the Pneumatic Institution, Beddoes, Coleridge etc., and on the education of John Davy, 1798-1826 29 letters Box 26/A; letters to various family members notably John Davy (1790-1868) discussing the possibility of his being posted to Northampton Infirmary, his election to Royal Medical School, decision to become an army doctor 1811-29 18 letters Box 26B; miscellaneous correspondence including John and Edmund Davy Box 26D.
miscellaneous correspondence 1799-1856: letter of J. W. Arnott on Henry Hill Hickman (1800-30) M.D. 27A/18; letters of Robert Southey (1774-1843) on foxgloves, asthma drops, consumption, Dr. Beddoes’ poems, 1799-1831 7 letters 27B; of Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1772-1834) on symptoms of William Wordsworth (1770-1850) and his own health, 1800-09 27 letters 27C.

John Davy Papers
Notebooks, papers and correspondence of John Davy (1790-1868), F.R.S., M.D., physiologist, anatomist and inspector-general of army hospitals.

Early and miscellaneous notebooks 1795-1850: notes on the chemistry course of Bryan Higgins (1737?-1820) M.D., 1795 JD1/1; lectures and notes on natural history etc., 1802-43 JD1/2; vol of watercolours and drawings with loose sheets c.1818 and n.d. JD1/3-4; meterological and travel notes, Europe and W. Indies, 1826-50 JD1/5-7.

Correspondence, papers and offprints 1852-65: 26 files of annotated offprints, medical papers JD2/1-3: drafts of various papers including 'On the effects of scanty and deficient diet', c.1864/5, 38pp. unpublished JD2/4/5; 'Notes on the changes which take place in the blood when excluded from air', c.1863/4, 32pp. JD2/4/6; 'Observations on congested lymph' [from observations made in 1828], c.1862, 8pp. JD2/4/8; 'Notes of examinations of foetuses and dead children including ... of dysentry at Malta', 1828-34, 6pp. JD2/4/11; 'On the temperature of the sexes', 1864, 5pp. JD2/4/14; letters on military medicine including J.D. Berridge on a W. Indies hospital, 1852 and 7 letters of George Gulliver (1804-82) F.R.C.S., F.R.S., on Army Medical Dept. matters 1854-66 JD2/6/1-8; correspondence on the publication of On some ... important diseases of the army... (1862) with E.H. Sieveking (1816-1904) F.R.C.P., and Thomas Longman (1804-79) 1859-60 JD2/7/1-7.

Medical and travel notebooks 1811-66: animal chemistry lectures 1811-13 JD3; chemical lectures, Windmill St. school of medicine 1814-15 JD4-5; experiments on small animals 1864-67 JD6; animal chemistry and experiments with digitalis 1811-13 JD9; chemical and medical experiments 1811, medical case notes 1813 JD10-11; fair copies of papers, including on quarantine 1830's JD12; observations on minute structures of parts of the human body n.d. JD13; notes on medical phenomena c.1810 JD14; on Ceylon, with medical notes on elephantiasis and Atkinson's disease 1816-20 JD15-25; on Corfu, including medical notes JD26-30; on Malta, with notes on chemistry, anatomy, morbid anatomy, midwifery and paediatrics, eye diseases and hospital inspections 1821-38 JD35-45; on Turkey, including hospitals 1840-41 JD49-51; medical notes 1834 JD52; on W. Indies 1831-48 JD53-68; natural history and angling 1850-66 JD69-72, JD75-76.

Faraday Papers
Letters and notebooks of Michael Faraday (1791-1867) F.R.S., scientist.

Letters by Faraday 1824-66: including to Henry Bence Jones (1814-73) M.D. 39 letters; single items or small groups to Alexander Marcet (1770-1822) F.R.S., M.D., William Clift (1775-1849) F.R.S., and George Macilwain (1797-1822) F.R.C.S.; a few on medical topics notably to Bence Jones on tracing by magnetism a needle embedded in flesh F1.A-F.

Letters and portraits: 2 vols. from a portfolio of original drawings and printed portraits of celebrities, with specimen letters. Those represented include medical men, notably William Allen (1770-1846), H.B. Jones (1814-73), J.J. Berselius (1779-1848), John Bostock (1773-1846), W.T.
Brande (1788-1866), B.C. Brodie (1783-1862), Anthony Carlisle (1768-1840), Henry Clutterbuck (1767-1856), John Conolly (1794-1866), Humphry Davy (1778-1829), William Henry (17741836), Henry Holland (1788-1873), James McGrigor (1771-1858), Whitlock Nicholl (17861838), J.A. Paris (1785-1836), P.M. Roget (1779-1869), W.H. Wollaston (1766-1828) and Thomas Young (1773-1829) F1.H-I.

Experimental records 1820-62: 10 vols. of Faraday's researches on various topics; ossified artery, bone from Kirkdale, bleaching powder, oil gas and hydrocyanic acid from Apothecaries Hall, electricity from muscular action, electro-magnet of the Pharmaceutical Society, Mr. W. Jenkins magneto-electric shock, experiment on persistence of light in the eye F2.A-J.


Grove Letters
Correspondence of Sir William Robert Grove (1811-96) F.R.S., judge and scientist.

Small collections or single items by Thomas Andrews (1813-85); A.C. Becquerel (1788-1878); H.B. Jones (1814-73); Golding Bird (1815-54); John Bishop (1797-1873); William Bowman (1816-92); Charles Brooke (1804-79); G.W. Child (1832-96); C.G.B. Daubeny (1795-1867); Hugh Falconer (1808-65); Francis Galton (1822-1911); R.D. Grainger (1801-65); R.E. Grant (1793-1874); J.H. Green (1791-1863); Marshall Hall (1790-1857); Henry Holland (1788-1873); T.H. Huxley (1825-95); William Lover M.R.C.S.; George Newport (1803-54); David Nicol, Swansea physician; William Odling (1829-1921); James Paget (1814-99); Louis Pasteur (182295); Jonathan Pereira (1804-53); G.O. Rees (1813-89); W.T. Robertson (1825-89); P.M. Roget (1779-1869); William Sharpey (1802-80); Samuel Warren (1807-77); George Wilson (1818-59) and many others.

Tyndall Papers
Personal and professional papers of John Tyndall (1820-93) F.R.S., physicist.

Journals 1843-89: 20 vols. with inserted letters and papers, including correspondence with A.P. Stanley (1815-81) on plague by prayer with cuttings on religious reaction to cattle plague 1866, single letters by C.R. Darwin (1809-82), Richard Owen (1804-92), T.H. Huxley (1825-95), and Louis Pasteur (1822-95) 2/C8-12; drawing of a toe and prescription for pain relief, n.d. 2/D7 Notebooks 1839-92 and n.d.: 52 vols and many fragments some bound together, with notes on bacteria-free air, Pasteur's publications 2/E5; on Pasteur and on George Birkbeck (1776-1841) M.D. 2/E7; experiment of breathing contagion, small-pox virus and germ theory, cotton wool as filter 1871 2/F10; sound perception 1873 3/B4; human communication mechanisms 1861 3/B8; germ theory, on thought n.d. 3/B9; on health 1860? 3/B10; on fermentation and germ theory 18777 3/C3; antiseptic surgery 1878 3/C4; putrefaction, motor action of muscles in relation to religious thought n.d. 3/C5; on vaccination 1861 3/D1.
**Lecture notes 1846-90:** 10 vols including 'Light and the eye' R.I. Christmas lecture 1882-3 DE6/1-3; letter to Dr Latham on hard water n.d., toast at the Pharmaceutical Society 1879, 'Preventative medicine' speech to Medical Society Dinner 1880 D9-10; letters to Samuel Collett Homershaw on spring waters 1879, lectures and notes on putrefaction, on Pasteur's researches on silk-worm disease, speech to the Pharmaceutical Society on antiseptics n.d., essay by T.E. Dempster of Mauritius on Floating matter of the air 1884 D11.

**Miscellaneous manuscripts 1836-83 and n.d.:** 4 vols and files, letters on the formation of a Sick Fund Club, Ordnance Survey n.d. 3E10; draft essay on medical research and vivisection, cuttings on cholera and prayer n.d. 3E12; on putrefaction n.d., draft Times letter on tuberculosis reporting Robert Koch (1843-1910) lecturing to the Physiological Society 1882 F1.

**Correspondence:** c.6,250 letters in MS and typescript. Letters between Tyndall and George Busk (1807-86) F.R.S. surgeon, and Ellen Busk 17 letters 1864-86 and n.d. 6E1-6; James Coxe (1811-78) F.R.C.P. and Mary Anne Coxe 51 letters 1853-76 D7E5; Charles Robert Darwin (1809-82) F.R.S. 49 letters 1851-90 F11-24/B10, 29E3-4, 30E2; Joseph Dalton Hooker (1817-1911) F.R.S., M.D., 142 letters 1857-93 with other associated correspondence 12E4-13/C12, 29B5; Thomas Henry Huxley (1825-95) P.R.S., 238 letters 1851-93 with other family correspondence 13E10-14/D3, 29B6; Henry Bence Jones (1814-73) M.D., 117 letters 1852-73 and other correspondence 14F215/C1; Carlo Matteucci (1811-68) physiologist 10 letters 1855-58 and n.d. 25F9-26/B8; Louis Pasteur (1822-95) bacteriologist 40 letters 1871-88 C1-7. Small collections or single items by H.C. Bastian (1837-1915); Andrew Clark (1826-93); James Clerk (1788-1870); Ferdinand Cohn (1828-98); G.E. Day (1815-72); Michael Foster (18361907); Jabez Hogg (1817-99); Robert Koch (1843-1910); R.J. Mann (1817-86); Menphrosine Manufacturing Co.; James Paget (1814-99); W.B. Pickens (homeopath); Richard Quain (181698); G.O. Rees (1813-89); William Rutherford (1839-99); H.D. Weber (1823-1918).

**Dewar Papers**
Correspondence and papers of James Dewar (1842-1923) F.R.S.

**Correspondence Files A-Z:** Pierre Curie (1859-1906) 6 letters 1903; Joseph Lister (1827-1912) P.R.S. 2 letters 1895-1906; John Gray M’Kendrick (1841-1926) F.R.S., M.D., 4 letters 18921909 on bacterial resistance to low temperatures; 1 letter of Louis Pasteur (1822-95) 1874 Boxes 1-2. Small collections or single items by H.C. Bastian (1837-1915); Andrew Clark (1826-93); James Clerk (1788-1870); Ferdinand Cohn (1828-98); G.E. Day (1815-72); Michael Foster (18361907); Jabez Hogg (1817-99); Robert Koch (1843-1910); R.J. Mann (1817-86); Menphrosine Manufacturing Co.; James Paget (1814-99); W.B. Pickens (homeopath); Richard Quain (181698); G.O. Rees (1813-89); William Rutherford (1839-99); H.D. Weber (1823-1918).

**War Work 1915-19:** speech in support of war effort by James Crichton-Browne (1840-1938) F.R.S., M.D., 1915 printed; correspondence on various research topics notably oxygen equipment for miners, pilots and hospitals 1917-18 with letters of Martin Flack (1882-1931) Director of Medical Research, RAF Medical Service; E.H. Harrison RAMC Anti-gas Department; Leonard Erskine Hill (1866-1952) F.R.S., Navy Medical Advisory Board; Henry Fleetwood Thuillier (1868-1953) Chemical Warfare Department, Ministry of Munitions Box D7.

**Laboratory notebooks 1864-1923:** notes on quinine and cinchonine, report on laundry measures adopted in India, water analyses DB1-1-3; notebook of G. Ansdell including examination of Fleet sewage, estimates of organic matter in water 1885-86 DB5b3; purification of chloroform 1880.


**Miscellaneous experimental and laboratory notes 1878-1922:** 32 letters and notes by J.D.H. Dickson M.D., largely chemical DE6/1-3; rough notes by Dewar on physiological action of the sun, gas warfare, tropical diseases DE6/6 additional notes by J.D.H. Dickson DE8/1-13.

**W.H. Bragg Papers**
Letters and papers of William Henry Bragg (1862-1942) P.R.S., chemist.
**Scientific correspondence:** including with Neil Kensington Adam (d.1973) F.R.S. on x-ray analysis of organic chain compounds 1922-3 8 letters; James Wilfred Cook (1900-75) F.R.S. 2 letters from the Cancer Hospital Research Unit 1931 Box 2; William Bate Hardy (1864-1934) F.R.S. 8 letters 1921-30, on an x-ray installation at St. Barts. Hospital 1921 5 letters, Arthur Keith (1866-1955) F.R.S., F.R.C.S. on Faraday and syphilis 1925-36 2 letters Box 3; Ronald Ross (1857-1932) F.R.S., F.R.C.S. on use of Bragg's methods to detect quinine in blood 1921 2 letters, Sidney Russ (1879-1963) on radiology from Middlesex Hospital 1921-28 8 letters Box 5; 30 letters, photographs and cuttings on the Bragg-Paul Pulsator, items by R.W. Paul, C.J. McSweeney, Ministry of Health and the British Red Cross Society 1928 Box 8.

**Appointments and honours:** James Crichton Browne and Arthur Keith on Bragg's Fullerian appointment 1923 4 letters Box 10; correspondence on appointments to organisations notably Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal Society of Medicine, Marie Curie Hospital, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Institute of Ray Therapy, Research Defense Society, Nutrition Society 1929-41 Box 11.

**Additional correspondence:** on the Food Policy Committee 1940 3 letters Box 16; on the illness and possible radiation poisoning of W.G. Plummer 1923 5 letters, on Jack Cecil Drummond (1891-1952) F.R.S. as Fullerian Professor of Physiology 1941 9 letters, on artificial respiration and the Bragg-Paul Pulsator including with the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 58 letters and papers Box 27.

**Lectures and speeches:** speech on the opening of the Meyerstein Institute, Middlesex Hospital 1938 3pp. Box 29; 'The structure of living things' n.d. 7pp. Box 30; 'The crystal structure of an organic substance in its relation to medicine' Huxley lecture 1929 19pp., speech to the Institute of Hygiene 1931 2pp., toast given at the Royal Society of Medicine 1931 2pp. Box 32; 'The crystal structure of living matter' Lloyd Roberts lecture 1933 23pp., prizegiving speech for London Hospital Medical School 1936 8pp., B.M.A. address 1936 1p. Box 33; 'The physiologist in the Andes' script by Joseph Barcroft (1872-1947) F.R.S., 'Science lifts the veil' a series of 12 talks including 'Cells, chromosomes and heredity' by Dr. Darlington and 'Viruses and diseases' by C.H. Andrewes 1942 Box 35.

**Condolence letters:** to W.L. Bragg on the death of this father in 1942, from British Institute of Radiology, British Volunteer Ambulance Corps, Royal College of Surgeons, Royal Society of Medicine, H.H. Dale, F. Gowland Hopkins, many others Box 36.
ROYAL LONDON HOSPITAL
Whitechapel
LONDON E1 1BB

DISTRICT ARCHIVES

The Tower Hamlets Health Authority District Archives at the Royal London Hospital holds the records of the Royal London Hospital (1740-1978), the Royal London Hospital Medical College (1740-date) and those of Mile End Hospital (1911-1976) and St Clement's Hospital (1891-1974), which were transferred to the management of the Royal London Hospital, and the records of the London Jewish Hospital (1919-1979) and the Marie Celeste Samaritan Society (1834-1977).

Royal London Hospital
Administrative papers: charter, standing orders, 1758-1949 LH/A/1; Court of Governors minutes, 1740-1953 LH/A/2; agendas, 1907-53 LH/A/3; reports, 1742-1948 LH/A/4; annual reports, 1741-1978 LH/A/1. House Committee minutes, 1741-1948 LH/A/5; draft minutes, 1750-1840 LH/A/6; agenda books, 1913-17 LH/A/7; attendance books, 1902-32 LH/A/8; reports to the House Committee, 1779-1931 LH/A/17; Chairman's papers, 1898-1948 LH/A/2; Secretary's and House Governor's correspondence and papers, 1750-1964 LH/A/23; House Governor's files, 1898-1974 LH/A/24; House Visitors' books, 1750-1924 LH/A/16; Committees and Sub-Committees: minutes, 1779-1968 LH/A9

Financial records: ledgers, 1740-1951 LH/F/1-7-8; cash books, 1749-1968 LH/F/2-4-6; journals, 1824-1947 LH/F/3; legacies, donations, subscriptions, 1743-1947 LH/F/9; estate financial records, 1748-1966 LH/F/10; salaries and wages, 1742-1958 LH/F/11; annual statements of account, 1746-1947 LH/F/12


Patient records: in-patient registers, 1760-1947 LH/M/1; out-patients registers, 1924-54 LH/M/8; receiving room (accident and emergency) registers, 1940-47 LH/M/7; diagnostic indexes, 1895-1947 LH/M/2; operations registers, 1862-1954 LH/M/3; special department registers, 1900-52 LH/M/4; maternity records, 1893-1941 LH/M/5; death registers, 1902-58 LH/M/6; Venereal Disease Clinic Whitechapel records, 1929-57 LH/M/9

Nursing and staff records: medical staff, 1744-1954 LH/A/20; lay staff, 1867-1942 LH/A/21; nurse probationers registers, 1880-1944 LH/N/1; pupil nurse probationers register, 1895-1940 LH/N/2; pupil midwives registers, 1905-41 LH/N/3; sisters and nurses registers, 1880-1946 LH/N/4; private nursing institutions registers, 1886-1946 LH/N/5; official ward books, 1901-41 LH/N/6

Miscellaneous: anniversary sermons, 1747-1834 LH/A/22; scrapbooks and newspaper clippings, 1833-1977 LH/A/26; hospital newsletters and magazines, 1933-74 LH/A/27; photographs, c.1890-1982 LH/P/1-5

Royal London Hospital Medical College
Administrative records: Medical Council minutes, 1846-80 MC/A/1; College Board minutes, agenda and Committee minutes, 1876-1957 MC/A/2-4; Dental Council minutes, 1911-55 MC/A/9; Medical College annual reports and prospectuses, 1868-1979 MC/A/12-13; Dental School prospectuses, 1911-37 MC/A/14; Warden's and Dean's files, 1876-1949 MC/A/21; Research Fund Committee files, 1913-30 MC/A/22

Financial records: records, 1846-1880 MC/F/1; annual accounts, 1873-1969 MC/F/2; general
ledgers and cash books, 1894-1970 MC/F/4-8; fees journals, 1929-59 MC/F9; teaching salaries journals, 1926-54 MC/F/10

Property records: title deeds, 1836 MC/D; plans, 1897-1935 MC/R

Student records: medical students registers, 1740-1971 MC/S/1; dental students registers, 191468 MC/S/4; signature books, 1854-1920 MC/S/2; Students’ Club records, 1911-59 MC/C; Students’ Hostel records, 1920-54 MC/H; Medical Clubs’ Union and Gazette records, 1881-1983 MC/U

Miscellaneous: photographs and pictorial material MC/P

St Clement’s Hospital

Patient records: registers of lunatics sent to asylums, 1895-1921 SC/M/1; Medical Officer’s examination reports of lunatics, 1922-33 SC/M/2; registers and examination books (female patients), 1936-39 SC/M/3; registers of admission and discharge, 1934-36 SC/M/4; post mortem book, 1891-1930 SC/M/1; register of bodies for anatomical examination, 1923-34 SC/M/3; case papers, 1919-30 SC/M/6

Property records: plans SC/S

Mile End Hospital

(Most of the administrative records of the Hospital from its foundation to 1948 are in London Metropolitan Archives)

Patient records: admission and discharge registers, 1921-51 ME/M/1-6; nursery admission and discharge books, 1930-36 ME/M/7; operations register, 1928-67 ME/M/8; casualty registers, 1940-71 ME/M/9; mortuary register, 1936-46 ME/M/10/1; dental surgeon’s register, 1938-52 ME/M/10/4; tuberculosis register, 1938-48 ME/M/10/3

Nursing records: nurses’ certificate books, 1911-32 ME/N/1

Miscellaneous: photographs, 1858-1976 ME/P; fire watching plan, 1940 ME/X/2; note of origin of ward names, 1971 ME/X/3

London Jewish Hospital

Administrative records: Council of Management minutes, 1926-37 LJ/A/1; House Committee minutes, 1921-36 LJ/A/2; Drug Committee minutes, 1919-22 LJ/A/3; standing orders and regulations for medical staff, 1933-34 LJ/A/1

Financial records: ledgers, 1920-29 LJ/F/1

Marie Celeste Samaritan Society

Administrative records: General Meeting minutes, 1839-69 SS/A/1; Committee minutes, 18371908 SS/A/2; Sub-Committee minutes, 1910-15 SS/A/3; annual reports, 1827, 1934-83 SS/A/ (complete set of annual reports are with London Hospital reports, LH/A/1); Trustees of the Zachary Merton Home minutes, 1937-46 SS/A/4

Financial records: ledgers, 1834-55 SS/F/1,4; ‘Margate and Country Air’ expenditure accounts, 1834-56 SS/F/2; Herman de Stern Home cash book, 1942-51 SS/F/1
ROYAL MEDICAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
24 King’s Road
LONDON SW19 8QN

Royal Medical Benevolent Society: annual reports, minutes, correspondence and miscellaneous historical files, 1850-1985; including its Ladies’ Guild, 1909-1976.

Archives of other funds associated with the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund: Charles Bailey Charity, Chippenham, 1853-1939; Devon & Exeter Medical Benevolent Society, 1806-1959; Essex & Hertfordshire Medical Benevolent Society, 1791-1951.

ROYAL NATIONAL PENSION FUND FOR NURSES
15 Buckingham Street
LONDON WC2N 6ED

These records are now in the Wellcome Library, Ref SA/NFN
Junius S. Morgan Benevolent Fund: committee minutes, giving names of applicants for relief, 1891-1954, 4 vols.; Nurses’ Memorial to King Edward VII: correspondence about setting up fund to establish home for retired nurses, 1910-1911; minutes of committee and annual general meetings, 1912-1948, 1 vol.; Nurses Insurance Society: Committee of Management minutes, 1912-1948, 1 vol.; RNPFN Staff Records: including alphabetical register of staff, giving salary, holidays, illness, special leave, punctuality and remarks, 1915-1932, 1 vol.; list of staff with personal details, 1933. Miscellaneous Files and Papers: correspondence on the Nurse Beatty case 1893-1908, 1 bundle; papers relating to the RNPFN’s work in Newcastle, including a survey of local nursing homes and hospitals and responses of nurses to Pension Fund policies, 1905-25, 1 bundle; papers relating to Edith Louisa Cavell (1865-1915), 1905-15, 1 bundle. Residual papers contain material on Royal occasions, Fund property, Incorporation and other certificates, scrapbooks and photographs.

ROYAL PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN
1 Lambeth High Street
LONDON SE1 7JN

The Royal Pharmaceutical Society was formerly known as the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Its Library has care of most of the official records of the Society, to which access is at the discretion of the secretary and registrar, and holds a general collection of material relating to the history of pharmacy. The finding aids are variable and incomplete, and the following cannot therefore be assumed to be exhaustive.
Archives of the Society

Material relating to the history of pharmacy


Institutional records; Chemist and Druggist, corresp of editor, 1830-1939; East Stone House Society of Mutual Insurance Minutes, 1833; General Association of Chemists and Druggists of GB corresp, 1830; Great Northern Central Hospital laboratory book, formulae etc, 1897-1944; Haslar Hospital pharmacopoeia, 1777; Leicester and Leicestershire Pharmaceutical Association
accounts, 1915-50; St Bartholomew’s Hospital pharmacopoeia, 1773; St John’s Dispensary, Sligo, casebook, 1832.

**Lectures:** notes of lectures by, among others, William Babington (1756-1833), Joseph Black (1728-1799), George Fordyce (1736-1802), Jonathan Pereira (1804-1853), Anthony Todd Thomson (1778-1849).

**Other papers:** accounts of apothecaries for supplies to St Anne’s parish, Soho, 1716-43; sketches of Westminster College of Chemistry and Pharmacy, [1899].

---

**ROYAL SOCIETY**

6 Carlton House Terrace

LONDON SW1Y 5AG

The Society’s administrative records are complete 1660 to date, and contain much material on the medical sciences not readily separable from other scientific matter. Main sources include **Journal Books** containing minutes of Society meetings; **Council Minutes** detailing business and administration of the ruling committee; **Register Books** and **Letter Books** containing early scientific correspondence 1661-1740; with further original correspondence appearing in the series of papers entitled **Royal Society Letters, Domestic Manuscripts, Miscellaneous Correspondence** and the **New Letter Books**.

There are many other small series of papers including letters and papers of medical Fellows: larger collections only are noted here.

**Committee Minute Books**

Volumes containing the minutes of various Royal Society committees, 19th-20th century.

Committee for considering...preventing contagion without injuring cotton or silk goods 1824 **CMB.1**; Committee for distributing...Dr. Klein’s Anatomy of the lymphatic system 1874 **CMB.2**; Radium Committee 1930 **CMB.4**; Tsetse Fly Disease Committee 1896-7 **CMB.5**; Glassworkers’ Cataracts Committee 1908-28 **CMB.10**; Radium Investigation Advisory Committee 1904 **CMB.11**; Lister Memorial Committee 1912-24 and Lister Centenary Committee 1926-27 **CMB.13**; Malaria Committee 1898-1903 **CMB.14-15**; Water Research Committee 1891-96 **CMB.20**; Tropical Diseases Committee 1904-72 and sub-committees on Mediterranean Fever, Sleeping Sickness (Pathological and Therapeutical) and Kala Azar **CMB.50-53, 244**; Foulerton Research Committee and Medical Sciences Research Committee 1922-57 **CMB.64**; Physiology and Medical Sciences Sectional Committee 1910-63 **CMB.275-78, 315**.

**Modern Domestic Archive**

Papers and correspondence on administrative affairs in author and subject files 1870-1981. Letters by **Henry Hallett Dale** (1875-1965) P.R.S., 1926-45; and **Archibald Vivien Hill** (1886-1977) physiologist, 1940-45; some correspondence with the **American Physiological Society** 1941-49; letters on the **Imperial Cancer Research Fund** 1937-39; and regarding the **Royal Society’s** stock of radium chloride 1935-53.

**Early Letters**
Letters on scientific topics sent to the Royal Society and its officers, 1656-1740. 4237 items bound in 38 volumes. Many small groups or single letters not noted here.

**Hermann Boerhaave** (1668-1738) F.R.S., professor of Leiden University, 8 letters 1734-38; **Robert Boyle** (1627-91) F.R.S., chemist, 23 letters 1664-5 and n.d.; **William Brouncker** (1620?-1684) P.R.S., M.D., Viscount, 13 letters 1662-73; **Edward Browne** (1644-1708) F.R.S., President of the Royal College of Physicians, 19 letters 1667-70 and n.d.; **Nicolaï Cyrilli** (1671-1735) F.R.S., Professor of Medicine of Rome and Naples, 10 letters 1726-33; **Nathaniel Fairfax** (1637-90) M.D., 19 letters 1666-69; **Martin Fogel** (1634-75) physician and Professor of Logic, 16 letters 1668-73; **Antoni van Leeuwenhoek** (1632-1723) F.R.S., natural scientist and microscopist, 316 letters 1673-1723; **Martin Lister** (1638?-1712) F.R.S., M.D., 62 letters 16701701; **Cotton Mather** (1663-1728) F.R.S., puritan and scientist, 37 letters 1712-24; **Thomas Molyneux** (1661-1733) F.R.S., M.D., 62 letters 16701701; **John Thomas Woolhouse** (1650?-1734) F.R.S., oculist, 27 letters 1712-29.

**Classified Papers**

Original scientific papers sent to the Royal Society 1660-1741, arranged by subject.

**Physiology, Meteorology, Pneumatics:** papers by John Wilkins (1614-72) F.R.S. and Thomas Neale (d.1699) F.R.S. C1.P.4.

**Pharmacy and Chemistry:** 83 papers, multiple contributions by Robert Boyle (1627-91) F.R.S.; John Brown (d.1736) F.R.S.; Daniel Coxe (1640-1730) F.R.S.; Cromwell Mortimer (d.1752) F.R.S., M.D.; Caspar Neumann (1683-1737); Frederick Slare (1647?-1727) F.R.S., M.D.; and Conrad Sprengell. C1.P.11.

**Anatomy and Surgery:** 148 papers, multiple contributions by Claude Amyand; Robert Houston; Edmund King (1629-1709) F.R.S., M.D.; Richard Lower (1631-91) F.R.S., M.D.; John Ranby (1703-73) F.R.S. sergeant-surgeon; Daniel Turner (1667-1741) L.R.C.P.; and Edward Tyson (1650-1708) F.R.S., M.D. C1.P.12.

**Monsters; Longevity:** 15 papers, items by Robert Boyle (1627-91) and Hans Sloane (16601753) P.R.S., M.D. C1.P.13.


**Inoculations:** letters to the Royal Society, including to its Secretary James Jurin (1684-1750) M.D. Authors include Edward Naish, Joseph Wemyss and William Offley. C1.P.23.

**Letters and Papers**

Scientific papers sent to the Royal Society, 1741-1806. Arranged in `Decades' or sets of 10 vols., 126 in all, some 3,660 papers.

Decade 1: 11 manuscripts by William Anderon; 11 by Henry Baker (1698-1774) F.R.S.; 5 by Albrecht von Haller (1708-77); 6 by Claude Nicolas Le Cat (1700-68); 10 by James Parsons
Decade 2: 10 manuscripts by William Anderon; 12 by Henry Baker (1692-1774); 4 by William Brownrigg (1711-1800) F.R.S., M.D.; 5 by John Huxham (1692-1768) F.R.S., M.D.; 7 by Claude Nicolas Le Cat (1700-68); 6 by James Parsons (1705-77); 6 by John Pringle (1707-82) P.R.S., M.D.; 18 by William Stukeley (1687-1765) F.R.S., M.D.; 8 by John Wilmer M.D.

Decade 3: 5 manuscripts by John Huxham (1692-1768); 9 by Jean André Peyssonnel; 7 by William Stukeley (1687-1765); 4 by John Wall (1708-76) M.D. and by Edward Wright M.D.

Decade 4: 6 manuscripts by Henry Baker (1698-1774); 7 by John Huxham (1692-1768)

Decade 5: 4 manuscripts by William Hunter (1718-83) F.R.S., M.D.; 5 by Donald Monro (1727-1802) F.R.S., M.D.

Decade 6: 4 manuscripts by Thomas Percival (1740-1804) M.D.; 3 by John Fothergill (1712-80) F.R.S., M.D.

Decade 7: 11 manuscripts by John Hunter (1728-93) F.R.S.; 6 by John Ingenhousz (1730-99) F.R.S.

Decade 9: 4 manuscripts by William Austin (1754-93) M.D., and by Charles Blagden (17481820) F.R.S., M.D.; 6 by Edward Waring (1734-98) F.R.S., M.D.

Decade 10: 6 manuscripts by Everard Home (1756-1832) F.R.S.; 4 by George Pearson (17511828) F.R.S.

Decade 11: 15 manuscripts by Everard Home (1756-1832); 3 by Thomas Young (1773-1829) F.R.S., M.D.

Decade 12: 6 manuscripts by Richard Chenevix (1774-1830) 6 by William Hyde Wollaston (1766-1828) F.R.S., M.D.

Post-1806 scientific papers are collected in the series Philosophical Transactions, which contains published monographs to 1865. This is supplemented by abstracted and unpublished works in Archived Papers 1768-to date, Proceedings Papers 1882-94, and Referee's Reports 1832-to date. The latter preserves assessments of submitted papers by appropriate Fellows. The combined total of papers in these groups is in excess of 9,500 items, too many to describe medical items in details.

Biographical details of Fellows and Foreign Members including medical men are to be found in Certificates of Election and Candidature 6,380 items 1731-1989 and in Lapsed Certificates 1,600 items 1941-89. These relate to Society elections, but Bulloch's Roll provides a more general index of the Fellowship 1663-to date, with biographical entries 1663-1940. This roll is continued post-1940-to date in the form of autobiographical notes by Fellows in Personal Records files.
Manuscripts (General)

Henry Oldenburg (d.1677) Secretary of the Royal Society: letter book containing items on chemistry and some medical receipts, including letters to Robert Boyle (1627-91) 1653-63. MS.1; `Excerpta made out of severall Authors A.D. 1663’ commonplace book, some medical authors MS.22.

`Varias receitas e segredos da Medecina’ Portuguese manuscript vol. 17th cent. MS.14.

Robert Boyle (1627-91) Founding Fellow of the Royal Society: fair copies of medical receipts collected by Boyle, n.d. 2 vols. MSS.25-26; another set MSS.180-181; receipts in the hands of various authors including Arnold Boate (1600?-1653) and Samuel Hartlib (d.1670) collected by Boyle, n.d. 1 vol. MS.41; chemical notebook with experiments on preserving food 1668-70 MS.43; various chemical, medical and theological notebooks late 17th cent. 16 vols. MSS.185-200.

Medical tracts: `Analyse d’un memoire sur le scorbut du Dr. Bacheradi...’ ff.1-11; `Appendice du Traducteur et redacteur de l'extrait sus dit...' ff.12-18; `Precis d'un ouvrage intitule reflexions sur les hospitaux... per M. le Roy’; French manuscript vol. c.1788. MS.34.

Stephen Hales (1677-1761) F.R.S. physiologist: `Philosophical experiments’, manuscript of the published work outlining methods of preserving water and food at sea 1739 1 vol. MS.58.

Louis Desbou: `Memoir au College Royal de Medecine sur l'utilite d'un traitement simple pour les maladies chirurgicales en general...’ French tract accompanied by 7 sheets of drawings c.1796. MS.60.


Brown Langrish (d.1759) F.R.S., M.D.: Croonian Lecture on muscular motion published as an appendix to the Philosophical Transactions 1747. MS.66.

Samuel Griffith: `A treatise of the spirit of man... and of its union to the body according to the principles of Rene Descartes'. English translation of the work by Louis de la Forge originally published in Paris, 1666. 1673-4 1 vol. MS.76.


Marcello Malpighi (1628-94) F.R.S. anatomist and physician: scientific letters and papers communicated to the R.S. including studies in embryology, with original illustrations. 1668-93 2 vols. MSS.103-104.

Zachariah Williams (1673?-1755) medical practitioner and inventor: papers relating to his invention of a machine for making salt water drinkable 1753. MS.125.

Andrew Van Rymsdyk (d.1780) engraver: illustrations for `Experimental inquiries... a description of the lymphatic system' by William Hewson (1730-74) F.R.S. 1773 7 ff. MS.133

Alban Thomas (1686-1771) M.D., Assistant Secretary of the Royal Society: a medical commonplace book and collection of receipts from the library of Thomas 17th cent. 1 vol. MS.134.

Eirenaeus Philalethes (pseudonym) (fl.1622-84?) alchemist: `Erratio methodica trium Geberi Medicinarum in quibus continetur vera lapidis philosophici confectio’ c.1678 1 vol. MS.138.

G Theriano: physiological treatise c.1823 1 vol. MS.140.
John Ash (1723-98) F.R.S., M.D.: "Experiments and observations to investigate by chemical analysis the medicinal properties of the mineral waters of Spa and Aix...and Bove at St. Amand' 1788 1 vol. **MS.169**.

Royal Society: copies of papers read to the Society 1663-4 including `Scheme of the stones taken out of Lord Belcarris...' by Robert Hooke (1635-1703) and `The measure of a gyant-child...' by Robert Moray (1608?-1673) late 18th cent. 1 vol. **MS.215**.

Caleb Burrell Rose (1790-1872) F.R.C.S., F.G.S., of Norwich: letters and papers on geology, palaeontology and surgery; 11 letters by C.B. Rose on various topics; surgical drawings and watercolours by George John Rose; copy paper `State of the body of the late William Benley Esq. taken Sept. 6 1783' by John Jebb (1736-86) F.R.S., M.D.; miscellaneous medical letters, prescriptions and printed matter 1806-50. 1 vol. **MS.223**.

Thomas Young (1773-1829) F.R.S., M.D.: letters from various correspondents including Dominique F.J. Arago (1786-1853) and Jean Baptiste Biot (1774-1862) 1800-28 1 vol. **MS.242**; outgoing letters of Royal Society Foreign Secretaries including Thomas Young 1784-47 1 vol. **MS.581**.

James Jurin (1684-1750) M.D., Secretary of the Royal Society: correspondence and papers of Jurin and others on inoculation against smallpox [fair copies of material in Classified Papers vol.23] 1722-26 1 vol. **MS.245**.

Martin Folkes (1690-1754) President of the Royal Society: correspondence with men of science, including physicians, surgeons and naturalists; letters of Jean Baptiste Nicolas Boyer (1693-1768) F.R.S.; Francis Drake (1696-1771) F.R.S. surgeon; Stephen Hales (1677-1761) F.R.S. physiologist; François Gigot Lapeyronie (1678-1745) surgeon; Richard Mead (1673-1754) F.R.S., M.D.; James Parsons (1705-70) F.R.S. surgeon; Abraham Trembley (1710-84) F.R.S. naturalist; and Clifton Wintringham (1710-94) F.R.S., M.D. 1726-48 [but largely 1742-4] 1 vol. **MS.250**, additional correspondence, with letters by James Burrow (1701-82) F.R.S. [on condoms]; Antonio Cocchi (1695-1758) physician; James Jurin (1684-1750) F.R.S., M.D. and Abraham Trembley (1710-84) 1704-48 [but largely 1740-44] 2 boxes **MS.790**.

William Sherard (1659-1728) F.R.S., botanist: scientific correspondence, with letters by Hermann Boerhaave (1668-1738) F.R.S., professor of Leiden University; Johann Philipp Breyn (1680-1764) F.R.S., M.D., botanist; Samuel Dale (1659?1739) physician; Antoine de Jussieu (1686-1758) F.R.S., M.D. and Bernard de Jussieu (1699-1777) F.R.S., M.D., botanists; Giuseppe Monti (1682-1760) pharmacologist; Giulio Pontedera (1688-1757) M.D., botanist; Frederik Ruysch (1638-1731) F.R.S. anatomist; and Hans Sloane (1660-1753) P.R.S., physician. 5 vols. **MS.252-256**.

Royal Society: manuscript of early papers sent to the Society for reading and publication, additional to the Classified Papers. Several unpublished items. Medical papers as follows: 'Observation sur la ver taenia ...' by M. Gandolph read 21 Dec. 1709; 'Certain differences observable betwixt the brain of a man and the brain of all other animals' Walter Charleton (16191707) 8 June 1664; 'Elements of speech ...' William Holder (1616-98) 25 Feb. 1668; 'Lettre...sur le mouvement du sang...' Pierre Silvestre 30 Oct. 1698; 'Air-pump experiments' Robert Boyle n.d. [c.1665]; 'Response...touchant l'opinion que la chloroide est le principal organe de la veue' Abbé Marriotte 24 March 1669; 'Discourse of the stone' Joseph Guichard Duverney [?] (1648-1730) 20 Jan 1696; Untitled paper on the embryo by Philip Jacob Hartmann (1648-1707) with additional illustrations 15 Sept. 1697; 'Copie d'une lettre ecrise par M. Blondel...' an account of proceedings at the Académie des Sciences of Paris noting discourses by Boldue [?] on purgatives, Morin on drinking and urine [Lewis Morin (1636-1715)?] and Marchand [?] on a new simple 18 March 1701; 'Compendium venenorum; cominque antidota et remedia' Anon., n.d. [c.1700]; 'Disputatio medico-physica de liquore nervosa' Anon., n.d. [c.1700]; 5 vols. **MS.366-370**.

Thomas Edward Thorpe (1845-1925) F.R.S., chemist: correspondence and papers, largely concerning fellow chemists with some family material; items by Joseph Lister (1827-1912) 1st
Baron Lister P.R.S., and documents of the Chemical Warfare Committee of the International Law Association, 1922. 1848-1922 and n.d. 1 vol. **MS.373.**

**Royal Society:** catalogues and inventories of the Society's museum or repository, continuing and supplementing the published account by Nehemiah Grew (1641-1712) F.R.S., M.D. and including medical and anatomical specimens and models. 18th cent. 6 vols. **MSS.413-417, 419.**

**Royal Society:** committee letters and papers [minute books are noted as a separate series, q.v.]; correspondence of the Food Sub-Committee of the Physiology (War) Committee including letters of Diarmid Noel Paton (1859-1928) F.R.S., M.D., and Augustus Désiré Waller (1856-1922) F.R.S., M.D. 1915-16 9 files **MS.505**; correspondence and reports of the Glassworkers' Cataracts Committee with letters by John Herbert Parsons (1868-1957) F.R.S. ophthalmic surgeon. 190828 6 files **MS.510**; rough minutes, accounts and letters of the Water Research Committee [on microscopic pathogens in water supplies]. 1891-96 2 files **MS.511**; letters and reports of the Tropical Diseases Committee including papers of John Rose Bradford (1863-1935) F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Herbert Lyndhurst Duke (1863-1935) M.D., and Muriel Robertson (1883-1973) F.R.S. 1911-14 7 files **MS.513**; correspondence and papers of the Food (War) Committee, many subject files on production and uses of foodstuffs and on particular topics notably 'Naval Hospital diet', 'Diet and mental activity', 'Scurvy'; with letters of William Dobinson Halliburton (1860-1931) F.R.S., F.R.C.P., D.N. Paton (1859-1928), Ernest Henry Starling (1866-1927) F.R.S., F.R.C.P. and many others 1915-21 87 files and 1 unique vol. of printed reports **MSS.527-530,** correspondence and papers of the Scientific Food Policy Committee, including minutes and papers of the Flour (Vitiminisation) Advisory Sub-Committee, statistical data on livestock and crops, paper relating to War Cabinet and various Ministry interests. Some subject-related files notably `Nutrition' with letters of Vincent Sutherland Hodgson (1874-1948) F.R.C.P. Collected by David Meredith Searles Watson (1866-1973) F.R.S. and containing his appointments diary. 1939-45. 90 files and 1 vol. **MSS.671-674.**

**Johann Ludwig Wilhelm Thudichum** (1829-1901) chemist and pathologist: bibliographies, original and copy letters to Justus von Liebig (1803-73) and others, and miscellaneous papers compiled by Max Leonard Rosenheim (1908-72) F.R.S., Baron and President of the Royal College of Physicians. 1864-77 and 20th cent. 1 file. **MS.580.**

**William Pole** (1814-1900) F.R.S., engineer: original colour chart illustrations for the paper `On colour blindness' published in the Philosophical Transactions. 1859 1 file. **MS.625.**

**Newtoniana:** miscellaneous material associated with Isaac Newton and his contemporaries, collected by Charles Turnor; including an original portrait of William Cheselden (1688-1752) by John Vanderbank, n.d. 6 vols. **MSS.648-653.**

**James Sowerby** (1757-1822) and **James de Carle Sowerby** (1787-1871) naturalists: letters from various authors largely on geology and botany 1789-1870 1 vol. **MS.682;** additional letters, some by William Henry Fitton (1780-1861) F.R.S., M.D.; John Coakley Lettsom (1744-1815) F.R.S., physician; Philip Whiteside Maclagan (d.1892) M.D., army surgeon; and Thomas Joseph Pettigrew (1791-1865) F.R.S., F.R.C.S. 1798-1846 1 vol. **MS.709.**

**W.R. Boon:** reports on wartime penicillin production in the U.S.A. and Canada and on blood products, written for the Ministry of Supply and the Medical Research Council in collaboration with H. Jephcott, and W.B. Hawes of the Wellcome Foundation; one marked `secret' 1944 and n.d. 3 items **MSS.723-724.**

**Louis Pasteur** (1822-95): `Opinions présentées par M. Pasteur dans la réunion du 16 Mars 1868, au Palais des Tuileries'. Fair copy with ms. annotations, 25 March 1868 10ff. **MS.737.**

**British Institute of Radiology:** correspondence and papers on the 50th anniversary celebration of the discovery of x-rays including letters by H.H. Dale (1875-1968) P.R.S., and Kathleen Lonsdale (1903-71) F.R.S. 1945-48 1 file **MS.747.**

**Edward George Tandy Liddell** (1895-1981) F.R.S., physiologist: student notebooks, including notes on surgery and anatomy taken at Trinity College, Oxford and his M.D. thesis `The excitatory and inhibitory states in reflex activity' 1910-26 [and later correspondence] 6 vols. **MS.748.**
Michael Foster (1836-1907) F.R.S., M.D.: drafts of letters on Royal Society business 1882-84 76ff. MS.756.

Oxford University: letters of application for the Waynflete Chair of Physiology from J.N. Langley (1852-1925), C.S. Sherrington (1857-1952) and the successful candidate Francis Gotch (1853-1913) F.R.S., M.R.C.S. 1895 3 items MS.764.


Joseph Lister (1827-1912) P.R.S., Baron Lister: addresses from learned societies to the Royal Society during the Lister Centenary celebrations, 1927 MS.779.


Henry Bowman Brady (1835-91) F.R.S. pharmacist: letters and papers, largely on Foraminifera with numerous illustrations c.1880-90 3 boxes MS.787.

John Burdon Sanderson Haldane (1892-1964) F.R.S., geneticist: correspondence on the Genetical Society's response to anti-Semitic Nazi propaganda March-June 1934 10 items MS.792.

Boyle Letters
Correspondence of Robert Boyle (1627-91) F.R.S., in 7 volumes, including letters of the following: Johann Joachim Becher (1625-82) German physician; Olaus von Borch (1626-90) Danish medical writer BL.1. Hugh Chamberlen F.R.S., man midwife; Gabriel Clauder (1633-91) German medical writer; Samuel Collins (1617-85 or 1618-1710?) F.R.C.P.; Daniel Coxe (1640-1730); Thomas Coxe (1615-85) F.R.C.P. BL.2. Charles Goodall (1642-1712) F.R.C.P.; Valentine Greatrakes (1629-83) stroker; Franz Mercury van Helmont (1614-99) Flemish physician; Nicholas Lenery (1645-1715) French chemist; Anthoni van Leeuwenhoek (1632-1722); Richard Lower (1631-91) F.R.S., F.R.C.P. BL.3. Daubeny Turberville (1612-96) M.D. BL.5-6. Andrew Clench (d.1692) F.R.C.P.; William Cole (1635-1716) F.R.C.P.; Henry Power (1623-68) F.R.S. BL.7.

Boyle Papers
Scientific and other papers of Robert Boyle (1627-91) F.R.S., in 46 volumes.
**Blagden Papers**

Correspondence, papers and diary of Sir Charles Blagden (1748-1820) physician and Secretary of the Royal Society.

General correspondence with men of science and others, including **Sir Joseph Banks** (1743-1820) P.R.S., 105 letters 1773-1817; **Claude Louis Berthollet** (1748-1822) French chemist, 26 letters 1783-1816; **Henry Cavendish** (1731-1810) F.R.S., M.D., 9 letters n.d.; **Richard Chenevix** (1774-1830) F.R.S., chemist, 9 letters 1807-8. 6 vols. **BLA.6.** Copies of 1,022 outgoing letters by Charles Blagden. 1 vol. **BLA.7.**

Blagden's diary, 1771-1820, some years incomplete or absent, entire from 1794. 8 vols.; miscellaneous papers, roughly classified by subject into medicine, linguistics etc., notes on heated room experiments, case-notes and memoranda on specific diseases, various dates, 13 boxes; printed material, largely scientific, various authors and dates, 26 vols.

**Herschel Letters**

Correspondence of John Frederick William Herschel (1792-1871) F.R.S., astronomer and Secretary of the Royal Society. 10,600+ letters including many communications to and from medical men. Only significant groups of letters are noted here, small collections and single items are omitted:


**Brown Papers**

Correspondence, papers and notebooks of Sir George Lindor Brown (1903-71) physiologist and Secretary of the Royal Society. The correspondence and other material is largely post-1950; earlier notebooks from the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, as follows:

Notes on papers concerning nerve impulses 1937-8 **GM.vol.10.** Sympathectomized cats 1936-9 (with William d’Auvergne Maycock); Reflexes: orbilis phenomena 1938-46 (with W.d’A. Maycock and Abner McGehee Harvey) **GB.vol.11.** Muscle experiments: ergometrine 1938 **GB.vol.14.** Ergometrine 1935-7 **GM.vol.15.** Wilhelm Sieg mund Feldberg experimental notebook 1934-6 **GB.vol.16.**

**Dale Papers**


**Correspondence with scientific societies** 1926-67: including the Biochemical Society; British Association of Allergists; British Association of Dermatology; British Cardiac Society; British Diabetic Association; various committees of the British Medical Association notably the Negotiating, Patents and Science Committees; British Pharmacological Society; Harveian
Society of London; James IV Association of Surgeons Inc., minutes, correspondence and membership book; Physiological Society; Renal Association; Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologist; Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; of London; Royal College of Surgeons of England; Royal Society of Medicine HD.1-2, 10.

**Royal Society correspondence and papers** 1929-67: Down House Committee; Medical Research Committee, Himalayan Expedition and Tropical Diseases Sub-Committee; Post-War Research Committee; Presidential addresses; elections of Fellows and their personal records; correspondence with officers; correspondence relating to Michael Foster (1836-1907); London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine correspondence; medical education in India; Anglo-Soviet Medical Society; American Physiological Society HD.3-9.

**Non-scientific societies and clubs** 1938-67: letters and papers of the British Council, including Science Committee Medical Panel; correspondence on particular countries, notably report on medical education in Greece; Salters' Company; Institutes of Industrial Chemistry; Society of Apothecaries of London; Medical Research Club agenda and correspondence; Queckett Microscopical Club correspondence; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Paget Club agenda and correspondence HD.12-15, 18.

**Foreign academies and international organisations** 1929-66: Academie Royale de Medicine de Belgique correspondence; Canadian Physiological Society; Academie de Medicine de Paris; Deutsche Pharmakologische Gesellschaft; Academie Suisse des Sciences Medicales; American Academy of Allergy; American Medical Association; American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics Inc.; International Association of Allergists; International Brain Research Organisation; International Cancer Research Organisation Inc. HD.16-17.

**Commissions and Committees** 1925-67: International Scientific War Crimes Commission papers; British Pharmacopeia Selection Committee correspondence and report; Home Office Cruelty to Animals Act 1876 Advisory Committee; Ministry of Health Therapeutic Substances Act Advisory and Research Committee minutes and correspondence; Nuffield Foundation Endocrine Research Unit Advisory Committee papers; Lady Tata Memorial Trust Scientific Advisory Committee minutes and correspondence HD.19-20.

**Governorships and Trusteeships** 1939-67: Lister Institute of Preventative Medicine correspondence and papers: St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; Strangeways Research Laboratory HD.22-25.

**Meetings** 1935-61: including attendance of events organised by the Philadelphia Physiological Society; British Medical Association; International Physiological Congress; International Congresses on Radiology, Allergology and Physiological Sciences; European Congress on Allergy; Symposium on Andrenergic Mechanisms HD.26.

**Publications, broadcasts, speeches** 1920-67: correspondence with journals notably the British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy, B.M.J., Excerpta Medica, Journal of Endocrinology, Lancet, Nature, Science etc.; scripts and correspondence on B.B.C. broadcasts; talks given at the Philadelphia College of Physician, Pasteur Exhibition, Queen Victoria Hospital (East Grinstead) Medical Society; St. Barts. Hospital Fountain Club, Royal Cancer Hospital, Oxford University Medical Society, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society HD.27-30.

**Miscellaneous correspondence** 1897-1967: largely post-1945, but including earlier material of

**Government correspondence** 1914-67: Home Office on animal experiments; Medical Research Council; National Institute for Medical Research; Ministry of Supply **HD.47.**

**Miscellaneous correspondence with organisations** 1939-67: Armour laboratories; Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.; I.C.I.; May & Baker Ltd.; Parke Davis & Co.; Roche Products Ltd.; Chester Beatty Research Institute.; Sloane Kettering Institute for Cancer Research; Smith Kline & French Research Institute; University of London School of Pharmacy; University College Hospital Medical School; American Diabetes Association; Animal Welfare Institute; Association of Anaesthetists of G.B. and Ireland; Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry; British Empire Cancer Campaign; British Medical Students’ Association; British Social Hygiene Council; CIBA Foundation; International Planned Parenthood Federation; Universities Federation for Animal Welfare **HD.48-51.**

**Miscellaneous topics** 1936-67: Altounyam Hospital; Analgesic abuse; Antivivisection; Cancer research; Darwin’s illness; Histamines; Radiology Protection Committee correspondence; Sulphanimide derivatives **HD.52-55.**

**Lectures and papers** 1914-63: scientific and historical lectures and associated correspondence; reprints of papers by H.H. Dale; lists of papers and to whom sent; reference reprints; obituary reprints **HD.72-137.**

**Personalia** 1888-1968: files on membership of academies; publications and broadcasts; private files; fan mail; financial records, birthday cards; engagement diaries; photographs and press cuttings; birth, school and medical certificates; reminiscences; citations, medals, certificates and diplomas **HD.61-71, 138-145.**

**Florey Papers**
Scientific and personal papers of Howard Walter Florey (1898-1968) Lord Florey of Adelaide O.M. P.R.S.

**Laboratory notebooks** 1924-68: work concerning mucus, cerebral circulation, blood vessels, lymphocytes, lysozyme and other topics 17 vols. 1924-36; notes on birth control, tetanus, gastrointestinal tract, vitamin A, and shock 5 vols. 1932-42; penicillin and antibiotics 7 vols. 1940-52; tuberculosis, cephalosporin, mucus, atheroma and other researches 10 vols. 1948-61; electron microscopy 2 vols. 1959-68 **HF.1-27.**

**Collected papers** 1925-70: 6 vols. **HF.28-33**

**Penicillin and antibiotics** 1940-62: reports and correspondence including U.S.A. Office of Scientific R. & D., N.G. Heatley and C.M. Fletcher; Medical Research Council Clinical Trials Committee papers; visits to the U.S.S.R. by Florey and A.G. Sanders; broadcasts and talks; press cuttings, pictures, drawings and brochures **HF.34-57.**
Shock 1939-43: minutes, correspondence, reports and other papers of the Medical Research Council Committee on Traumatic Shock; index to literature HF.58-60.

Miscellaneous research notes 1927-60: Ph.D. thesis; notes for monographs on mucus, tuberculosis, blood vessels, endothilium; kymograph tracings and electron micrographs HF.61-78.


Publications 1943-54: correspondence, drafts, proofs and illustrations on Antibiotics; on General Pathology HF.91-108.

Abstracts of literature: general abstracts; index to literature on gastro-intestinal tract; material in use at Florey's death HF.109-127.

Lectures and Universities 1928-67: lectures, Oxford School of Pathology; Oxford Faculty of Medicine; correspondence, Oxford School of Pathology; Oxford University Heads of Science Departments; Nuffield benefaction; Cambridge University Natural Sciences Tripos; Sheffield University HF.129-146.

Royal Society and other organisations 1944-66: miscellaneous R.S. correspondence and papers; committee papers; Fellowship, Tercentenary and Anniversaries correspondence; correspondence and papers re: British Museum, National Physical Laboratory, Royal Greenwich Observatory, Royal Veterinary College; Advisory Council on Scientific Policy papers; Association of University Teachers and Athenaeum Club minutes and papers; Australian National University John Curtin School for Medical Research building plans; CIBA Foundation papers; Fleming Memorial Fund correspondence and minutes; I.C.I. correspondence and reports; miscellaneous other institutions HF.147-196.

Personal and Scientific Correspondence 1935-67: correspondence with John Fulton; general correspondence; licences for animal experiments; congratulatory letters on awards HF.197-225.

Travels and lectures 1943-67: correspondence, papers and souvenirs of travels; U.K. and overseas lectures and broadcasts; leaflets on personal appearances and biographical sketches; named lecture drafts; slides and photograph albums HF.226-257.

Awards and engagements 1943-67: vol. of miscellaneous diplomas and certificates; diploma from the American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association; honourary degrees and Fellowships including Royal College of Surgeons of England, and of Edinburgh, Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, College of Pathologists, Royal Institute of Chemistry and others; invitations accepted and declined HF.258-282.

Personalia 1898-1968: family papers; birth certificates; inoculation certificates; passports; correspondence with M. Ethel Florey and other personal letters; parental correspondence; diaries; wills, obituaries and letters on Florey's death; Christmas cards and souvenirs HF.283-304.

M. Ethel Florey 1942-53: miscellaneous correspondence; personal and professional papers on antibiotics and other early work; notes and reprints relating to published works; case notes, empyemata 1944; clinical notes and records, Stoke Mandeville Hospital 1946-53; case notes Penicillin Unit treatment of war wounds 1942-3 and n.d., and photographs; case notes on pulmonary tuberculosis; abstracts, reprints, correspondence re: penicillin literature, histamine, childhood diseases HF.305-350.

Printed material 1913-68; annual reports of organisations, laboratories etc.; programmes and newsletters of various institutions including Distillers' Company monthly summaries of antibiotics literature HF.351-369. 100 printed books from Florey's library B.1-100. Collected reprints R.1 81.

Gaddum Papers
Papers and correspondence of John Henry Gaddum (1900-65) F.R.S., pharmacologist, 1922-65. Laboratory notebooks 1922-64 JG/3/1-13; working notes and papers on biological assay,
enzymes, statistical methods, safe doses of toxic materials, properties of muscles 1929-56 JG/3/1424; theses and lectures 1941-58 JG/4/1-2, JG/5/1-8, JG/9/1-4; personal and scientific correspondence, including material on gas warfare, drug safety regulations, sex determination by sperm separation and other topics. Correspondence re: individuals and organisations, notably the Physiological Society, the Royal Society's Medical Sciences Research Committee and Hoffmann-Laroche, Basle 1932-65 JG/14/1-33; souvenirs and juvenalia JG/15/1-2.

**Jeans Papers**
Papers and correspondence of James Hopwood Jeans (1877-1946) F.R.S., mathematician. Letters received while undergoing treatment for tuberculosis at Ringwood Sanatorium Hants., including from G.H. Hardy (1877-1947) F.R.S., Adam Sedgwick (1854-1913) F.R.S., and R.K. Gage 1902-3 c.50 items.

**Loewi Papers**
Correspondence and papers of Otto Loewi (1873-1961), For. Mem. R.S., pharmacologist and physiologist, 1917-60. Publications A.1-44; autobiographical essays, speeches and bibliographies B.1-6; appreciation C.1-16; press cuttings D.1-44; personalia E.1-82; general correspondence and letters on honours and elections [not numbered, 260 items].

---

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS**
8 John Adam Street
LONDON WC2N 6EZ

**Administrative Records**
The Society's main archives are **Society Minutes** 1754-, containing discussions of committee reports, awards, and the correspondence detailed below. **Committee Minutes** 1758-record subjects considered under the general heads of Accounts, Agriculture, Chemistry, Colonies and Trade, Manufactures, Mechanical, Polite Arts and Society and Miscellaneous; again, these minutes tend to elaborate on topics in the letters received. Committee members included physicians who may be identified via the **Signature Book** 1754-64 and **Subscription Books** 1755-1856. Early members present in committees included William Cadogan (1711-97) M.D., Thomas Gisborne (d.1806) P.C.P., Thomas Lawrence (1711-83) P.C.P., Richard Manningham (1690-1759) F.R.S., Matthew Maty (1718-76) F.R.S., M.D., James Parsons (1705-70) F.R.S., M.D., Richard Warren (1731-97) M.D., and William Watson (1715-87) F.R.S., F.C.P. **Council Minutes** provide administrative details 1846-. In all cases the medical content is not readily separable but may be found via indexing in each set of volumes.

**Correspondence and Papers**
**Dr Templeman's Transactions**: letters and papers received and edited for publication by Peter Templeman (1711-69) M.D., 1754-58, with contributions on preserving meat by Dr. [Anthony] Addington (1713-90) F.C.P., 1756; Edward Boscawen (1711-61) on ship ventilation, 1756.

**Manuscript Transactions**: letters and papers published by the Society 1770-1839, but catalogued for 1770-84 only. 2 items by Dr. George Young (d.1803) on the botanic garden, St. Vincent, and refusing membership 1773 **Colonial & Trade Trans.**, Misc. Trans.; N. Jarman on rhubarb for medicinal purposes 1778-9 **Chemical Trans.**; 6 letters on rhubarb cultivation, various
authors notably Alexander Dick (1703-85) M.D., 1772-84 Agricultural Trans. Information on papers for the outstanding years may be gained from the Society's printed Transactions.

Guard Book correspondence: letters received 1754-67, 12 vols., 3 supplementary vols., 1759-79. Henry Baker (1698-1774) F.R.S., 8 letters 1756-62 and n.d. GB.1-6; Alexander Garden (1730?-91) F.R.S., M.D., 5 letters 1757-60 GB.1-5; Dr. Diederich Wessel Linden, 3 letters on cobalt 1754-6 GB.1-3; Browne Langrish (d.1759) F.R.S., M.D., on cheap food, [?] Wilkinson and T. Wilson, 2 items on adulteration of meal and bread, 1758 and n.d. GB.3; James Allan on preserving bread in hot climates, anon paper on opium production in Georgia, 10 letters by Stephen Hales (1677-1761) F.R.S., GB.4; Philip Miller (1691-1771) F.R.S. on rhubarb etc. 1760 GB.4-5; M. Kalpen M.D., on rowing a ship, William Mosters and N. Nash, 4 letters and certificates on medicines for the bite of a mad dog, 2 letters of Gerard van Swieten (1700-72) F.R.S., M.D. on use of hemlock in cancers, anon letter on fleet and army mortality by plague, 1760 and n.d. GB.5; 2 letters on preserving water by I. Gardiner and anon, GB.6; E. Delange on medicines, James Morton on making salt water fresh, B. Tallandier on a cure for gout, 1762 GB.7; Joseph Collet on a leather catheter 1764, GB.8; H.L. Duhamel du Monceau (1700-89) F.R.S., 8 letters 1764-69 GB.8-12; R. Brand, trusses and bandages for ruptures, H. Cunciliffe on medicine for the bite of a mad dog, J. Elseworth on curing itch, N. Mandel on balsam for wounds, Thomas Pierce on a styptic, 'Publicus' on provision for London prostitutes, [?] Salle on fresh water by distillation at sea, [?] Tomkons on opium trade, 1760-63 and n.d. GB.9; `J.W.', Guildhall, on fresh water from the sea, 1764 GB.11; bedbug-proof bedsteads by 'B.I.', improved carriage by Erasmus Darwin (17311809) F.R.S., M.D., letter of R. MacPherson to Alexander Small, surgeon, trials of American potash by Dr. [William?] Lewis (1714-81), on anatto by George Young (d.1803), 1766-67 GB.12; horizontal windmill by Erasmus Darwin, fresh water for cities by Defaud of Paris, Charles Whitworth and John Stanley (1714-91) M.D., 1772-79 GB.A; John Berkenhout (1730?-91) M.D., on sunflowers, William Frobisher on medicinal salt from potash, Dr. James Monusi on rhubarb, 1768-75 GB.B; letters of Alexander Anderson (d.1811), Daniel Rutherford (1749-1819) M.D., and Peter Templeman (1711-69) M.D. Red Book.

Loose Archives: largely letters received, 1754-1851. Contains small groups or single letters on various subjects. Artificial limbs and surgical aids, letters on artificial limbs by Thomas Austin 1842, H. P. De Renzy 1821, [?]George Webb Derenzy, d.1871] artificial nose by Simon Prean 1810, improved crutches by Henry Brooks Crocker 1813, Messrs Lodge & Bittleston 1821, machines for aiding the one-armed by Andrew Dacey 1844, John Higgins 1806 and Robert John Little 1819, machines for conveying invalids by John Ballinger 1822, General Rödlich 1815 and John Veitch M.D. 1849, improved trusses by Edward Cave 1812, J. Eynon 1801, John Fitkin 1810-11, nipple shields by Dr. Wansborough 1842, feeding syphon by Benjamin Rotch (17941854) 1844. Botany and materia medica 9 letters by John Ball on rhubarb and opium 17841824, other letters on the same by Richard Charles, surgeon of Winchester 1796, Dr. Collingwood 1785, 8 letters by John and Robert Davies 1784-97, Dr. H. J. De Salis 1797-1800, Thomas Halley 1792, 6 by John Holt 1790-91, George Pearson (1751-1828) F.R.S. on T. Jones' opium 1800, G. Swayne on preparing opium 1818, 9 letters on Jamaican botany by Dr. Thomas Dancer (1755?1810) and William Jowett Titford M.D. 1790-1815, William Roxburgh (1751-1815) M.D., 4 letters on medicinal gums of India 1809-12, botanical letters by D. Crewe, surgeon 1785, Erasmus Darwin (1731-1802) 1799, Francis Faggioni 1791, Dr. William Hamilton 1836, Dr. Jonathan Stokes 1785, Robert John Thornton (1768?-1837) M.B. 1821, Nathaniel Wallich (1786-1854) M.D. 1819-34, Thomas Hirst on Dr. Jenty's oil 1761, many others. Educating the blind letters by Mary Chatham 1837, John Christie 1794, William Jackson 1797, W. Moor 1848, G. R. Porter 1831, William Stidolph 1833, William Tatham 1804 and James Watson 1822, largely on methods of reading and writing. Food and water preservation a scheme for filtering Thames...
water by John Bailey 1842, other letter on filtration by Joseph Collier 1800-1, correspondence on Thomas Trotter (1760-1832) M.D. method of preserving drinking water at sea 11 letters 1792-4, many others on keeping water fresh and making salt water potable, letters on preserving salted provisions by Susanna Cartwright 1817, Robert Johnston 1802, Mrs. M. Serjeant 1794, keeping fresh by ventilation T. Haseldine 1846, preservation aboard ship by Henry Phillips 1790, army and navy stores by `Marcus Aurelius' 1797, portable army rations by James Wallis 1810, W. H. B. Webster, surgeon R. N. on vegetables 1838, A. S. Lillington on lining lead water pipes 1804.


**Surgical instruments** John Avery (d.1855) F.R.C.S., on an ear speculum 1845, James Billet (d.1877) surgeon, on a pig's hammer 1839, Benjamin Goulson's stirrup 1821, 4 letters on an instrument for drawing teeth by Daniel Gross 1798-9, the 'adjuster' by Dr. Jarvis n.d., Thomas Machell's annular saw and instrument for amputation 1815-16, J. Milikin on instruments 1822, John Morgan M.D. substitute for the crank 1848, John Tomes (1815-95) M.C.S., dental carving machine 1845. **Miscellaneous** invalid bed designs by John Higgins 1811, H. Lawson n.d., Hector Simpson of Middlesex Hospital 1813, Anthony White 1817-21, John Woodall 1796, gout cures by John Crombleholme and Richard Crownidge 1791, Mrs. Evans 1809, Richard Morris 1795, Richard Ford on inoculating horses 1789-90, W. Gill and Sons, surgeons of Pentonville on Dirck's furnace 1843, Samuel Goddard, surgeon of Burslem on steam vessel paddles 1829, G. E. Noone on cutting pill lozenges 1834, Daniel Pettibone on heating Pennsylvania Hospital 1810, William Power on tooth-brushes 1847, George Montague Sears on a pharmaceutical balance 1806, and Protheroe Smith (1809-89) on the use of ether in midwifery 1847.

Other letters by Edward Bancroft (1744-1821) F.R.S., M.D., Daniel Peter Layard (1721-1802) M.D., J. C. Lettsom (1744-1815) F.R.S., M.D., J. A. Paris (1785-1856) M.D., Caleb Hillier Parry (1755-1822) M.D., Thomas Percival (1740-1804) M.D., John Reid (1776-1822) M.D., Peter Templeman (1711-69) M.D.

**Letter Books**: copies of letters received, largely reproducing material in the Guard Book and Loose Archives series, 4 vols., 1767-78; copies of letters sent by R.S.A. secretaries including 21 letters by Charles Taylor (d.1816) M.D., 1814-16. Letters to Thomas Dancer (1755?-1810) M.D., W. J. Tifford M.D., Samuel Hibbert M.D., Peter Mark Roget (1779-1869) F.R.S., M.D., many others, 4 vols., 1770-1853.

**General Committee Papers**: letters and papers 1851-1911, largely uncatalogued.

**Miscellaneous Correspondence**: letters c.1854-c.1887 deposited at the Greater London Record Office.

**Prize Illustrations**: prize-winning drawings and engravings 1755-1810. An index exists for materials classed as mechanical drawings only, all n.d. Anon., method of preventing ... vapours from ... sewers; J. Bailey, reservoir for filtering water; R. Fell, slate filtering cistern; W. Holmes, warm air ventilator; W. Ward, bedstead for invalids.
THESE RECORDS HAVE NOW BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE WELLCOME LIBRARY

Royal Society for the Promotion of Health, known as Royal Society of Health, previously Royal Sanitary Institute (1904-55) and Sanitary Institute (1876-1904): records, 1876-; including Council Minutes, 1876-; annual reports, 1887-; Royal Sanitary Institute Register of Examinations, 1922-28, 1926-1931; candidate result cards, 1920s-c.1980; Nursery Nurses Examination Committee Minutes, 1932-57; Education and Examination Committee Minutes, 1941-57; membership directories, c.1880s-1955.

Examinations registers cover candidates who received R.S.I. qualifications for a number of professions, both in Britain and abroad (Africa, Burma, India, Malaya) e.g. Health Visitors, School Nurses, Sanitary Inspectors, Public Health Inspectors.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE

1 Wimpole Street
LONDON W1M 8AE

The Medical and Chirurgical Society (a breakaway body from the Medical Society of London) was formed in 1805. A Royal Charter was granted in 1834 and new charter 1907 when a number of separate societies amalgamated with it to form the Royal Society of Medicine. The old societies then became specialist sections of the RSM.

Archives

Minutes and Charters: Council minutes and attendance books, with letters and accounts; General Meetings minutes and papers including Fellowship and Council elections; Charters, bye-laws and related papers 1805-.

Membership papers: excluding pre-amalgamation societies. Includes proposal forms, 1812-97; proposal references for Fellowships, 1915-56; proposals and applications 1897-1965; Fellows Roll and obligation papers, 1805-; chronological list of members, 1835-1946.

Financial records: appeals and debenture trust deeds, excluding special trusts; includes incomplete series of petty cash books; various papers and bonds on subscriptions and purchase of property 1874-; printed annual accounts 1908-.

Real Property records: including title deeds; insurance; lease, tenancy and other agreements; building plans and estimates; related correspondence, 1796-.

General correspondence: c.1890-, some earlier correspondence pasted into minute books. Includes personnel and membership disputes and some recommendations for Fellowships. Correspondence of Secretary, 1896-1922; Solicitor, 1908-47; on Marcus Beck Memorial Laboratory and equipment, 1917-22; Henry Wellcome Medical Museum, 1914-31; joint British-Swiss Medical Conference, 1946.

Sub-committees: excluding pre-amalgamation societies and RSM sections; Building Committee and House Committee 1889-1901; Centenary Committee 1904-05; Emergency Surgical Aid Executive Committee 1914-26; Festival of Britain Committee 1950-51; Finance and General Purposes Committee 1907-62; war-time committees on physical protection of members of the
fighting forces, interned medical aliens, and Inter-allied conferences on war medicine, 1940-45; Library development sub-committee c.1944-46; Ministry of Health and Advisory Committee on Public Health and Welfare of the Medical Profession 1918-22; Committee on Schaefer method and resuscitating drowning 1908; Scientific Committee 1861-93; Surgical Advisory Committee 1917-19; Venereal Diseases Committee 1913-14.

**Specialist Societies:** pre-amalgamation archives of each Society. These consist, in differing amounts of completeness, of Council, General and sub-committee minutes, membership and attendance papers and correspondence with some papers on amalgamation.

Society of Anaesthetists 1893-1908; British Balneological and Climatological Society (am.1909) 1895-1912, including Spa Committee minutes 1889-1902; Society for the study of diseases in children, 1900-1908; Clinical Society of London (fd.1867), 1868-1907; Dermatological Society of London, 1882-1907; British Electrotherapy Society 1901-1907; Epidemiological Society (fd.1850, am.1907), 1889-1909; British Gynaecological Society 1884-1907; British Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Association 1889-1907; Neurological Society 1886-1907; Obstetrical Society of London 1858-1907, including Pathological Committee minutes 1905-1932; Odontological Society of Great Britain (am.1907) 1856-1911, including minute books of College of Dentists 1862-63, Committee for organisation of a dental hospital in London, 1858, and Scientific Grants Committee 1899-1914; Pathological Society of London 1846-1907, including minutes of Morbid Growth Committee 1869-1901; Therapeutical Society 1902-1907.

**Amalgamation:** papers, solicitor’s correspondence on amalgamation 1905-1908; unsuccessful amalgamation of the Society of Tropical Medicine with RSM, 1912-13.

**RSM Sections:** usually includes council and meeting minutes and attendance books and may include obligation books, correspondence and related papers 1907-. Excludes scholarships, trusts administered by sections, which remain with 'Specialist Societies'.

Anaesthetics Section 1908-1960; Balneological and Climatological Section 1909-1931; Clinical Section 1907-1969; Comparative Medicine Section 1923-1961; Dermatology 1907-1971; Electro-Therapeutics Section 1907-1931; Epidemiological Section 1907-1972; History of Medicine Section 1912-1944; Laryngological Section 1907-1968; Medical Section 1907-1973; Neurological Section 1907-1967; Obstetrical and Gynaecological Section incl Eclampsia Committee Editorial Committee and Maternal Mortality Committee 1907-1960; Odontology Section 1907-1969; Ophthalmology Section 1912-1963; Orthopaedics Section 1913-1948; Otological Section incl Otosclerosis Committee 1901-1963; Paediatrics Section 1908-1966; Physical Medicine Section 1931-1955; Proctology Section 1913-1965; Psychiatry Section 19121953; Radiology Section 1931-1971; Surgery Section 1907-1970; Therapeutical and Pharmacological Section (became Therapeutics, and Medicine Section in 1943), 1907-1973; Tropical Medicine Section 1912-1936; Urology Section 1920-1976; War Section (became United Services Section in 1929), 1919-1972.

**Publications:** miscellaneous pamphlets, notices of meetings, ballot papers, lists of Fellows, official bulletins etc., 1889-1952.

**Memorial Trusts:** correspondence, accounts, deeds and other documents relating to named bequests, research grants, scholarships, lecture funds, prizes and the award of medals.

**Social Functions:** council Club attendance and membership books 1912-1924; dinners held 1910-1923.

**Miscellaneous:** items acquired by RSM including Council minute book of the Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic 1899-1927.


**Library Manuscripts**
Manuscripts and collected volumes of autograph letters held in the Library, card catalogued.


**Case notes:** Matthew Allen ms notes in copy of Cases of insanity 1831, Frederick Richard Brecks Atkinson acromelgy, with analysis of cases 1923, John Bayley case histories 1761-1765, John Crichton cases of calculus vesicae 1792-1854, James Gregory clinical cases and reports 1777, Thomas Hodgkin notes of post mortem examinations 1845-1852, Francis Home clinical cases and reports 1776, Society of Medical and Surgical Observation list of cases with reports 1839-1949 and minutes 1838-1850, Sydney Stephenson, case books of the eyes of children 1890-1903, Henry Walker observations and case notes 1731-1732.

**Correspondence:** Letters written to Edward Canton and others by various hands 1837-1866, Robert Liston: album of letters and papers collected by F. W. Cock, autograph letters on the chemical composition of chinchona (Odontological Society of Great Britain) 1856-1863, proceedings of the Obstetrical Society of London re Mr. I. Baker Brown 1864-1867, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society collection of autograph letters and minutes of meetings of Chloroform Committee 1863-1864, John Smith Soden medical letters and autographs 1790-[18.?], William Withering letters etc 1766-1830.

**Medico-Botanical Society of London, minutes:** General Meetings 1821-1852, Council Meetings 1828-1849 (MSS L9/C/1-9).

---

**ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE**

**Royal College Street**

**LONDON NW1 0TU**

The College was founded in 1791 and was the first veterinary school in the English-speaking world. It received its Royal Charter in 1875 and became a School of the University of London in 1949.

**Archives**
Veterinary College London foundation letters 1790-93; minute books 1790-1804, 1793-1851; minutes and accounts 1790-1830, incl examination minutes 1822-30; RVC minutes 1790-1931 (incomplete); general purposes committee minutes 1890-(incomplete); minutes of sub-committee incl staff with correspondence and papers 1886-98; financial and property records; general College records and correspondence incl Secretary's correspondence 1879-1909, lists of governors, lists of veterinary surgeons 1794, 1798-1842, deed boxes, correspondence re
buildings, staff, students, fund raising etc, mostly 20th cent; student records incl register of pupils 1794-1907, student entry books 1839-1930, student lists 1891-1937, matriculation book 1870-73 and student entry book 1882-93 (bound together), examination minutes and records 1797-1833 (incomplete), bound vols of students’ lecture notes 19th & 20th cent; Regulations 1875-77; College foundation letters 1790-93; charters c.1874-1979; register of diseased horses 1819-80, registers of patients 1793-1809; Beaumont Animal Hospital day books (treatment records) 1933-64; register of pupils 1794-1907; records of prizes 1859-; ’The Book of the Nosebag’ rel to fund raising with drawings and photographs 1934, certificates issued by RVC, RCVS, VMA etc early 19th-early 20th cent; autograph letter collection; calendars, regulations and reports, 19th and 20th cent, printed; large quantity of photographs and drawings plus architectural plans, posters, newspapers cuttings and films.

**London Veterinary Medical Society** (LVMS), succeeded by **Veterinary Medical Association** (VMA) in 1836: VMA council minute book 1866-84; VMA membership list 1836-64; LVMS essays 1826-32; VMA general meetings minutes, council minutes 1866-84, essays, 1836-41, 1877-78; LMVS & VMA origins, rules and library catalogue, 1813-48.

**Royal Veterinary College Medical Association** (RVCMA): minutes 1935-40.

**Research Institute in Animal Pathology**: committee minutes 1926-37.

**Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons** (RCVS): charter of incorporation, petitions and correspondence c.1844.

**Papers of individuals**

- **James Beart Simonds** (1872-1881) Collection: scrapbooks of MS and printed material incl autograph letters, posters and proclamations, variola ovina, pleuro-pneumonia, cattle plague etc (60 vols).
- **Major-General Sir Frederick Smith** (1857-1929), veterinary historian: drafts, correspondence and notes incl draft biography of Napoleon, late 19th-early 20th cent.
- **The AM Johnston Collection**: correspondence and accounts rel to rinderpest in Scotland, 1865.
Bartholomew’s Hospital run by the Archives department, which also exhibits medical equipment and works of art. The Archive collection is also supplemented by photographs and maps and the printed material in the Hospital Library.

An advance appointment is required before consulting material. Standard closure periods apply to hospital records under the Public Records Acts.

**HOSPITAL RECORDS**

**St. Bartholomew’s Hospital**

Board of Governors minutes, 1549-1974.
Medical Council minutes, 1843-1986.
Appeals Committee report, 1931; Archives Committee minutes, 1937-1974; Economy Subcommittee papers, 1908-1932; Reconstruction Sub-Committee papers, 1937; Special Building Committee papers, 1929. Clerk’s Department agenda papers for meetings of Governors and Committees, 1919-1948.


Administrative and financial material, 1547-1986, including the following:

- **Almoner’s Department**: reports, 1937-1954, list of staff 1937, miscellaneous other papers, 1939-1951.
- **Catering Department**: statistics concerning provision of poultry for nurses’ dinners, 1886; reports, 1938; suggestions for nurses’ menu, 1938.
- **Clerk of the Works**: various records, 1870-1919.
- **Dietetic Department**: instructions, correspondence and statistics, 1921-1960.
- **Finance Department**: correspondence, 1791-1961; material on staff salaries, pensions, etc., 1880-1953; material on appeals, bequests, special funds etc., 1852-1959.
- **Laundry Department**: statistics and general records, 1921-1968.
probationers, 1886-1930; list of staff staying on after probation, 1901-1915; list of special probationers, 1884-1918; list of staff nurses at Special Treatment Centre, 1917-1929; list of probationers leaving at end of trial period, 1910-1946; pupil probationers at Preliminary Training School, 1925-1958; register of Preliminary Training School, 1924-1952; probationers entering the hospital from Preliminary Training School, 1939-1958; ward maids, 1920-1948; nursing staff on each ward, 1933-1951; nursing staff at the hospital's country branch at Hill End Hospital, St. Albans, 1940; nurses' sickness record books, 1914-1965; register of nurses sent to the Zachary Merton Home for Convalescent Nurses, 1937-1939.


Museum: Curators' catalogues, printed with manuscript annotations, 1831-1929.

Other Hospitals: files on other hospitals, 1902-1971.

Stewards Offices: records of supplies etc., 1914-1968.

Records of treatment including the following:

Cardiology Department: patients' names, 1920-1947.

Medical Records: admission registers, general 1818-1971 (from 1870 onward divided by male and female patients); registers of deaths, 1762-1769, 1807-1816, 1826-1834 and 1838 present; registers of burials at the hospital's burial ground in Seward St., 1744-1755 and 1846-1849; midwifery register 1904-1960; statistics produced by the Medical Records Officer, 1849-1948; out-patient records, 1830-1941; casualties statistics, services, 1939-1942, and statistics collected under the Road Traffic Act 1941-1950; casualties admitted, 1942; air raid casualties, 1939-1951; lists of malingerers and hospital addicts (the "black books").

1927-1974; case-notes kept by Dr. P.M. Latham, divided by male and female patients, 1826-1924; patients' records, 1835-1922; notes on cases of women's diseases treated by Dr. West, 1849-1861; patients' notes concerning radium and X-rays, 1919-1934; notes on patients in Eliza Ward (lying-in beds), 1911-1917; district midwifery notes, 1892-1899; cashbooks relating to midwifery for outside patients, 1907-1929; electrical treatment for in-patients, 1883-1895; register of patients under restraint, 1904-1927; obstetric delivery books (Elizabeth Ward) 1923-1925 and 1965-1985; blood transfusions, general, 1926-1951; ophthalmic department, drawings of eyes, 1840-1891; correspondence concerning patients, 1923-1938; records of Special Treatment Centre, 1922-1952; Department of Anaesthetics records, 1917-1939, including register of administration of anaesthetics, 1928-1929; Cancer Department records, 1933-1957; casebook of cases from Paget Ward illustrated with X-ray photographs, 1920-1939; Kettlewell convalescent home, records of tuberculosis patients, 1907, and World War I military patients, n.d.; Skin Department, patient notes, 1907-1918, and notice, 1924.

Ophthalmic Department: register of female patients treated in eye ward, 1917-1921.

Pathology: post-mortem records 1867-1913, surgical pathological registers 1899-1933.

Physiotherapy Department: general departmental papers 1912-1940.

Pharmacy: manuscript pharmacopoeias, 1768-early 20th century.


operating lists, 1921, 1928-1932 and 1934-1938.

Records of various clubs and associations associated with the hospital:
- Abernethian Society (formerly Medical and Philosophical Society) records, 1799-1815 and 1833-1968.
- Cambridge Graduates Club records, 1876-1949.
- Christian Union records, 1912-1954.
- Decennial Contemporary Clubs records, 1832-1988.
- Nurses’ Games Clubs records, 1911-1935.
- League of Nurses minutes, 1899-1972.
- Paget Club (academic society for senior staff) records, 1912-1975.
- Student Nurses’ Association records 1939-1952.
- Students’ Union records, 1905-1948.
- Students’ Union Amalgamated Clubs records, c.1892-1995.

**Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Disease**
- Minutes of Governors and Subscribers, 1879-1922.
- Minutes of Management Committee 1871-1948.
- Annual Reports, 1897, 1903, 1938-1958.
- Medical reports including statistics of admissions, discharges and deaths, 1884-1899.

Administrative and financial records (including records of funds, subscribers, donors, appeals and legacies), 1867-1958, including: letter-books, 1889-1910; letters of recommendation for staff applying for other posts, 1931-1958; letters concerning foundation of hospital for children with diseases of the joints, figures represented including Sir James Paget and John Hilton, 1866-1867.
- Accounts etc. 1867-1892
- Staff records (mainly post World War II), including register of Nurses and Assistant Nurses, 1940-1951.
- Wages records, 1887-1920; wages of staff at the hospital’s convalescent home at Clandon, Surrey, 1903-1937.
- Estate records re hospital sites, 1874-1955.

Records of patients and treatment: admission registers, 1860-1895; register of baptisms, 1910-1951; in-patient clinical case notes, 1870-1910; other in-patient clinical records, 1866-1868, 1893-1907, 1936-1958; casebooks and record cards of Sir Anthony Bowlby’s patients, 1884-1906; record cards of James Berry’s patients, 1885-1906; operating theatre registers, 1893-1907 (setting out patients of Sir Anthony Bowlby and James Berry) and 1936-1958; out-patient records, 1866-1870 and 1877-1917.

School records, 1922-1958.

**Eastern Hospital**
(Formerly Homerton Fever Hospital, 1870-1885)
Medical Superintendent’s reports, 1911-1915 and 1920-1932

Administrative records, 1874-1938, including staff registers, 1874-1938


**German Hospital**
Minutes of Governors and Board of Management, 1846-1948; Minutes of Hospital Committee 1843-1948 (continuing as House Committee 1948-1969); Annual reports, 1851-1943.
Administrative and financial records, 1845-1970.
Engineer’s Department records, 1913-1929, including costs of rebuilding hospital and Hitchin convalescent home, 1929.
Dalston convalescent home: administrative correspondence 1904, inventory 1929.
Estate records for hospital site and adjoining properties in Dalston: muniments of title 1802 1944, general estate records, 1908-1959.
Photographs c.1912-1971.

**Hackney Hospital**
(formerly Hackney Union Infirmary)
Estate records for hospital site and adjoining properties in Hackney, 1788-1896.

**Metropolitan Hospital**
Committee minutes: General 1836-1948, House 1876-1966, Building 1876-1885, Finance 1921-1938, committees in charge of various fund-raising activities (including speedway and whist drives) 1924-1939; Medical Council minutes, 1912-1970.
Salaries records, 1903-1931.
Ladies Association records, 1913-1924.
Festival reports, 1889-1914

**Mothers’ Hospital**
Annual reports (including photographs), 1911 and 1914-1947 (some early years supplied by photocopies).
In-patient records: birth registers, 1913-1984. Registers of centres to which the hospital was evacuated during World War II: Willersley Castle, admission and discharge registers, 1940-1945, maternity register books, 1940-1946; Bragborough Hall, maternity register books, 1940-1945. 
Estate records (hospital site) 1862-1906.
St. Leonard's Hospital
(formerly Shoreditch Infirmary)
Miscellaneous administrative records, 1901-1968.
Medical Officer's report books, 1922-1927.
In-patient records: admission registers, 1898-1967 (gaps); creed registers, 1907-1908 and 1910-1934; registers of in-patients, 1934-1954 (gaps); register of male patients, 1912-1917; register of female patients, 1912-1927; register of male lunatic patients, 1898-1910 and 1915-1924; register of female lunatic patients, 1906-1925; maternity registers, 1936-1939; birth registers, 1892-1938; registers of baptisms, 1891-1940; death registers, 1885-1969; lunacy casebooks, 1907-1913; sample minor theatre records (male patients), 1937-1948; other clinical records, 1937-1948.

St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum and Colon
Board of Governors and General Committee (after 1948, House Committee) minutes, 1857 1974.
Medical Committee minutes, 1930-1987.
Annual reports, 1927-1988 (gaps).

Other Administrative and financial records, 1876-1974.
Register of nurses, 1896-1964.
Dispensary pharmacopoeias, 1921 and 1935.
Cuttings, booklets, etc., on the hospital's history, 1896-1947.
Leaflets and programmes concerning appeals, 1927-1953.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
British Medical Association, City Division: minutes, 1918-1930.
German Orphanage (a few records kept with those of German Hospital): plans, 1890 and 1913, letter re site value 1914.
Hamburg German Lutheran Church (used as chapel by German Hospital; these records kept with those of that establishment): plans, 1898-1926.
St. Bartholomew's Trained Nurses Institute (which supplied nurses trained at St. Bartholomew's for private nursing, on payment of a fee): letters, minutes etc., 1886-1949.
TB Dispensary Advisory Committee (joint committee of representatives of the Metropolitan Hospital and the Metropolitan Boroughs of Hackney and Stoke Newington): minutes, 1921-1948.
Records held with those of the Metropolitan Hospital.

**Territorial Army Nursing Service**: registers of nurses 1922-1939 (with notes going up to 1941); personal files (sample), 1909-1927; letter books of Helen Dey, Principal Matron, 1931-1948.

**PARISH RECORDS**

*St. Bartholomew the Less*: registers of baptisms, 1547-1923 and burials (including some hospital patients) 1547-1848; Overseers' books of receipts and payments, 1838-1868; pauper apprenticeship indentures, 1622-1822 and bonds re pauper children 1590-1756.

**PERSONAL PAPERS AND MISCELLANEA**

Certificates and admission tickets to various lectures, courses, etc., 1794-1910.
Printed pharmacopoeias, annotated by previous owners (Harold Bull, Geoffrey Evans, William Edward Lee, Basil Hewitt Penn, Percy Selwyn Selwyn-Clarke, H.J. Western) 1888-1921.
Correspondence by various individuals on hospital issues, including letters by John Abernethy, W. Girling Ball, Florence Nightingale and James Paget (exchange between Nightingale and Paget, 1861).
Anonymous book of culinary and medical recipes, 1657.
John Abernethy, surgeon: manuscript copies of surgical lectures, compiled by Charles F. Edwards, 1834, William Thurnall, 1835, and an unnamed compiler, n.d.
Agnes Wotherspoon Baird, nurse: papers, 1911-1914.
Murray Bumstead, patient: papers, 1940-1941.
Ethel Ching, nurse: papers, 1890.
Horace Dobell, medical student: notes on medical and surgical cases, 1847-1848.
Frederick W. Evans, medical student: notes on medical cases, 1874.
Ethel Bedford Fenwick, senior nurse, pioneer of state registration of nurses: letters from her and papers relating to her, 1878-1948.
David Hoadley Gabb: references re application for position at Hastings Infirmary, 1847.
John Edward Gross, clinical clerk: notes on cases seen in St. Bartholomew's Hospital medical wards, 1855-1856.
Dora Hallis, patient: papers, 1904-1905.
Ludford Harvey, surgeon: diary and autobiography, c.1806-1826.
Elsie Eva Henry, nurse: papers n.d.
Horace Hill: notebooks, 1927 and n.d.
Luther Holden (Surgeon of St. Bartholomew's, 1865-1881): testimonial volume, n.d.
Mrs. Judge and her children, patients: papers, 1905-1910.
Winifred Luxmoore, nurse: papers, 1923-1942.
G.W. Mackenzie, medical student: notes on materia medica and chemistry lectures, 1845-1846.
W. McDougall, nurse: scrapbook 1901-1906.
William Meacher, American surgeon: diary of a visit to London Hospitals, 1887.
Norman Moore, physician: scrapbook of private letters etc., 1879-1885.
Ellen Musson, nurse: papers, 1898-1957.
N. Powell, nurse: papers, 1933.
Alice Shrikes (Sister Paget), nurse: papers, 1886-1910.
G.P. Shuter (Senior Resident Anaesthetist) and George Graham (Physician): letters concerning operating theatre conditions in the 1890s, 1956.
Mabel Sleigh, nurse at St. Bartholomew's Hospital: notes on clinical lectures 1888-1891.
Molly Swords, nurse at the Metropolitan Hospital: memoirs of the period 1943-1946 (compiled 1977).
J.W. Thomas: notes of lectures on surgery by Astley Cooper, 1817-1818.
Madge Viall, nurse: letter describing air raid, 1917.
Emily Wates née Lofts, nurse: letters and papers concerning her, 1892-1956.

---

**SALVATION ARMY**

**Salvation Army Heritage Centre**

117-121 Judd Street LONDON WC1H 9NN

Contact: Archivist/Director

*Files* (re aspects of the Army's work)
Alcoholism; Anti-Suicide Work; Blind; Children; Clinics and Dispensaries; Deaf and Dumb; Dentistry; Girls; Handicapped; Homes of Rest and Holiday Homes; Homeopathy and Hydropathy (also Booth's letters about); Hospitals; Hospital Visitation; Inebriates; Leprosy: general, in India, Indonesia, South Africa, USA; Maiden Tribute Case; Medical: USA, Java, Sumatra, Canada, India; Mentally Handicapped; Mildmay Mission Hospital; Salvation Army Nurses' Fellowship/ (later) Medical Fellowship; Prostitution; Refugee and Relief Work; Rescue Work; Smoking; Social Work; Temperance

*Individuals*: files on individual members of the Army, including those working as medical missionaries, nurses, etc and involved with medical/health/social work matters

[Card index by name/topic which also lists published materials]

**Records of Institutions run by the Army**

**Mothers' Hospital, Clapton**: Midwives' case books (including for Ivy House) 1890-1910; minutes of Managing Council 1914-1923; annual reports **Rescue Homes** (in London and the country): 'Girls' Statements' (reports on girls admitted rather than their own statements) 1886-92; 'Final Reports' 1887-90; 'Girls Statements and Final Statements' 1889-97; 'Girls Statements' 1897-1930 (with various changes of format, and becoming less detailed in later vols) include details of health of girls admitted (and sometimes of family) (later volumes are held by the SA Social Services Historian); Statistics 1890-7; Account of Girls Sent Out (from various London homes) 1892-c.1902; Untitled volume of 'History of girls and 'Career after leaving home' 1896-1906; 'London Book 1901-1915' (contents as previous items); 'Chatham Rescue Homes' similar entries 1896-1907; 'Girls' History Book' as previous 1913-4; 'Childrens' History Book no 6' (from 'The Nest'): History, History and Progress while in the Home, Career after leaving the home, 1902-14; the same, 1913-1927; the same, 1916
The Social Services HQ includes material re adoption/fostering from c. 1902, information on children who lived in Army Homes, scanty records of residents of eventide homes (these records are not available for public research but information can be supplied)

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES
University of London
Thornhaugh Street
LONDON WC1H 0XG

The School of Oriental and African Studies was founded (as the School of Oriental Studies) in 1916. From its beginnings it has emphasised that it should offer courses in the history, geography, culture and law as well as languages and literature of Africa and Asia. The Library has been developed not merely to serve the School’s students but also to act as a national collection for the study of these areas.

Following a move to a new site in 1973 the Library began to augment its manuscript holdings and to accept modern archival material. With the exception of a few collections relating to East Asia their focus is upon the non-official links between Britain and the countries of Asia and Africa. Approximately two-thirds of the holdings document the overseas work of British Protestant missionaries, chiefly during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Since medical work was an integral aspect of missionary efforts from the mid-nineteenth century onwards the SOAS missionary collections constitute an important primary resource on medical matters, particularly in the developing countries.

Access is preferably by prior appointment with the Archivist. A ticket is valid for up to 20 days; for longer term use a library ticket is required, for which there may be a charge. These arrangements are currently under review. The latest information is provided at the Archives & Manuscripts Division’s web site at http://www.soas.ac.uk/archives.

Personal Papers

Banks Photograph Collection: photographs by the Rev. Alexander L. Banks, who served as a missionary with the Regions Beyond Missionary Union and was based at Siwan, Northern India (the Regions Beyond Missionary Union worked in India, Africa and South America and, concentrated on areas beyond those in which other missionary societies had already worked): photographs, plus a little other material such as correspondence, a diary, and publications of the Regions Beyond Missionary Union. Medical material includes pictures of the plague encampment at Siwan, the hospital at Harnatanr, and the Gopalganj dispensary, and a publication entitled The Duncan Hospital, Raxaul, Bitar, India: an illustrated account of the work of the hospital from October 1946 to April 1952, by Dr and Mrs Trevor Strong (Regions Beyond Missionary Union, London: 1952). c.1897-1952. MS 380389

Leonard John Barnes (1895-1977), lecturer in education with interest in colonial and development issues: papers relating to Barnes’ interests in Africa and to his educational work. Of particular medical relevance are the series of papers on Notes and Writings on Visits to Africa, 1934-1973 (PP MS 9/59-69), containing material relating to family planning and contraception, including minutes of the Family Planning Association of Kenya and the International Planned Parenthood Federation for the 1960s; and the series of General and Miscellaneous Notes, 1913-1977 (PP MS 9/70-74), containing press cuttings on family planning (1958-1962) and notes discussing health in relation to the environment (c.1951). 1913-1977. PP MS 9
Laura Beckingsale (1886-1983), worker for London Missionary Society in Wuchang and Hankow: letters in diary form to colleagues in London describing her experiences in China during the Revolution of 1911-1912, which include a very little material on medical matters. 1911-1912. MS 354917

Miss E. “Nessie” Hope Bell, nurse, Hankow: correspondence, postcards, photographs, scrapbooks. 1911-1964. CWM China Personal Box 12

Edward William Bovill (1892-1966): research papers on West African exploration include file ‘Niger Correspondence’, which contains material on medical complaints. MS 282539

F.A. Brown, medical missionary: “To God be the Glory”, short manuscript autobiography covering work in China (1895-1951) and India (1951-1957) with the London Missionary Society and the Christian Medical Association of India. CWM China Personal Box 15

Dr Robert Benjamin Ageh Wellesley Cole (1907-1995), born in Sierra Leone, practised in Newcastle and Nottingham as an ophthalmic surgeon: personal papers, including sections on medical work in the U.K. and in Africa. PP MS 35

Constance (Ethel) Cousins (1882-1944), medical missionary to India: letters and papers concerning her life and work with the Church of Scotland medical mission at Kalimpong, and at Almora Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, including details of a cholera epidemic in Bhutan in 1918. Also correspondence of her father, Revd William Edward Cousins, a missionary in Madagascar; and an unpublished biography of Constance Cousins by her niece Janet E Cousins. 1865-1974. MS 380325


MS 380565

Andrew Augustus Gordon Hake (b.1925), Industrial Advisor to the Christian Council of Kenya: correspondence and papers includes material on family planning and public health. 1930-1991. PP MS 46 and PP MS 46 Add

James Trenchard Hardyman (1918-1995), architect and LMS missionary in Madagascar: articles, biographical material, papers, press-cuttings, notes and photographs, as well as extensive material relating to other LMS missionaries; medical material includes papers on nutrition, mental illness, leprosy and photographs of various scenes of hospitals, medical missionaries and patients, including Imerimandroso Hospital (building, patients and staff), the hospital at Mianinarivo, Dr Charles Frederick Moss, lepers, the leper colony at Mangarono near Antsirabe, and circumcision ceremonies. 1853-1995. PP MS 63

Dr. Douglas J. Harman, Changchow Union Hospital: correspondence. 1948-1950. CWM China Personal Box 15

Barbara Whittingham Jones (fl.1913-1948), journalist and photographer who covered political events in Malaysia, Thailand and Indonesia: articles, background material, radio broadcast scripts and photographs: the last contain most medical material and include photographs of medical care in Java (1946) and the medical service at Kabajoran, Indonesia (n.d.). 1913-1948. PP MS 65

William Lockhart (1811-1896), medical missionary, went to Canton in 1838, set up hospital in Macao 1839, opened hospital in Shanghai with Dr Medhurst in 1843 and worked in Peking 1861-1864: correspondence of Lockhart and his family. 1805-1896. MS 380645

Lieutenant-Colonel David Lockhart Robertson Lorimer (1876-1962), Indian Political Service 1903-1924, Political Agent, Gilgit 1920-1924: papers, chiefly relating to his work on the Burushaski, Khawar, Shina and Bakhtiar languages, also including a very little material on medical matters. Early 20th century. MS 181247

Donald James Mackay, 11th Baron Reay (1839-1921), Governor of Bombay 1885-1890 and Under-Secretary for India 1894-1895: papers relating to his period as Governor of Bombay,
including material on sanitation and water works, 1884-1889 (PP MS 37/73-83) and a series of
general files 1884-1891 (PP MS 37/84-106) that contains a small amount of material relating to
the use of Indian nurses, the founding of an obstetric hospital and hospital reforms. 1735-1891.

PP MS 37

Melville Douglas Mackenzie (1889-1972), health administrator: copies of papers and
photographs mainly relating to his work on 1930 League of Nations Mission to Liberia to decide
boundaries, including a file on the public health situation in Monrovia. c.1930-1933. MS 380483

Rev. Ebenezer Mann (born 1881) and his wife Mabel Mann (born 1883), who served with the
China Inland Mission in Kansu Province from 1903 (Ebenezer Mann) and 1905 (Mabel Mann)
until their retirement in 1944: papers, including a very little material on medical matters.
1913-1967. MS 380302

Sir William Edward Maxwell (1846-1897): notes in English and Malay on folklore of Perak and
Minangkabau, magic and diagnosis of disease. Late 19th century. MS 46941.

Central African Mission and the United Missions in the Copperbelt: correspondence and papers,
including a copy of his anthropological study "The Witchdoctor's Prescription". 1926-1945. MS
380399

Melvin Lee Perlman (1933-1988), American anthropologist: correspondence, research material
relating to tea estate workers and Toro people in Uganda (including notes on health and disease,
pregnancy and child care), articles and lectures. 1890-1987. PP MS 38

Ifor Ball Powell (d.1986), historian and Philippine specialist: correspondence, photographs and
Philippine reference material, including material on health issues. 1926-1986. PP MS 26

Ridge Family Papers: photographs and papers of William Sheldon Ridge (1875-1945), who
went to China in 1904 as Headmaster of Shanghai Municipal Public School, worked as editor on a
number of publications including Peking Daily News and The Far Eastern Times as well as
lecturing at the China Union Language School and the Chinese Government University of
Communications; and of his wife Frances Ridge (née Butcher) (b.1887), who worked as an LMS
missionary in Tientsin Hospital prior to her marriage. Material includes a very little material on
medical matters. Early 20th century. PP MS 30

Scott Family Papers: the North China and Shantung Mission, originally the Church of England
North China Mission, was founded in 1872. Several generations of Scott family members served
with the Mission, including the Rev. C.P. Scott 1872-1927 and his son the Rev. P.M. Scott
19091931. The collection includes their papers, those of fellow missionaries and family members
and a run of the North China and Shantung Mission Quarterly Papers: the latter includes Medical
Mission reports, some leaflets on foot-binding and some on the Church of England Medical
Mission, Peking (including a leaflet on its Women's Hospital). 1893-1954. PP MS 49

William Gawan Sewell (1898-1984), professor of chemistry, West China Union University in
Chengdu: papers, including paper given by Sewell in 1979 on “Early days of Western medical
education in China” and two articles by F. P. Lisowski: “Glimpses of the History of Medicine” and

Theodore Howard Somervell (b.1890), medical missionary in South India 1922-1954: papers
and correspondence. CWM India Personal Box 3

John Boden Thomson (1841-1878), missionary, worked for Matabeleland Mission of the
London Missionary Society 1869-1877 and Leader of the Central African Mission to Ujiji, Central
Africa, 1877-1878: letters, documents, press cuttings, including a very little material on medical
matters. 1866-1880. MS 380311

Harold Edgar Wareham (1873-1955), minister and qualified doctor, served as a medical
missionary with the London Missionary Society in Central Africa 1902-1932: photographs (taken
by Wareham and his wife Rebecca Purves Wareham née Stewart, or given to them) of various
scenes of Central Africa including medical staff of the House of Life, Mbereshi (including Dr Morton); nurses in training; Mbereshi out-patients department and clinic; hospital dispensary, Mbereshi (1940s); and a photograph of Wareham himself taken in 1949. c.1893-1960s. MS 380617

**Missionary Bodies**

**China Inland Mission (Overseas Missionary Fellowship)** Established 1865 under direction of James Hudson Taylor (1832-1905) and William Thomas Berger (1815-1899) to concentrate on inter-denominational evangelization of inland China, including some medical and educational work (Taylor had medical training). Includes Taylor’s archives and personal papers of missionaries and photographs. CIM

**Conference of British Missionary Societies** (now Conference for World Mission) including material on the closely-allied International Missionary Council Founded 1912. Minutes, committee papers reports and correspondence; files cover subjects such as medicals and missions, medical auxiliaries, nurses and missions, medical recruitment exhibitions, medical policy in China 1943-1946, medical work in China 1924-1951, the Christian Medical Association of India, and the Medical Advisory Board 1937-1960. 1910-1963. CBMS

**Council for World Mission (London Missionary Society and Commonwealth Missionary Society)**
The London Missionary Society, founded in 1795, began sending medical missionaries to its mission fields in Africa, China, India and the Pacific in the 1840s though all missionaries were trained in first aid and had some knowledge of tropical medicine and hygiene. Maternity and child welfare services and other out-patent work was a prominent feature of LMS work in Africa while, in China and India, the emphasis was on hospitals and medical training institutes. LMS minutes, reports, correspondence and photographs: main series are the letters and reports of individual missionaries, 1795-1970, including David Livingstone (1813-1873), William Lockhart (1811-1895) and Benjamin Hobson (1816–1873); also papers re medical work in Bechuanaland [Botswana], 1934-36 and Northern Rhodesia [Zambia] 1941-70; notes by J Dudgeon on the Peking Hospital, 1863-1884; papers re Peking Union Medical College, 1911-1917; Siaokin Hospital Board of Directors minutes, 1934-1940; Hankow medical planning, 1919-1926; Wuchang Hospital controversy, c.1910; Neyoor leprosy work 1934-41; Travancore Medical Mission 1945-50; other medical institutes in southern India 1940-60. The large photographic collection (12,000 approximately) includes interior and exterior views of hospital buildings, patients, staff, dispensaries, baby clinics and child welfare work. CWM/LMS

**Medical Services Mission**
In 1903 the Educational Committee of British Homeopathic Association, in conjunction with the London Homeopathic Hospital, formed a Medical Sub-Committee to promote a course of instruction for non-medical missionaries which led to the founding of the Missionary School of Medicine (renamed the Medical Services Mission in 1992). Records held include minutes, student records, photographs and 1906-1927 annual reports. 1903-1995. MSM

**Melanesian Mission**
The Melanesian Mission was founded in 1849 by George Augustus Selwyn (1809-1878), the Bishop of New Zealand, to evangelise the Melanesian islands of the South West Pacific. The activities of the mission were evangelistic, educational and medical. The Hospital of the Epiphany at Fauabu (Island of Mala) was the main medical centre and there were also some smaller hospitals and village dispensaries; in addition the mission treated leprosy and, with the help of the Mother’s Union in England, Melanesian women were taught health and hygiene. The collection
Methodist Missionary Society
The Methodist Missionary Society (MMS) was formed from the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society (WMMS), United Methodist Missionary Society (UMMS) and the Primitive Methodist Missionary Society (PMMS), which were merged when the respective Methodist churches united in 1932 to form the Methodist Church of Great Britain. The records of the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society (WMMS) and the Methodist Missionary Society (MMS) form a continuous sequence. Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society. The Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society (WMMS) was developed in 1813 through the founding of District Auxiliaries, and was fully constituted in 1818. The fields in which the society worked include the West Indies, West and South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Friendly Islands, Fiji, China, India and Europe. Medical work was developed from about the middle of the nineteenth century onwards, the first medically qualified Wesleyan Methodist missionary being sent to Tonga in 1838. Other regions in which medical work became established are China (significantly Central and South China), West Africa and India. As well as curative work the society developed the practice of preventive medicine through teaching hygiene and child care, and carried out medical training in the different fields. Records include: Synod minutes and correspondence arranged by country; biographical collections including papers of Dr J. Porter Smith, appointed in 1864 as first MMS medical missionary; Sister Gladys Stephenson’s papers re her nursing career in China c.1920-1960; Notes and Transcripts including accounts of medical work, 1798-1976. WMMS/MMS Primitive Methodist Missionary Society: The Primitive Methodist Missionary Society (PMMS) was formed in 1843 and initially worked in Canada, New Zealand and Australia. Work was expanded to include West Africa (Fernando Poo), South Africa (Cape Colony), and Central Africa (Upper Zambezi). The papers of the PMMS are divided into series of Minutes, Foreign Reports, Quarterly Reports and Correspondence (arranged by field). Of particular interest are: a file of correspondence on Kasenga Hospital and Kafue Institute 1905-1924 (South and Central Africa Correspondence); correspondence concerning Tom Foulds’ training in tropical medicine and qualification as a doctor, 1926-1933; correspondence re the drafting of medical report forms and with other missionary societies on the duties and benefits of medical missions and their training schools in Liverpool and London, 1903-1905; the Fernando Poo Correspondence; Rev. Bernard Batty correspondence, including letters concerning medicine, 1912-1916. (MMS/PMMS)
Women’s Work of the Methodist Missionary Society: formation of the MMS brought together the women’s work of the three missionary societies involved: the department thus formed is known as ‘Women’s Work of the MMS’ (WW). This part of the collection consists of the papers of the Women’s Work of the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary up to 1932, and the papers of the Women’s Work of the Methodist Missionary Society from that date. Areas in which medical work took place include India and China. The material is arranged into series of Minutes, Reports (by region) and Finance. (MMS/WW) Presbyterian Church of England, Foreign Missions Committee and Women’s Missionary Association: founded in 1847 (little survives from pre-1900). Missionaries worked chiefly in mainland China and Formosa [Taiwan] but also in Malaysia and modern Bangladesh. Correspondence, reports, photographs and published material. 1842-1972. PCE and PCE/WMA
The Library also holds a considerable number of annual reports from missions and institutions in China and India, and the Medical Services Ministries. Using the Library’s online catalogue, each under ‘Keywords’ for ‘missions medical periodicals’. Other Organisations
Agence France Presse: collection of press reports chiefly by Brian May, from Jakarta, Indonesia, containing material relating to general health matters, rehabilitation of flood victims, famine relief, plague, smallpox epidemics, cholera epidemics, and family planning. 1965-1972. PP MS 13

SCIENCE MUSEUM LIBRARY
Exhibition Road
LONDON SW7 5NH

Government Papers
HMSO: poster re war gases, their nature, effects and first aid treatment 1941 MSL 163
Lord Chamberlain’s Office: bulletin re postponement of Edward VII’s coronation due to appendicectomy 1902 MS 1352, 1353
Ministry of Health: venereal disease information leaflets 1932, 1942-43 MS 1169

Business Records
British Red Cross Society Blood Transfusion Service: collection of ephemera re, 1928-1945 MS 2031
SJ Gillingham of Chard, artificial limb manufacturer: photographs of products c.1890-1930 (400 items) ARCH: GHAM
Thomas McLachan and Partners, food and drug technologists: analytical method books 1926-1972 (16 vols) ARCH: MCLN
Pars Pharmacy, Bournemouth: prescription books 1876-1976 (124 vols) ARCH: PARS
JH Steward Ltd, opticians and scientific instrument makers: papers c.1873-1965 ARCH: STEWD
Wellcome Foundation Ltd: report re manufacture of scrub typhus vaccine at special Operational Store, Tyburn, 1945 MS 444
John Walker (?1781-1859), pharmacist, Stockton: business day book 1825-1829 MS 209

Personal Papers
Alex Adamson, Bombay: letter to Catherine Coffie, New York re smallpox vaccine 1796 MS
Gertrude Baker: minutes, notes, offprints re history of nursing, midwifery and childcare 1920s-50s ARCH: BAKER [unlisted, not available to readers]
John Brameld: apothecaries notebook, with prices of drugs, cures for common human and animal ailments, 1762 MS 381
John Dalton: booklet of coloured silk thread used to assess his colour vision, 1794 MS 1376
Erasmus Darwin (1731-1802): prescription and letter recommending treatment for asthma 1781, 1796 MS 1000, 1204
John Harrison: certificates of attendance at medical lectures, 1808 MSL 8, dentistry lectures, 1809 MS 1011; certificates re membership and election as Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, 1809, 1844 MS 1475, MSL 1, 2
Samuel Hilles: attendance certificate for lectures in surgery and anatomy at Guy’s Hospital 1755 MS 1056
Edward Jenner: letter fragment n.d. MS 1202
Mary Lester: Greater London Red Cross Blood transfusion service certificates of attendance at donor sessions, reports of use of her blood 1936-1965 MS 1383
James Morrison (1770-1840): satirical print re ‘Morrison’s Pills’ c.1835 Pictorial 1979-773
William Newstead: letters to father re experiences as a student at St Bartholomew’s Hospital, 1867-68 MS 2083
Florence Nightingale: letter to Mrs Clarke informing her of her brother’s death 1846 MS 1346
BA Robinson: correspondence, notebooks, technical material, publications re development of electrocardiograph, including trade literature of Cambridge Instrument Company, 1910-1960

ARCH: ROB
Florence Stevens: papers re examination for admission to the mental nurses register of the General Nursing Council for England and Wales 1931-34 MS 1442
Dawson Turner, Ipswich: notice from J Borton, Secretary to Infirmary Committee, re foundation of a general infirmary in Bury St edmunds, 1824 MS 1446
Queen Victoria: letter re chloroform assisted birth, 1859 MS 1191 Charlotte Wilsdon: certificate and letter re her service as a nursing in the Crimea 1855-56 MS 1018, 1019, portrait photograph MS 1486
John Worrall of Limerick: attendance certificates, School of Medicine, Apothecaries Hall, Ireland and Barrington’s Hospital, Limerick, 1836-1846 MSL 21

SIR JOHN SOANE’S MUSEUM
12-14 Lincoln’s Inn Fields
LONDON WC2A 3BP

General Library
Thomas Keate (1745-1821) M.D., Surgeon General to HM Forces: manuscript notes on anatomy lectures by William Hunter (1718-1783) and William Hewson (1739-1774), fair copy, lectures 1-91 plus lists of anatomical preparations, n.d. [between 1762 and 1774] 4 vols GL 36c.

Drawings of London hospitals: drawings for Royal Academy lectures by Sir John Soane (1757-1837) of Bethlem Royal Hospital, 1812 27/6/9; London Hospital, n.d. 76/3/7; Royal College of Physicians of London, Warwick Lane, n.d. 75/2/1-2; Royal College of Surgeons, n.d. 18/7/16-17; St Luke's Hospital, Old Street 18/7/12. Architectural drawings of or for Greenwich Hospital by Sir Christopher Wren (1632-1723), Nicholas Hawksmoor (1661-1736) and others, 1727-34 vols.107, 110-112; Marylebone Hospital by J. Bedford, 1793 vol.8/39-40; Middlesex Hospital by Soane’s office, n.d. 62/10/3; Royal College of Surgeons, 1831 66/4/1-3; Dance slider 5/1-9; St Bartholomew’s Hospital by George Dance the younger (1741-1825), 1793 Dance slider 4/8; St Luke’s Hospital, Old Street by George Dance the younger, 1781-1811 Dance slider 4/1-2; Surgeons’ Hall, Old Bailey vol.18/36-75; and unidentified, C18th 62/10/1-2. Topographical drawings by Frederick Nash (1782-1856) and others of Apothecaries’ Hall; Barber-Surgeons’ Hall; Chelsea Hospital; Christ’s Hospital; Elising ‘Spital, London Wall; Lambeth Asylum; Royal College of Physicians of London, Warwick Lane; St John of Jerusalem Hospital, Clerkenwell; St Katherine’s Hospital.
**Personal Papers**

**Private Correspondence:** Sir Astley Paston Cooper (1768-1841) on Soane's operation, 1814 2 letters I.C.22; Thomas Keate (1745-1821) M.D., on Soane's health etc 1 folder I.K.1; William Kitchiner (1775?-1827) M.D., on Soane's eyesight, 1822-28 [sic] 1 folder I.K.7; Sir William Lawrence (1783-1867) on attending a committee meeting at St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1823? 1 letter I.L.5; Robert Rainey Pennington (d.1849) on medical matters II.P.7; Captain John Flint South (1797-1882), surgeon 1 letter II.S.32; Medico-Botanic Society, to which Soane was elected a Fellow 9 Nov. 1827, on meetings etc 1827-30 1 folder V.D.6; Royal College of Surgeons, on Soane's survey, 1812-15, and building extension, 1833 1 folder XV.I.

**Medical bills, etc:** one folder of prescriptions, correspondence etc with De Louthersbough (?); Thomas Howard, dentist; Hutchins, dentist; Thomas Keate, (1745-1821) M.D.; William Kitchiner (1775?-1827) M.D.; and Stott, on electrical treatment Med. Corr. 1806-1830. Also receipts, bills etc from Hillier, apothecary or doctor, 1828-30 7/10/3; 7/4/18; Thomas Howard, dentist, 1829 7/13/1; 7/13/4; William Hutchins, surgeon, 1828 7/11/11; London Ophthalmic Infirmary, 1825-6 7/7/35; 16/3/104; Magdalene Hospital for Penitent Prostitutes, 1817 7/7/35; 16/3/104; Magdalene Hospital for Penitent Prostitutes, 1817 16/13/66; Northern Dispensary, n.d. 7/10/32; Pennington & James, physicians 7/2/34; 7/3/55; 81; 7/6/42; 7/10/3; 16/13/57; 16/14/56; 58-59, 93; St Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1818-1824 16/13/27, 38, 61, 76; 16/14/37; St George's Hospital, n.d. 16/13/87; Westminster Hospital, 1802-4 7/2/25, 54.

---

**SOUTHWARK LONDON BOROUGH**

Southwark Local Studies Library
211 Borough High Street
LONDON SE1 1JA

Many records outstored: week's notice advisable

**LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS**

**Former Metropolitan Borough of Southwark**

**Parish of St Saviour Southwark:** Vestry: minutes, 1855-1900 (212-9); minutes of churchwardens, overseers and inhabitants, 1854-1893 (136-7); Overseers of the Poor: Poor Law Records: Workhouse Trustees Minutes, 1774-87 (423), Workhouse committee minutes, 1807-30 (96), workhouse accounts, 1775-1815 (98-9), Relief Register, 1823-4 (138), Casual relief payments, 1832-4 (139) various ledgers, accounts, etc, 1774-1850s; Miscellaneous records: minutes of public enquiry about charities and local Acts, 1899 (2/Box 9); Commissioners of Baths and Washhouses for the Parish of St Saviour Southwark: minutes and accounts, 1892-1900 (226-7); Burial Board of the Parish of St Saviour Southwark: minutes and cash book, 1852-1900 (431-2) Parish of Christ Church Surrey: Vestry: minutes, 1863-1900 (73-75); Charities Records: Edward Edwards Charity, Trustees' minutes, 1759-1827 (5920), applicants for rooms in almshouse, 1816-1836 (1/Box 30), Pension book, 1866-8 (5840), Applications for benefit, 1893-1938, correspondence, 1915-1946 (1/Box 29); Christ Church Paving Commissioners: minutes, 1811-1855 (61-4), contracts for cleansing, lighting etc, 1811-14, 1823, 1847-55 (1/Box 6); Holland Street Paving Commissioners: minutes,
1793-1830 (902-3); **Upper Ground Paving Commissioners**: minutes, 1819-53 (69) **Parish of St George the Martyr Southwark**: Vestry minutes, 1716-43, 1785-1890, 183355 (555-9); **Overseers of the Poor**: Poor Law Records: account of money for the use of the parishioners visited by the plague, 1636-7 (1124); Weekly pensioners' payments, 1708 (779), Workhouse minutes, 1729-35, 1743-71, 1795-1826, 1831-2 (688-701), Petitions for the admission of the poor to Guy's Hospital, 1776-1811 (5929), overseers' correspondence, notices and miscellaneous papers, 1780, 1792, 1800-31 (7033), casual out-relief books, 178992, 1799-1832 (665-84), Weekly out-relief payments, 1799-1803, 1806-35 (625-49), Monday pensioners' payments, 1799-1812, 1818-32 (685-7), Workhouse admissions and discharges, 1801-32, 1837-8 (702-13, 515), petitions for the admission of the poor to St Thomas's Hospital, 1803-21 (5930), Out-relief registers, 1822-35 (650-64), Weekly relief book 1825-38 (623), payments to Saturday pensioners, 1832-5 (624), Saturday out-relief book, 1832-5 (621-2); Overseers' minutes, 1837-48, 1850-1900 (591-600); **Parish charities**: general records and miscellaneous items re individual charities; **Records of the Churchyard Trustees**: minutes, 1816-47, 1860-3 (586-7), miscellaneous papers and accounts, 1816-32 (1/Box 7); **Miscellaneous records**: papers about the water supply, 1848-51 (1/Box 7); Vestry of St George the Martyr Southwark under the Metropolis Local Management Act: Vestry minutes, 1855-1900 (559-73), Sanitary Committee minutes, 1856-93 (529-39), Sewers, later Public Health and Sewers, Committee minutes, 1858-66, 1872-1900 (491-508); Public Health Records: register of nuisances, 1871-4 (615), Regulations for houses occupied by more than one family (548), Reports of the Public Analyst, 1890-9 (1/Box 7), Medical Officer of Health's infectious diseases report book, 1897 (517), report of a sanitary inspector on unhealthy areas, 1900 (1/Box 27); Public Works Records: Sewers Department records, 1864-97 (510-6); Miscellaneous records: notices to discontinue the keeping of swine, 1871-90 (552), Horse and slaughterhouse registers, Green St, 1873-80, 1882-2, 1890, Westcott St, 1891 (434-47), Horse register, 1877-89 (716), Mortuary register, 1880-91 (617); **Commissioners of Baths and Washhouses of the Parish of St George the Martyr Southwark**: minutes, 1876-82 (458) **Parish of St Mary Newington**: Vestry: Minutes, 1583-4, 1608-1863 (1032-8, 1042, 1102), Committee minutes inc Baths and Washhouses Committee, 1853 (1058); Charity records: miscellaneous; Poor Law Records: Examination books, 1783-1874 (844-59,886), Workhouse register, 1772-84 (943), Weekly relief payments, 1802-6 (941-2), Poor relief payments, 18048, 1830-4 (888-90, 940), Workhouse committee minutes, 1806-45, 1847-9, 1850-2 (930-9), Minutes of the Governors and Guardians, 1814-23 (892), Workhouse inspection report book, 1822-36 (1108), Overseers' minutes, 1823-7 (4009), Poor relief register, 1834-5 (877), notes on applications for relief (885), Minutes of the Governors' and Guardians' Medical Committee, 1845-54 (919), Legal papers about the indictment of Alfred Feist, workhouse master, for the removal of paupers' bodies to Guy's Hospital School of Anatomy, 1858 (5981); **Newington Sick Asylum District** (set up to build a new hospital in Walworth), Manager's minute book, 1868-9 (961); **Board of Health of the Parish of St Mary Newington**: Inventory and accounts of the cholera hospital temporarily established in Seymour Place Walworth, 1832 (1118); **Burial Board of the Parish of St Mary Newington**: minutes, cashbook and miscellaneous papers, 1852-1900 (1021-2, 2/Box 4); Vestry of St Mary Newington under the Metropolis Local Management Act 1855: Vestry minutes, 1855-1900 (1039-41, 1043-54), Minutes of Dust Committee, 1869-73 (1061), Public Baths and Washhouses Committee, 1892-1900 (1089-92), Works and Sanitary/Public Health and Sanitary Committee, 1881-1900 (911, 1069-72, 1093-8), Sewers, Buildings and Nuisances Committee, 1864-81 (1023-8); Public Works Records: Papers about sewer and drain applications, 1856-99 (2/Box 15), Papers about sewers, with special reference to the Surrey Gardens Estate, 1896-9 (2 Box 10), Papers about the laying out of the disused burial ground of York St Chapel as a public garden, 1896-1900 (7025), Papers about the mortuary, Coroner's Court and public conveniences, 1883-1900 (reports, tenders, agreements, plans) (7040), papers about a disinfecting chamber and incinerator, 1894 (7041), papers about the
encroachment over the parish sewer next to St Andrew's Church, New Kent Road (2/Box 10), correspondence about drains in Trinity Square, 1899-1900 (2/Box 17), Street keepers’ reports, 1866-9, 1897-1900 (2/Box 30), Papers about the water supply, 186891 (2/Box 17): Memorials and petitions received by the Vestry: from shopkeepers about the actions of a Sanitary Inspector, 1882 (2/Box 30), Petition from clergy about nuisances caused by costermongers and others after Sunday services in East St, 1900 (2/Box 30); Medical Officer’s Records: plans for a temporary cholera hospital, with reports and letters, 1866 (2/Box 9); correspondence about manure at the Vestry's depot in connection with the Infectious Diseases Act, 1889-91 (2/Box 17), Correspondence with the Local Government Board about cholera, 1892 (2/Box 9);


Former Metropolitan Borough of Bermondsey
Parish of St Olave Southwark: Vestry: Minutes, 1552-1900 (1622-8); Poor Law Records: Workhouse committee minutes, 1683-87, 1795-1801 (1632-3), list of paupers whose relief is charged against the parish, 1848-58 (1620) Parish of St John Horselydown: Vestry: minutes, 1879-1900 (1414-5); Poor Law Records: minutes of Governors and Directors of the Poor, 1872-88 (1413); Charities records miscellaneous local charities (2/Boxes 25-6) Parish of St Thomas Southwark: Vestry: minutes, 1836-99 (earlier vols in GLRO) (16645) St Olave’s District Board of Works: Board minutes, 1855-1900 (1167-78), minutes of committees, 1873-1900 (1179-85, 1636), reports of the Clerk to the Board, 1888-1900 (1187) Parish of St Mary Magdalen Bermondsey: Vestry: minutes, 1674-1855 (1271-3); Poor Law Records: Overseers’ accounts, 1708-10 (3956-7), Minutes of the Governors and Directors of the Poor, 1748-1899 (1188-1205, 1211), Overseers’ relief payments, 1835-6 (1676), Guardians Minutes, 1860-1, 1864-5 (1334, 1337); Vestry of St Mary Magdalen Bermondsey under the Metropolis Local Management Act, 1855: Vestry minutes, 18551900 (1274-1320); Sanitary and Public Health Committee minutes, 1895-1900 (1350-2); Miscellaneous Committee minutes including Almshouses, Baths reconstruction, Water, Workhouse, 1896-1900 (1244); Medical and Sanitary Records: Medical Officer’s report books, 1863-7 (1333), Minutes of special sanitary committee for the prevention of cholera, 1866 (1338), Sanitary inspectors report book, 1892-8 (1241);

Commissioners of Baths and Washhouses of the Parish of St Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey: contract for alterations, 1857 (1336); Commissioners for Improving the Parish
of St Mary Magdalen Bermondsey (Bermondsey Improvement Commissioners): minutes, 1844-1855 (122837), minutes of the Committee of Health, 1853-4 (1265) Parish of St Mary Rotherhithe: Vestry: minutes, 1673-1880 (1479-81, 1492-3, 3975-6); Burial Ground Trustees: Minutes, 1820-75, 1901 (1461); Charities: miscellaneous records re local charities; Overseers of the Poor: orders for the supply of clothing and food to the inmates of the workhouse and for the general conduct of the house, 1800-1809 (1460), overseers disbursements, 1809-18 (1459), relief payments, 1817-28 (1551-62, 2866), Minutes of Churchwardens and Overseers, 1848-51, 1857-1900 (1611-8), and letter book, 1878-86 (1594); Governors and Guardians of the Poor: minutes, 1822-38, 1840-50, 185470 (other volumes in GLRO) (1462-6, 1469-72, 1548-50), ledgers, 1836-50, 1866-9 (1597, 3258, 3981), Register of admissions and discharges of lunatics belonging to St Mary’s Parish, 1842-69 (1447), weekly statistics, 1856-68 (1467), letters received from the Poor Law Board, 1860-6 [these include an account of conditions in Rotherhithe Workhouse by a former nurse, and a report by Dr Edward Smith, Medical Officer to the Poor Law Board] (1448): Board of Management of the Sick Asylum District: minutes, 1868-9 (1468); Vestry of St Mary Rotherhithe under the Metropolis Local Management Act of 1855: Vestry minutes, 1855-1900 (1475-8, 1482-91, 1494-1521); Records of drainage and paving: monthly reports of the Surveyors of Sewers, Surveyor of Pavements, and the Medical Officer, 1856-1877 (1430, 1439-43), monthly reports of the Surveyor of Sewers, 1883-8 (1568) Metropolitan Borough of Bermondsey (superseded St Mary Magdalen Bermondsey, St Mary Rotherhithe, St Olave Southwark, St John Horselydown, and St Thomas Southwark, plus St Olave’s Board of Works and commissioners for baths and libraries): Council: minutes, 1900-65 (4492-4556), annual reports and abstracts of accounts, 1900-61 (S.C. 352.01); Miscellaneous records: Bermondsey United Services Fund minutes, 1919-22 (5598) [Public Health Committee minutes held at Town Hall, Peckham Road, London SE5]

Former Metropolitan Borough of Camberwell
Parish of St Giles Camberwell: Vestry: minutes, 1674-1861 (2535-41), Workhouse Committee, rough minutes, 1818, minutes 1829-31 (2804, 2861-2), minutes of meetings of parish offers, 1837-42, 1847-55 (2805-7); Poor Law records: Pensioners’ book of the Parish of Camberwell, 1696-1728, includes payment of outrelief before opening of workhouse (2858), Reports on applications for poor relief or admission to workhouse, 1815 (2791), Poor relief payments, with a list of workhouse inmates, 1817 (2860), Poor ledger, 1819-28 (2859), Poor rate expenditure ledger, 1826-8, account book, 1827-8, 1833-6 (2799, 2797-8, 2819); Board of Health: minutes 1833-4 (2762); Burial Board of the Parish of St Giles: minutes, 1854-1900 (2743-50), letter book, 1896 (2742); Charity Estates Trustees of the Parish of St Giles: minutes, 1833-1901 (3985-7), minutes of the committee for distribution, 18331900 (3983-4), accounts, 1825-61, 1879-1902 (2755, 5541-2); Vestry of St Giles Camberwell under the Metropolis Local Management Act: Vestry minutes 1855-1900 (2542-83); Minutes of Baths subcommittee, 1896-1900 (2739-40), Charities Distribution Committee, 1875-82 (5478), Dust subcommittee, 1877-87 (2757-60), Dust and Slop Committee, 1881-2 (2761), Mortuary Committee, 1883-7 [in Committee minutes, 1867-74, 1883-8], Open Spaces Committee, 1877-80 (2792), Plant and Scavenging Committee, 18871900 (2648-60), Plant and Scavenging subcommittee, 1897-1900 (2661-3), Public Health Committee, 1892-3 (2734), Sewers and Sanitary Committee, 1863-1900 (2676-2700), Sewers and Sanitary subcommittee, 1893-1900 (2701-2), Slopping and Watering Committee, 1879-89 (2825-9), Special Water Committee, 1883-4 (2856); Commissioners of Public Baths and Washhouses for the Parish of St Giles: minutes, 1887-1900 (2736-8) Metropolitan Borough of Camberwell: Council: minutes 1900-1965; Committee minutes: Charities Committee, 1901-54 (5602-08), Distress Committee, 1905-1927 (5609 10), King’s College Hospital Removal Committee, 1904 (5537) [Public Health Committee, minutes, 1900-1964, and subcommittee minutes 1900-20, held at Town Hall, Peckham Road,
RECORDS OF INSTITUTIONS

CHARITIES AND ALMSHOUSES
Dulwich Local Charities, 1860-1947, inc papers on Dulwich Hamlet Provident Dispensary, 1911 (1984/255)

HOSPITALS
Camberwell House, private mental asylum: deeds to land occupied by Camberwell House in early 20th century, previous occupants including John Coakley Lettsom (1744-1815), c.1790-1920 (A512).

NON-ANGLICAN RELIGIOUS RECORDS
Methodist Churches: Bermondsey Central Hall: Annual returns under Friendly Societies' Acts, 1913-51 (5747), Sick Benefit and Dividing Society Accounts (5746); Southwark Chapel, Long Lane: papers on charities, 1893-1980 (334/72, 74, 91)

RECORDS OF CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
Bermondsey Band of Hope Union: Committee minutes, annual reports, 1874-1973 (1984/289); Camberwell Red Cross Society: minutes of the Headquarters Trustees, 1915-35 (5535)

BUSINESS RECORDS
Model Milk Co, Albany Rd, Camberwell: papers, 1920-5 (1898/379); Prosser Roberts, chemists, Camberwell, advertising material, mainly early C20th (1982/115)

FAMILY PAPERS AND ESTATE RECORDS

LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTION (printed works in card catalogue) Under 'Local Government': Annual Reports (including MOH reports): St Mary Magdalen Vestry, 1854-1900; St Mary Rotherhithe Vestry, 1857-1900; St Olave District Board of Works, 1856-1900; Camberwell Borough Council, 1900-25, 1929-38; St Giles Vestry, 1857-1900; Southwark Metropolitan Borough, 1900-15, 1930, 1932-3, 1936; St Saviour's District Board of Works, 1857-1900 (MOH reports separate, 1857-60); St George the Martyr Vestry, 1857-78, 1888, 1890-1900; St Mary Newington Vestry, 1857-1900; Southwark Metropolitan Borough: special committee as to national insurance, etc, 1914 Under 'Charities': (there is a good deal of general material on the charities of the area) Southwark Female Society, for the relief of Sickness and Extreme Want: annual reports 1890-1, 1902-3, 1907-8, 1932-3 (other records in GLRO); Camberwell Dispensary for the Prevention of Consumption: first annual report, 1914; Bermondsey Medical Mission Hospital for women and children: annual reports, 1931-1959; Camberwell Red Cross Monthly circular, 1924-39; Charity Organisation Society: St Olave's Committee: annual reports, 1875-6, 1878-9, 1881-2, 1893-1903; Southwark Committee: annual reports 1904-1 Under 'Hospitals': Guy's Hospital: bicentenary press cuttings, Jan 1925; copy of the last will and testament of Thomas Guy, and Act for incorporating the executors 1725; Lady Gomm Cottage Hospital Rotherhithe: annual report, 1936; Newington Sick Asylum District: plans of
proposed infirmary at Peckham Rye, 1869; St George the Martyr, Vestry Sanitary Committee: Report against removal of St Thomas's Hospital, 1862; St Thomas's Hospital: prospectus of medical and surgical college, 1862; reports, 191, 194, 1896-1911, 1913-4; London District Nurses of the Biblewomen and Nurses Mission: report 1905; St Olave's District Nursing Association: annual reports, 1891-1911, 1912-20, 1926, 1935-55; Camberwell House: illustrated prospectus, c.1920, c.1935, The Optimist, magazine, 190911; Peckham House: brochure, n.d; South London Institute for the Blind: annual report, 1906, 1907. Under 'Poor Law': Browning Bethany Homes for old folks, Whyteleafe Surrey: opened 1907; St Olave's Union, Southwark: new buildings for the aged and infirm poor, statement and report, 1900, programme of formal opening; Camberwell Fresh Air and Help Society: report 1929; Invalid Children's Aid Association: Camberwell Branch: reports, 1924, 1925, 1928, 1929; Bermondsey and Rotherhithe Branch: annual report, 1932; "Ready-Bartle" Poor Children's Fund: annual reports 1907-8, 1909, 1912; Sutherland Needy Children's Aid Society and Fairy Tale Society: report 1906-7; St Olave's and St John's Day Nursery, Tooley St: reports 1897, 1898, 1902, 1906, 1909; St John's Infant Nursery, Walworth: reports, 1872-3, 1878, 1880-3, 1885 Under 'Public Health': Metropolitan Borough of Bermondsey: Specification of works for the new Public Baths, Washhouses etc, Grange Road, 1925; Souvenir of the Opening of the Public Health Centre, 7 Nov 1936; Parish of Camberwell: Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Vestry to report as to the establishment of baths and washhouses, 1887; Public baths and washhouses Old Kent Road, opening ceremony programme, 19 Oct 1905; Parish of St Mary Newington: Report to the Vestry from the Commissioners of Public Baths and Washhouses summarising the proceedings 1892-97, 1899; St Olave's Vestry: Report of the committee on the establishment of baths and washhouses and an improved class of dwellings for the poor, 1854; Metropolitan Borough of Southwark: Baths and Washhouses Committee brochure, 1937-8; Metropolitan Borough of Camberwell: MOH reports, 1924-7, 1929-30, 1932-8; Dr Helen Serjeant 'Hints for Infant Feeding: ordered to be distributed throughout the Borough... by the Medical Officer of Health'; Sewers and Sanitary Committee: Report of the Medical Officer on the proposed agreement with the managers of the Asylum Board, as to the admission on non-pauper cases 1886; Borough of Bermondsey Public Health Department: Health Services, 1938; Health Exhibition at the Central Baths, Grange Road, Nov 1929; Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Borough, 1901-64 (1877-1900 Vestry of St Mary Magdalen); Byelaws, 1891; Bermondsey Solarium, the world's largest actinotherapy clinic, 1936; War conditions: extract from 'Report on sanitary conditions in Bermondsey' by Dr D Connan, 1944; Precautions to be taken to prevent the spread of infectious disease, 1920, 1930; Pulmonary Tuberculosis and the Practitioners, 1943; Vestry of St Mary Rotherhithe: Reports of MOH, 1855-6, 1859, 1861, 1878-9, 1881, 1898, 1900; St Olave Board of Works: Annual report on the sanitary condition of the district, 1859, 1895-6, 1899; Byelaws, 1893; Southwark Borough Council: Annual Report of the MOH, 1900-11, 1914, 1916-7, 1921-38, 1942-4; Monthly reports of the MOH, Jan 1926-Jun 1939; Health Services Dept: Epidemic of smallpox 1901, 1902 Report of the MOH; Health Exhibition Guide, 1931, 1934; Health Handbook and Home Guide, Apr 1937; Guide to Southwark Health Exhibition at the Manor Place Baths, Oct 1928; St Saviour's District Board of Works: Annual reports of the MOH, 1857-60; Parish of St George the Martyr: Report of special committee on Dr Waldo's supplementary report on room disinfection, 1897; Parish of St Mary Newington: miscellaneous letters, pamphlets, etc of L. Dunham, Vestry Clerk, 1890s; MOH Reports, 1857-1900 (in Annual Reports); Report on the Sanitary condition of the Parish for the year 1856 by William T Iliff, MOH; Special report of the MOH on the cholera epidemic of 1866
The London Borough of Sutton was formed in 1965, one of the new boroughs created within the area of the new Greater London Council. Prior to that the area had been in the county of Surrey. The new London Borough was formed by the amalgamation of three previous authorities: Sutton and Cheam Municipal Borough, Beddington and Wallington Municipal Borough, and Carshalton Urban District Council. Concerning these three authorities it should be noted that originally Sutton and Cheam were run by separate authorities, Sutton Urban District and Cheam Urban District merging in the late 1920s; and that Beddington and Wallington Urban District comprised two parishes that had originally fallen within Croydon Rural District.

Material referred to by accession number (Acc.) has been received recently and not yet catalogued.

Local Government Records Parish Records

Beddington: Charities records from 1834 (LG15/1-2); burial ground rules 1896 (LG9/4) and notes on Beddington Cemetery proposals nd (LG15/2/18), Bandon Hill Joint Cemetery (parishes of Beddington, Coulsdon and Wallington), rules and regulations 1915 and 1919 (LG9/35-6) and volume of slips 1910-1945 (LG2/2). Carshalton: vestry minutes 1748-1895 (LG15/15/1-2 and LG1/1-2); documentation on various charities 1776-1940 (LG2/3-7) and 1804-1845 (LG4/8); burials 1737-1774 (LG4/8); byelaws on offensive matter 1877 (LG4/10/17). Cheam: parish book 1832-1837 (LG10/1); Local Board of Health election results 1850 (LG10/23/1); Sanitary Commissioners minute book 1858-1872 (LG10/2) minutes and agendas 1903-1910 (LG10/3); Overseers and Guardians of the Poor records (including correspondence on London paupers in Belmont workhouse) 1847-1909 (LG10/13/5); charities material 1895-1907 (LG10/15); water and sewerage correspondence and regulations 1859-1914 (LG10/16); burials, circular on changes in law 1900 (LG10/20/1), correspondence on lack of space in Cheam churchyard 1906-1908 (LG10/20/2), and with Epsom Rural District Council on mortuary provision 1914 (LG10/20/3). Cuddington: vestry minute books 1847-1894 (LG2/14); parish annual meeting minutes 1894-1938 (LG13/1/15-17); Burial Ground Committee minutes 1904-1906 (LG13/1/19). Sutton: vestry minutes and annual meeting minutes 1862-1878 (LG13/1/20); Local Board minutes 1883-1896 (LG13/1/24-29), agendas 1891-1896 (LG13/1/30-31) and printed committee reports 1890-1894 (LG13/1/34-38); minutes, Cemetery Committee 1883-1890 (LG13/1/41), Cemetery Sites Committee 1883 (LG13/1/53), Hospital Committee 1891-1892 (LG13/1/40), Sanitary Committee 1880-1883 (LG13/1/22) and minute book 1883-1895 (LG13/1/56-57), Sewer and Sewage Disposal Committee 1887-1889 (LG13/1/41) and Sewage Committee 1889-1894 (LG13/1/60); Sanitary Committee report book 1883-1889 (LG13/1/5859), Sewage Committee reports 1883-1884 (LG13/1/53); Medical Officer of Health report book (infectious diseases hospital) 18901-1897 (LG13/1/39); memoranda etc on sewerage works 1873-1874 (LG13/1/21). Wallington: Charities records from 1834 (LG15/1-2).

District and Municipal Records

Carshalton Urban District: Minutes 1894-1897 (LG13/1/1); Acts and Byelaws 1899-1933 (LG6/4/9-14); Committee reports: general 1897-1965 (Acc. 97), Civil Defence Emergency
Committee 1944-1945 (LG13/2/9) and Civil Defence Emergency Sub-Committee 1939-1940s (LG13/2/7), Physical Training Sub-Committee 1940 (LG13/2/17), War Horticultural Committee 1940 (LG2/14); Overseers of the Poor 1916-1927 (LG5/4/7), Sanitary Committee 1884-1904 (LG5/4/8-10), Sewers Committee 1898-1903 (LG5/4/11), Sewerage Farm and Allotments Committee 1899-1900 (LG5/4/12); legal material, public health legal cases 18981933 (Acc. 97), health and safety court cases 1900-1925 (LG6/4/1-8) and agreement on supply of ambulance, 1934 (LG5/13/18); cemeteries, correspondence with Beddington and Wallington Urban District Council on cemetery 1911-1913 (LG7/1), bank accounts of Bandon Hill Joint Cemetery Committee 1922 (LG15/9) and Joint Cemetery Committee 1923-1931 (LG15/10), plans concerning purchase of site in Green Lane, Morden, for cemetery by Surrey County Council 1937-1939 (LG7); refuse disposal, Green Wrythe Lane plant modifications 1935 (LG6/10/6); sewerage, plans, accounts and papers 1889-1933 (LG4/7), legal agreements 1898-1907 (LG6/2/1-7), insurance policies concerning sewerage premises 1898-1902 (LG6/6/8), plans on sewerage and drainage 1920s-1939 (LG6/10/4-5), Carshalton and Croydon Joint Sewerage agreement, minutes, notes, agreements, plans etc. 1927-1931 (LG6/10/2), Culvers Pumping Station estimates, reports, specifications and programme of opening 1930-1946 (LG6/10/3); sewerage and refuse disposal on LCC St Helier estate 1925-1980s (LG6/10/1); water, Acts, correspondence, petitions etc 1906-1921 (LG5/10); record of war deaths 1940-1944 (LG2/8), file on bombing deaths 1940-1944 (LG2/9) and Ministry of Health leaflet War Deaths Emergency Mortuary and Burial Arrangements 1940 (LG2/10); housing clearance material including statements to Medical Officer of Health 1919-1956 (LG6/5/1-56). Cheam Urban District: minutes 1894-1928 (LG13/1/6-11); water and sewerage correspondence and regulations 1859-1914 (LG10/16); refuse collection tenders and correspondence etc. 1898-1924 (LG10/19); circulars and correspondence on infectious diseases 1895-1909 (LG10/23/2) and working-class housing 1900-1907 (LG10/23/3), letter from Ministry of Health on population estimate 1905 (LG10/23/4); papers on merger of Sutton and Cheam include correspondence with Surrey County Council over sewerage 19261927 (LG11/28) and evidence concerning sewerage given at enquiry 1928 (LG11/58). Croydon Rural District: Beddington Parochial Committee minutes 1895-1902 (LG9/1) and 1913-1914 (LG9/6), miscellaneous material 1898-1911 (LG9/5); Wallington Parochial Committee minutes 1895-1898 (LG9/4) and 1902-1915 (LG9/3/1-139), standing orders (LG9/3/140), miscellaneous material 1898-1911 (LG9/5); Bandon Hill cemetery order book 1900-1915 (LG13/1/14). Sutton Urban District: see Sutton and Cheam.

Sutton and Cheam Urban District: minutes, 1896-1911 (LG13/1/64-68) and agendas 1895 1896 (LG13/1/69); printed committee reports 1896-1898 (LG13/1/73); minutes, Belgian Refugee Committee 1914-1916 (LG13/1/74), Overseers of the Poor 1902-1926 (LG13/1/63), Sanitary Committee 1895-1931 (LG13/1/85-88, Acc. 97), Sutton District Waterworks, bills and plans 1900-1934 (LG9/43-48); Sutton Non-Ecclesiastical Charities general records 1879 1977 (LG14). See also Cheam Urban District Council for papers on merger of Sutton and Cheam.

Other administrative bodies
Epsom, Sutton, Carshalton and Leatherhead Joint Hospital Board: financial records 1926 1927 (LG11/45).
Local Government Board: miscellaneous byelaws of bodies above district level 1894-1907 (LG10/9).
Surrey County Council: unsigned minutes 1891-date; miscellaneous byelaws of bodies above district level 1894-1907 (LG10/9).
Wandle Valley Joint Hospital Board: papers on supply of materials and a few patients’ registers 1915-1950s (Acc. 162, Acc. 220).
Hospitals
Carshalton and District: annual reports 1911-1926 with gaps (LG4/11/9-16).
Carshalton Cottage Hospital: insurance policy 1911-1924 (LG5/14/31).
Downs Hospital School: logbook nd (Acc. 141).
Isolation Hospital, Beddington Corner: Committee minutes 1904-1910 (LG9/40/1-53); diets for officers and inmates nd (LG9/41-2).
Queen Mary’s Hospital School: logbooks, reports, ward lists, visitors books etc. (including papers on Fountain School) 1912-1992 (Acc. 141).

Other Institutions
The Haven Mother and Baby Home: case papers and diaries 1921-1992 [closed for 100 years] (Acc. 140, Acc. 204). Hospital Schools: see Hospitals. Royal Female Orphanage, Beddington (D2): records include minutes of General Court of Guardians 1887-1949 (D2/1), House Committee minutes 1871-1968 (D2/2), lists of children 1890-1968 [access restricted] (D2/3), reports 1886-1961 with gaps (D2/7), and various notebooks, scrapbooks and ephemera; include diphtheria epidemic.
Legal Records
Wandle fishery, pollution by Croydon Local Board of Health sewers: Chancery Bill of Complaint 1859 (7/14) and court order 1859 (7/15).
Business Records
Stanley Smith, solicitor: papers on sale of Wrythe Green site to Surrey County Council for hospital 1937 (LG5/12/7).

Societies and Associations
Beddington and Wallington District Nursing Association: papers 1921-1952 (Acc.124) and 1948-1959 (Acc. 60).
Cheam District Nursing Association: papers 1903-1987 (Acc. 60).
Sutton Society, for literary and scientific pursuits: general records 1881-1927 (38).

Personal Papers
Dr. George Rice (c.1848-after 1935), black American doctor settled in Sutton: certificates, photographs, testimonials, prescriptions, etc 1870-c1920 (39).

TAVISTOCK CENTRE
120 Belsize Lane
LONDON NW3 5BA

Contact (for archives held in Library): Librarian

Records of the Tavistock Clinic: Professional Committee (previously Medical Committee/Doctors’ Pool) minutes from 1939 Case files from c. 1938; Patients’ Index Cards from 1920s Material held in Library: Annual Reports of Tavistock Clinic/Institute of Medical Psychology, 1920-53; Press-cuttings, 1934-1949; Training Prospectuses, internal memoranda, reports, circulars, offprints, publications, bibliographies, etc; 3 vol study, 1930, on the Tavistock Clinic by the John
Price Jones Corporation of New York; War Office selection reports (formerly in the possession of J D Sutherland); interviews with pioneers in the Child Guidance Movement One file of papers, 1939-48, of J R Rees, Medical Director of the Clinic, including correspondence, the setting up of the Doctors’ Pool 1939, incomplete sets of minutes, miscellaneous papers and memoranda

TOWER HAMLETS LONDON BOROUGH
Tower Hamlets History Library and Archives
Bancroft Library
277 Bancroft Road
LONDON E1 4DQ

Local Government Records (including Anglican parish records)
The archive is composed of the collections of the Metropolitan Boroughs of Bethnal Green, Poplar and Stepney, merged in 1965 to form the new London Borough of Tower Hamlets. Documents generated in the period covered by the MAMS survey (i.e., before 1945) follow this threefold division. Prior to 1900 the area that became the Metropolitan Borough of Poplar was further divided into the parishes of Bow, Bromley and Poplar.

Bethnal Green
Parish Records and allied material St Matthew, Bethnal Green: Baptisms 1746-1901 (microfilms 467-473) and burials 1746-1877 (microfilms 461-465); Vestry minute books 1747-1900 (BG/273-305); parish accounts including Medical Officer of Health reports 1856/7-1899/1900 (610.03); Poor Rate books 1744 (BG/260) and 1794 (BG/261); Workhouse visiting book 1792-1799 (BG/322), records of outdoor poor relief 1812-1813, 1817-1822 (BG/309-312); Sanitary Committee minute books 1864-1901 (BG/566-589); instructions, regulation and schedule of requirements for Sanitary Department works 1895 (610.03); Scavenger Rate book 1728 (BG/257); Sewer and Drainage Rate book 1879-1900 (BG/360); drainage applications, Cambridge Heath 1856-1866 (BG/1111); petition and appeal v. School Board for London re maintenance of sewer at Turin St school 1896 (610.1); Baths and Washhouses Committee minutes 1896-1904 (BG/565); brochure on opening of Cheshire St baths 1900 (611.3) and plans of baths 1900 (Maps 1189-1190). Poor Law Board of Guardians material
Agendas 1919-1930, minutes 1925-1930, triennial reports 1900-1912, weekly statements 19191926, estimates of expenditure 1919-1930 (353.3). Metropolitan Borough Council Records
During the Second World War various committees were amalgamated temporarily. General: Minutes 1900-1965, reports 1901-1914, 1929-1936, by-laws 1912, 1931 (354.3). Committee Minutes: Baths Committee 1904-1965 (BG/608-630); Baths Libraries and Street Trading Committee 1943-1946 (BG/631-632); Public Health Committee 1901-1965 (BG/813-851); Public Health and Housing Committee 1943-1946 (BG/852-853) Departmental records: Medical Officer of Health annual reports 1901-1913 and 1919-1964 (610.03); Civil Defence Service, Air raid casualties forms 1943-1944 (BG/554); Public Health Department, subject files 1907-1965 (BG/1051-1107). Miscellaneous: report by GE Coates on outbreak of typhoid 1924 (610.1); Health Exhibition programme 1928 (610); programme for opening of Old Ford Road baths and
washhouses 1929 (611.3); plans of Cheshire Street public conveniences 1926 (TH/8459/25-26).

Stepney
Parish Records and allied material Christ Church Spitalfields: Vestry minutes 1627-1875 (STE/83-100, STE/628, STE/708-9 and STE/814); baptisms (microfilm) 1729-1875 (microfilms 388-90) and burials (microfilm) 17291859 (microfilms 397-9). Holy Trinity Minories: parish records 1687-1895 (STE/193-198). Mile End Old Town: Vestry minutes 1855-1900 (STE/1-33 and STE/643-7); Drainage and Sewerage Committee minutes 1859-1897 (with gaps) (STE/34-7), and report book 1878-1891 (STE/38); drainage applications 1858-1900 (microfilms 817-824); report by Cubitt Nichols on sanitary condition of Mile End Old Town 1886 (610.01). Norton Folgate Liberty: Vestry accounts 1810-1836 (STE/174) and minutes 1855-1899 (STE/190); Overseers of the Poor, minute book 1789-1810 (STE/189), account book 1829-1837 (STE/175-6) and disbursement book 1829-1832 (STE/182). Old Artillery Ground Liberty: Vestry minutes 1729-1744 (STE/58), 1803-1846 (STE/60) and 1855-1885 (STE/59), receipt and payment book 1837-1872 (STE/61), treasurer’s ledger 18171833 (STE/65), main drainage rate book 1860-1865 (STE/67-70), treasurer’s accounts, general 1856-1869 (STE/75-6), disbursements to poor 1807-1869 (STE/71-4) and poor rate account statements 1838-1869 (STE/81-2); Workhouse trustees’ minute books 1771-1858 (STE/49-57); paupers examination books 1792-1836 (STE/79-80). St Anne, Limehouse: Churchwardens' and Overseers disbursement books 1766-1793 (STE/812); Poor rate 1782-1783 (POP/240); removal order from Limehouse 1792 (TH/8217/4). St Dunstan, Stepney: Baptisms 1568-1770, 1798-1875 (microfilms 401-410), burials 1568-1856 (microfilms 413, 439-450); Overseers of the Poor, removal orders to Stepney 1792-1793 (TH/8217/17-20), and pass to Stepney 1792 (TH/8217/26). St George in the East: Baptisms, day books 1729-1760, 1765-1770, 1774-1812, 1829-1840 (STE/142-161); burials, day books 1729-1736 (STE/127) and 1747-1767 (STE/128), burial dues account book 1841-1854 (STE/129) and Churchwardens’ permit book for burials in Lower Ground 1849-1854 (STE/666); Vestry minutes 1729-1867 (with gaps) (STE/168-71); sewer rate cash book 1874-1896 (STE/103); nuisances reports 1859-1884 (STE/132-6); Medical Officer of Health reports 1856-1900 (with gaps) (351.15); Commissioners for Public Baths and Washhouses report 1900 (611.1); drainage applications 1856-1901 (TH/8389/1-3 G.E.). St John, Wapping: Baptisms transcript 1617-1697 (microfilm 1070) and day book 1781-1791 (STE/626); burials transcript 1620-1665 (microfilm 1070). St Mary, Spital Square (Sir George Wheeler’s Chapel): baptisms 1734-1875 (microfilm 400). St Mary’s, Whitechapel: Baptisms 1558-1940 (microfilms 493-501) and burials 1558-1642, 1647-1670, 1678-1857 (microfilms 493, 511-516); Baths and Washhouses Committee minutes 1889-1901 (STE/266-7); reports of Commissioners for Baths and Washhouses 1879-1898 (611.1); Whitechapel Public Baths and Washhouses, letters 1870s-1890s (STE/549-50, 558 and 600), financial records 1879-1897 (STE/551-67), specifications of works 1894 (STE/568-9), plans 1892-1894 (Maps 1291-1293), attendances, accounts, specifications and miscellaneous 1870s-1890s (STE/631); Overseers of the Poor, removal orders 1865 (TH/4222); requirement to pass 1792 (TH/8217/25); Paving, Cleansing and Lighting Committee minutes 1853-1856 (STE/268). Poor

Law Board of Guardians material Mile End Old Town: enquiry into Guardians, transcript of notes 1907 and report to President of Local Government Board 1908 (353.1). Stepney: Union minutes 1925-1930 (353.1); Guardians of the Poor reports 1925-1928 (353.1); Saint George in the East workhouse and Infirmary plans 1912 (Map 534). Whitechapel: reports and accounts 1891-1914 (353.1); list of guardians, officers and committees 1882/3-1906/7 (353.1).

District Boards of Works Limehouse: Minutes 1855-1858 (STE/203), 1879-1884 (STE/204-5) and 1892-1894
(STE/206); accounts and reports 1856/7-1900 (352.1); Medical Officer of Health reports 1856/7, 1857/8, 1859/60, 1860/1, 1900 (610.01, 352.1, 354.1). Sewers and Drains Committee 1856-1860 (STE/209); Sanitary Committee 1898-1900 (STE/860); contributions to sewers 1876-1900 (STE/210); drainage application plans 1856-1901 (TH/8389/1-77).

Whitechapel: Agendas 1900 (352.1); minute books 1855-1900 (STE/291-311); reports 1858 1863, 1866-1867, 1873-1900 (including Medical Officer of Health reports for some years) (352.1, 610.01); letter books 1855-1901 (STE/325-40); Dust Committee minute book 1892-1897 (STE/263); reports on removal of dust from district, 1876 and 1878 (610.1); Sanitary and Public Health Committee minute books 1892-1900 (STE/282-4); returns of diarrhoea and cholera cases 1866 (610.2); drainage applications 1871-1889, 1896-1901 (microfilms 811,825,833).

**Metropolitan Borough Council records**


**Poplar**

Parish records Bow: Baptisms 1538-1769 and burials 1538-1775, 1781-1789, 1791-1805 (microfilms 382386); Vestry minutes 1736-1764 (BOW/857) and 1806-1900 (BOW/732-751), letter books 1859-1891 (BOW/752-6) and attendance books 1860-1900 (BOW/757-63); records of election of vestrymen, auditors, churchwardens, overseers of the poor, District Board of Works members etc. 1855-1876 (BOW/764); rate books, poor rate 1773-1867 (BOW/69-227, 300-329, 356-419), sewers rate 1857-1860 (BOW/346-50) and main drainage rate 1860-1862 (BOW/351-5); parish cash book including payments to poor 1805-1823 (BOW/826-8); Health Committee minute book 1866 (BOW/845) and letter book 1866-1867 (BOW/846); Sanitary Committee minute book 1853-1855 (BOW/847); Commissioners for Baths and Washhouses minutes 1889-1897, attendance book 1889-1900, letter book 1892-1899, byelaws 1892, report on need for new baths with plans and estimates 1888 (TH/8257/8-14); Workhouse Committee cash book, payments to poor 1803-1814 and 1828-1830 (BOW/823-5), casual relief account 1828-1829 (BOW/829), orders for removal of paupers 1807-1826 and 1853-1866 (BOW/831-2) 1830-1831 (TH/8217/21-3), register of paupers in workhouse 1782-1825 (BOW/833-7), register of outdoor relief and admittances to workhouse 1859-1865 (BOW/830), paupers examination books 17391762, 1828-1844 and 1859-1861 (BOW/820-2).

Bromley: Churchwardens’ accounts including poor relief 1660-1819 (BRO/183-5), Vestry minutes 1722-1762 (BRO/124) and 1782-1900 (BRO/125-29), agenda books 1871-1900 (BRO/165-72), attendance books 1877-1885 and 1895-1897 (BRO/173-4) and letter books 1838-1901 (BRO/141-64); Baths and Washhouses Committee minutes 1895-1900 (TH/8257/15); poor rate books 1783-1836 (BRO/69-106), poor rate receipts and payments balance books 1841-1893 (BRO/193-195), overseers accounts 1667-1881 (BRO/188-92), accounts re removal of paupers
1850-1866 (BRO/202), orders for removal of paupers 1819 (TH/8609) and 1839-1866 (BRO/209), paupers examination books 1778-1843 (BRO/203-8), returns to Parliament of money raised and used for the poor 1826-1833 (BRO/210). St Mary, Bromley St Leonard: baptisms 1622-1786 and burials 1622-1768 (microfilm 387).

Poplar: Vestry minutes 1593-1903 (POP/454-88), letter book 1848-1857 (POP/499), elections to parish offices 1817-1849 (POP/501-2), list of inhabitants to have filled offices 1755-1816 (POP/500); burial register (photocopy) 1837-1844 (TH/8360/4) and index to burial dues (microfiche) 1824-1838 (microfiches 632-3); Health Committee minutes 1831-1833 (POP/497); Poor Relief Committee book 1778-1805 (POP/563), poor rate books 1708-1840 (POP/122-333), overseers' accounts 1712-1734 (POP/511-26), overseers' weekly account books 1814-1834 (POP/591-739), accounts, including overseers' 1821-1823 (POP/906), receipts and disbursements, including overseers' 1821-1824 (POP/529-30) miscellaneous overseers' records 1817-1849 (TH/8377/1-2 and 5-6), poor rate cash account 1813-1838 (POP/546-8), poor rate unpaid statements 1858-1861 (POP/549), registers of poor children 1767-1840 (POP/586-8), workhouse management committee minutes 1817-1818 (POP/590), lists of persons in the workhouse 1773-1779 (POP/555) and 1825-1833 (POP/558-562), workhouse financial records 1735-1853 (with gaps) (POP/582-5), minutes of committee for rebuilding the workhouse 1813-1818 (POP/589), outdoor poor relief books 1818-1821 and 1834-1837 (POP/564 and 566), house lists of indoor poor 1803-1807 (POP/556-7), pensioners and casual relief book 18301831 (POP/565), wages books for paupers employed by parish 1816-1817 (POP/567-81), removal order from Poplar 1792 (TH/8217/5); Metropolitan sewers cash account 1857-1890 (POP/552-4), Poplar Marsh sewer accounts 1825-1847 (POP/543); Baths Committee reports 1898 and 1900 (611.2); Commissioners for Baths and Washhouses minutes 1850-1896, Public Baths Committee minutes 1895-1900 and weekly summaries of numbers and receipts 1881-1900 (TH/8257/1-7). St Matthias, Poplar (East India Company Chapel, Poplar Chapel): burials, transcript 1654-1812 (TH/8367/1-2), photocopies 1813-1846 (TH/8360/1-2), dues 1825-1855 (TH/8367/3-4).

Poor Law Board of Guardians material
Poplar: minutes 1905-1930, accounts 1893-1914, notes of enquiry and report to President of Local Government Board 1906, report re Guardians' expenditure 1922 (353.2), order re maintenance of John Oakes 1925 (TH/8377/12). Poplar Workhouse plan 1886 (Map 835).

District Board of Works
Bow: records of election of vestrymen, auditors, churchwardens, overseers of the poor, District Board of Works members etc. 1855-1876 (BOW/746); complaints of nuisances in Bow, Bromley and Poplar (610). Bromley: complaints of nuisances in Bow, Bromley and Poplar (610). Poplar: minutes 1855-1900 (POP/772-803, 1053-54, 1056); annual reports (including MOH reports) 1856-1900 (352.2 & 610.2); by-laws 1893 (610); reports of Nuisances Committee and Health Committee 1866 (610.02 & 610.2); applications for posts of Clerk of Works, Surveyor and Inspector of Nuisances 1855-1856 (352.2) and Medical Officer of Health 1855-1856 (610); epitome of works (carried out 1856-1870) 1872 (352.2); Sanitary Committee minutes 1866-1871 (POP/1062), and reports 1876-1879 and 1893-1896 (POP/1065-7); Sanitary Committee reports on combined drainage and associated matters 1894-5 (610.1); Surveyor's reports 1856-1900 (POP/1068-82), and letter-books 1861-1900 (POP/1085-96), and orders and references to Surveyor 1865-1897 (POP/1083-4); register of applications for drainage 1856-1859 (POP/1104), building and drainage index, nd (POP/1112), journals of Inspector of Nuisances 1890-1892 (POP/886-7, 1116-9), information book on nuisances in factories etc. 1894-1900 (POP/1129-30), complaints of nuisances in Bow, Bromley and Poplar (610); Sanitary Act 1866, regulations 1867-1870 (POP/1049); bill of extras and omissions for erection of Fever and Smallpox Hospital
Plaistow 1879 (621.23); memorial against proposed mortuary in Wellington Road (610); Chancery decision, Bateman and another v. Poplar District Board of Works 1886 (352.2, 610.1); Poplar Building and Drainage Notices etc. 1856-1900 (TH/8267, microfilms 929-961), registers of Notices for Building and Drainage 1860-1902 (POP/1105-1111). **Borough Council records**

General: Minutes 1900-1965, annual reports 1900/1-1913/4 (including MOH reports), 1929/301937/8 (354.2). Committee Minutes: Baths and Washhouses Committee 1901-1963 (TH/8257/16-26) and 19181965 (POP/1133-41 and 873-5); Health Services Committee, see Public Health Committee; Public Health Committee (including Health Services Committee 1944-1945) 1901-1965 (POP/1308-43 and TH/8449/9); Public Services Committee 1945 (POP/1350); Public Works Committee 1939-1940 (POP/1351); Street Markets Committee 1928-1939 (POP/1355-56). Departmental records: Medical Officer of Health reports 1914-1964 (610.02); Borough Surveyor’s reports 1900-1938 (POP/1482-1503), and letter-books 1900-1948 (POP/1504-1607); Sanitary Inspector material: West Combined Division letter-book 1901-1925 (POP/871), Inspector’s journals re houses let in lodgings 1901-1914 (POP/1469-81), and Assistant Inspector’s letter-book re houses let in lodgings 1903-1920 (POP/872); weekly returns from washhouses 1914-1927 (TH/8257/27-34), baths 1914-1927 (TH/8257/35-47) and both combined 1927-1950 (TH/8257/48-54), ledgers from baths and washhouses 1920-1927 (TH/8257/55-61) plans of Island baths, temporary slipper baths at Wick Lane and Violet Road and proposed women’s bath at Empson Street 1902-1922 (TH/8257/62-64), correspondence etc. 1931-1963 (TH/8257/65-77), programmes for opening Millwall open-air baths 1925 and reconstructed Poplar baths 1934 (611.2); Poplar mortuary material 1911-1983 (TH/8215), public mortuary works manager’s estimate 1909 (610). Miscellaneous: report by AC Houston on Isle of Dogs mud area re diphtheria contamination 1898 (610.2, 352.2 & TH/831), report by FW Alexander on outbreak of smallpox 1922 (610.1); health campaign handbook 1925 (610); report by GE Hancock on outbreak of illness due to water pollution 1927 (610.2 & 612.3); pamphlets on dealing with bedbugs 1934-1935 (610.5); syllabus for public health education 1935 (610).

**Other local government bodies**


Metropolitan Board of Works: Minutes 1878-1879, 1886-1888 (352).

Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum District: minutes of meetings of managers 1905-1915 (621.22); copies of registers, admissions and discharges 1881-1882 (MISC/163/1) and probationers 1895 1907 (MISC/163/2).

Poor law miscellaneous material 1817-1923 (TH/8377).

**National Government records**

Acts and Orders of Parliament of local importance or of relevance to local government (352, 610, 610.1, 612); Board of Health report on 1848-9 cholera epidemic 1850 (610.2); daily return of births and deaths in London 1866 (610.2); General Register Office report on mortality in 1848-9 cholera epidemic 1852 (610.2); Local Government Board enquiry into failure of East London water supply summer 1895 (612), orders and correspondence on cholera regulations nd (610.2); Metropolitan Sanitary Commission reports 1848 (610); Metropolitan Workhouse Infirmaries and Sick Wards reports 1866-1887 (335.1); Poor Law Board orders 1860-1872 (335); Poor Law Commissioners report 1838 (610); Privy Council orders on disease prevention from 1855 (610.2).

**Non-Anglican places of worship**

Bethnal Green Independent Chapel: baptisms transcript 1704-1755 (LP.4333, class 120.3) and 1771-1836 (LP.4336, class 120.3).
Catholic Apostolic Church, Parliament Court: baptisms transcript 1829-1840 (LP.4150, class 120.1).
Cubitt Town Primitive Methodist Church: baptisms 1865-1947 (TH/8455/1-2).
Gibraltar Chapel, Bethnal Green: burials index 1793-1804 and 1809-1837 (L.8881-8883, class 120.3).
John Knox Church, Stepney (Presbyterian): baptisms 1844-1985 (TH/8342).
St George's German Lutheran Church, Whitechapel: baptisms 1763-1897 (TH/8371/1-12), burials 1799-1853 (TH/8371/19-20).
St Paul's German Reformed Church, Whitechapel: baptisms 1824-1940 (TH/8371/28-29) and burials 1821-1853, 1925-1940 (TH/8371/28,30,32).
Universal Baptist Church, Parliament Court: births transcript 1789-1811 (LP.4334, class 120.1).
Virginia Chapel, Bethnal Green: baptisms transcript 1825-1837 (LP.4332, class 120.3).

Business records
East London Water Works Company: reports of directors and accounts 1874-1876 and circular re new stock issue 1876 (TH/8405).

Hospitals and other medical institutions
Bethnal Green Infirmary: souvenir of opening 1900, programmes of Hospital Fund Christmas and New year events 1915-1919, fancy fair and carnival programme and souvenir 1917, form of service for dedication of new chapel 1930 (621.3)
Bethnal House: illustrated guide to the asylum nd (621.35).
City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest: order of ceremony at opening of new X-ray and surgical block 1928 (621.31).
East End Hospital for Children (later Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children): annual reports 1872-1878, 1881-1942 (621.14); Act to amalgamate with Queen's Hospital for Children, Bethnal Green (621.32).
East End Maternity Hospital (until 1928 East End Mothers' Lying-in Home): reports 1910-1914, 1934, 1937-1947; annual reports and lists of subscribers and donors 1925-1936; reports and accounts 1942-1943 (621.12).
German Hospital Dalston: transcripts of plaques to benefactors nd (MISC/132).
Jewish Maternity Hospital: report 1936 (621.15).
London Hospital: An Account of the rise and progress, and state of the London Hospital... 1754; by-laws of the Governors 1769; charter of incorporation, by-laws of Governors and standing orders of House Committee 1850; People's Subscription Fund, lists of annual subscribers, donations and collections 1883; Matron's annual letter to sisters and nurses 1923; Hospital and dental school prospectus 1928; Marie Celeste Samaritan Society annual reports 1927, 1937-1938; bicentenary appeal 1938 (621.1).
Mile End Old Town Infirmary: report of proceedings of distribution of certificates to probationer nurses 1923 (621.11); copy nursing certificate issued to Alice Lewis 1907 (MISC/82).
Poplar Hospital: annual reports 1863-1865, 1869-1871, 1883, 1886, 1892-1896, 1899-1947; programme of opening of new nurses' home 1926; probationers' prospectus 1930; Women's Guild annual report 1934; appeals for funds 1935 and 1938 (621.2).
Royal Hospital of Saint Katharine: extracts from relevant LCC minutes 1912-1922 (622.2).
St Andrew's Hospital Poplar: souvenir of opening of new maternity wards 1929 (621.22).
Stepney Infant Welfare Centre and Babies' Nursing Home: annual report 1926/7 (622.1).
Societies, Charities, etc.
Children's Country Holidays Fund: report 1938 (622.5).
Council for the Promotion of Occupational Industries among the Physically handicapped: report 1933/4 (620.3).
Hospital Saturday Fund, Poplar Committee: report 1922 (624.3).
Indigent Blind Visiting Society: annual reports 1897-1900 (620.3).
Invalid Children's Aid Association (Stepney Branch: Charles Booth House, Toynbee Hall): reports 1937-1938 (622.5).
Jewish Board of Guardians: first half-yearly report 1859, reports 1933-1946, Health and Convalescence Committee report for 1936 (353.1 & 624), Sanitary Committee reports 1890 (610) and 1897 (353.1).
Jewish Infant Welfare Committee: reports 1934/5 and 1938/9 (622.5).
Jewish Mothers' Welcome and Infant Welfare Centre: report 1932/3 (622.5).
King Edward Institution and George Yard Mission reports 1932/3 and 1944/5 (335.5).
Lord Mayor's Cripples Fund: appeal 1907 (TH/8317).
Nursing Sisters of St John the Divine: reports 1917-1922; appeals for funds 1933-1938; report on Poplar District Nurses' Home 1924/5 (623.1).
Poplar Borough Dispensary for the Prevention of Consumption: reports 1913-1919 (621.26).
Poplar Distress Committee reports 1907-1910 and 1913-1917 (335.5).
Poplar Medical Association: minute book 1885-1929, and copy letter from M Vaughan to the Secretary 1879 (TH/8297/1).
Poplar Tuberculosis Care Committee: reports 1931/2-1963/4 (with gaps) (624).
Shoreditch and Bethnal Green District Nursing Association: reports 1927-1963 (623.3).
Stepney Association for Rescue and Protective Work Among Children: report 1932 (622.5).
Stepney Children's Moral Welfare Committee: report 1933 (622.5).
Stepney Visitor's Association reports 1903-1907 (610.7).
Universal Medical Dispensary: slip to present at church following cure 1823 (MISC/40/5).
Unnamed "Spittle or Lazarus House" mentioned in Stratford Field lease 1698 (TH/8296/1).

Personal papers
Austin, John, medical student: letters to his guardian Francis Cobb 1816-1817 (TH/8300/5).
O'Brien, Dr HJ, and Cotter, Dr C, 96 East India Dock Road: 1911-1967 (TH/8336).

LONDON BOROUGH OF WALTHAM FOREST
Vestry House Museum
Vestry Road Walthamstow
LONDON E17 9NH

There is one card catalogue for archival and local studies library material, reference numbers are assigned from a local studies subject classification, sub-divided under the areas of Leyton, Chingford and Walthamstow. Some of the material listed here may in fact be published pamphlets.
etc, part of the local studies library. Items with acc numbers are as yet uncatalogued, those with ob reg numbers are awaiting transfer from museum collections.

LOCAL AUTHORITY RECORDS Leyton Vestry: minutes 1618-1851, 1903-1927 (5 vols) L34.41, Overseer’s accounts 1798-1808 (2 vols) 1836-1849 L34.41, Assistant Overseer’s accounts 1821-1836 L34.41AO, Churchwarden’s accounts 1651-1680 L34.41, Churchwarden’s and Overseer’s accounts 1826-1859 L34.41, child paupers in the care of the parish 1812-1834 L34.41LC; Leyton Workhouse administrative records including minutes 1903-1927 L34.41LO, admissions register 1797-1836 L34.41AM, accounts 1803-1827 L34.41WB, plans 1830 L34.41P; Select vestry for care and management of poor relief minutes 1819-1823, reports 1820-1823 (6 vols) L34.41S; Special Committee for Highways and Nuisance Removal minutes 1851-1873 L47.1; Special Drainage District minutes 1866-1872 L47.1; enquiry into proposed cemetery 1876 L.21

Leyton Parish: minutes, rates and account books 1651-1868 L55.6; Highway and Nuisance Removal Sub-Committee 1859 L55.61; census enumerators returns 1821-1841 L31.1, poor relief accounts 1802-1820, includes bills for visits to sick by William Lucas 1802 L47.34; Lammas lands and Commission of Sewers plans 1747, 1893 L69.5; register of burials, marriages, baptisms 1575-1899 L83.1

Leyton Local Board of Health: minutes 1873-1894, Finance Committee minutes 1873-1898, Sanitary Committee minutes 1873-1902, Bathing Committee minutes 1882-1901, miscellaneous committee minute book includes Hospital Committee 1891-1902, Dust Destructor Committee 1894, Sanitary Committee 1897-1898, Public Health Sub-Committee re underground bakehouses 1903, Baths and Washouse Committee 1906 L47.2; bye-laws: dust collection 1893, burial of dead in Leyton Churchyard 1896 L21

Leyton Urban District Council: public baths and washouse plans 1900, 1932, 1933, 1934 L72.6

Leyton Borough Council: Engineer’s and Surveyor’s Department, plans for day nurseries 1942, 1946, 1947 L72.4, plans for alterations to Isolation Hospital 1908, 1914, 1921 L72.4, contract to build Isolation Hospital 1896 L72.4; contract to build Leyton Green Health Centre 1932 L72.4, plans for erection and alterations to Park House Health Centre 1934, 1938 L72.4; bye-laws: massage 1940, smoke abatement 1926, 1930, nursing homes 1930, slaughter houses 1912 L21; Air Raid precautions Committee: daily returns of casualty capacity of London hospitals 1940-1942, medical attendants at public air raid shelters 1940-1941, public cleansing centres for gas attack victims 1942 L51.2

West Ham Union: Report of Board of Guardians 1926-1927 (2 vols), accounts, including vaccination returns 1856, 1897 L34.42

Chingford Parish: Churchwarden’s accounts 1810-1830, Vestry minutes 1764-1771, 1813-1820, Overseers accounts 1785-1864, Surveyor’s accounts 1810-1856 C.83.2

Chingford Urban District Council: Engineers’ and Surveyor’s drainage plans 1937 C51.1

Chingford Borough Council: Medical Officer of Health register of infectious diseases 1946-1948 C52.01

Essex County Council: Air Raid Precautions Committee first aid areas plan 1943 C51.2, reports including casualty lists 1939-1945 C51.2

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH ANNUAL REPORTS
Walthamstow UDC 1883-1964, school Medical Officer of Health 1952-1964 W52.01, reports, report books and notebooks of MOH 1883-1911 Acc 1012/1-5

Leyton UDC 1892-1964 L.52.01

Chingford UDC 1895-1964 C.52.01

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS
Whipps Cross Hospital: West Ham Union Board of Guardians extracts from minutes re Whipps Cross Infirmary 1907-1908, admissions 1903, regulations for Infirmary 1903, report on shortage of accommodation 1915 L34.5; notice of qualifications for Medical Superintendent at Whipps Cross Hospital 1932; Langthorne Hospital drug dispenser's accounts 1928-1948, general register 1948-1958 Ob reg 556; plans for extensions to Union Workhouse (now Langthorne Hospital) 1887-1936 Ob. reg. 556 and Whipps Cross Hospital 1898, 1887, 1910, 1922 L34.5; souvenir pamphlet of visit of King to Whipps Cross War Hospital 1917 L34.5; pamphlet re opening of new infirmary at Whipps Cross Road 1903 L34.5; Whipps Cross Hospital Social Committee invitation card 1919 L.34.5; NA Jones - letters and notes re Whipps Cross Hospital 1899-1958 L34.5

Leyton and Leytonstone War Memorial Hospital: fete programme 1919 L34.5

Leyton Local Board Hospital Committee: minutes book 1893-1894 L.34.5

Leyton Urban District Council: Isolation Hospital Committee minute book 1893-1894 , 19021923, contracts for supplies 1893-1914 L21, rules for staff 1914 L34.41; notice re infectious diseases 1898, 1904, 1908 L.21

Central Home, West Ham: register of inmates women c1906-1939, women and children c1913-1959 Acc 1017/1-2

Chingford Hospital: opening of tuberculosis pavilion leaflet 1914, opening of Walthamstow sanatorium leaflet 1901 C34.5; Combined Treatment Centre 1, South Chingford, plan, 1932 C34.6

Hale End Red Cross Hospital (later Brookfield Red Cross Hospital): Hale End District Association minutes and AGM papers 1909-1933 W34.1HE; Hospital minutes, accounts, inventories 1915-1925 W34.5RCH, investment statements 1925 W34.5RCH/8; Brookfield Orthopaedic Hospital minutes 1923-1933 W34.5BOH

Connaught Hospital, Walthamstow (Children’s and General Hospital for Leyton, Walthamstow and Wanstead 1904-1918, Walthamstow, Wanstead and Leyton Children’s and General Hospital 1919-1926): reports 1904-1947, rules and regulations 1927, administrative matters including admission 1933-1939, Old Patients’ Association newsletter 1936, plans and elevations 1924-1975 W34.5, Acc 10159

Walthamstow Dispensary: reports and resolutions 1836-1913, reports 1895-1900 W.21, W.34 Walthamstow Infectious Diseases Hospital: ‘The story of a nurse’ pamphlet 1946 W34.5; programmes for charitable concerts at public baths 1902, Town Hall 1879-1899 W34.5

BURIAL REGISTERS

CHARITIES AND VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
Walthamstow Parochial Charities (governing body for all charities from 1880): minutes 1913-1949, accounts 1926-1955, records of beneficiaries 1886-1960, Walthamstow almshouses and additional charities records 1901 W34.2WAGC; Hill Road Methodist Church report on temperance and social welfare activities 1937-1939 L34; Womens’ Royal Voluntary Service Evacuation and Emergency Feeding report 1942, with lists of casualties 1941 L34; Leyton Distress Committee salaries book 1905-1919 L34.2; Leyton Spanish Medical Aid Committee leaflet n.d L34.2; Leytonstone Benevolent Society annual reports 1900-1916 L34.2; Reminiscences of Bethnal Green Children's Home pre-1939 L34.3; Leyton Tuberculosis Care Association annual reports 1920-1940 L21; Hospital Saturday Fund, Leyton and Leytonstone
Committee annual report and accounts 1934 L34.5; Leyton Parish charities reports including Medical Lying-in Club 1864 L.34.2; Monoux Charity: rules for almshouse, including re illness 18th century W34.2MX2; Invalid Children’s Aid Association, Walthamstow Branch: reports 1917-1919, 1956-1957, balance sheets 1923-1957, application books 1917-1944, case fund accounts 1920-1945, ledgers 1904-1932, minutes 1917-1955, payments 1934-1954 W.34.7; Walthamstow Committee for the Care of the Blind: annual reports 1927-1928 W34.7; Sons of Temperance Benefit Society: Annual meeting poster 1905 W34.239; Walthamstow Children’s Welfare Association: rules, bye-laws and annual reports 1915-1928, National Baby Week invitation 1920 W34.3; ‘The story of the Mission of Hope Children’s Home and Adoption Society’ 1937 W34.3; Home for Orphan Children, Eastfield House: report 1887 W34.3; Leyton and Walthamstow Hospital Home for Children: reports and programmes 1880-1926, pamphlet 1883 W34.5; Walthamstow High School for Girls: programme of entertainment in support of the school cot in the hospital 1911 W34.5; GER Ambulance Corps programmes for charitable concerts 1901-1905 W34.5

SCHOOL RECORDS Leyton School Board returns of children with `sore heads' 1901 L.58.01; Harrow Green Schools Boys School log book includes precautions against consumption and alcoholism 1905-1912 L.58.71/3; Leyton Senior High School for Girls questionnaire re living conditions 1941 L.59.15

PERSONAL, FAMILY AND BUSINESS RECORDS
Baker family papers: includes bills for medical services, vaccination and midwifery from William Maiden and J Coleman 1803-1833 L.96.BAK/5/1, recipe for fumigation of a sore throat 1827 L.96.BAK/5/18; Solly family papers: correspondence re incidence of cholera c1852 L.96.SOL; British Xylonite Ltd: photographs of Red Cross first aid party 1939-1945 W.24.5/42,44, women exercising during break 1926 W.24.5/41; HG Smith surgical appliance manufacturer, Leytonstone, price lists n.d. Ob reg 122; Dora Bosworth nursing certificates 1920-1945 W34.1

LONDON BOROUGH OF WANDSWORTH
Battersea Library (Local History Department)
265 Lavender Hill LONDON SW11 1JB

The Metropolitan Boroughs of Battersea and Wandsworth, comprising the ancient parishes of Battersea, Clapham, Putney, Streatham, Tooting and Wandsworth, were amalgamated in 1965 to form the new London Borough of Wandsworth (with the exception of Streatham, which was transferred to the new London Borough of Lambeth).

Local government Parishes
Registers of births, marriages and deaths within these parishes are in general held at the Greater London Record Office. Many records of the parishes of Clapham and Wandsworth were destroyed during the Second World War. Battersea (St Mary’s): Vestry minutes 1742-1900 (not 1862), annual reports (including report of the public analyst and details of sanitary conditions) 1892-1899, statements (including population statistics and complaints concerning brothels) 1855-1903, enquiry whether Battersea parish should be separated from Wandsworth and Clapham Union 1903; Churchwardens’ and Overseers’ minutes 1856-1900; Churchwardens’ accounts 1560-1599, 1604-1667, 1710-1860, Finance Committee minutes 1888-1900, register of
contracts 1870-1936, general rates material 1858-1869 (with gaps); poor rate 1751-1876 (with gaps), poor relief collection and payment 1624-1732, Overseers’ accounts 1801-1834, Overseers’ returns 1825-1862, examinations of the poor 1790-1843, Overseers’ payments 1864-1885, orders of removal 1828-1834 and suspended orders 1836-1845; Workhouse Committee minutes 1755-1798, Board of Guardians minutes 1835-1836; workhouse journal 1744-1786, expenditure 1733-1744, 1754-1778, 1795-1835, ledger 1733-1780 (not 1763), day-book 1744 and clothing book 1778-1793; charities documentation 1626-1882; Bath and Washhouse Committee minutes 1879-1900; Dusting Depot Committee agendas 1891-1898 and Street Cleansing, Dusting and Depot Committee agendas 1888-1894. Putney: Vestry minutes 1672-1706, 1726-1752, 1789-1900; Churchwardens’ accounts 1676-1722; Overseers’ accounts 1673-1713 (with gaps), 1729, 1739, poor rate assessments 1736-1820 and distress warrants for non-payment of rate 1823-1834, paupers examinations 1740-1763, 1784-1829, 1835-1841, orders for removal 1709-1816. Streatham: Vestry minutes 1672-1706, 1726-1752, 1789-1900; survey and valuation of lands and buildings 1803-1804; Poorhouse Committee minutes 1803-1824, workhouse weekly and occasional minute books 1661-1847 (with gaps), paupers examinations 1763-1818. Wandsworth: Vestry minutes 1688-1900, clerk’s letter books 1872, 1879, 1889-1890, 1892-1894, 1899; Churchwardens’ and Overseers’ minutes 1882-1900: Acts for building workhouse 1790-1814.

Burial Boards
Battersea: minutes 1855-1893, accounts 1890-1896; Battersea Rise Cemetery burial registers 1860-1935 (with gaps), Morden Cemetery Clerk of Works record book 1890-1892.
Clapham: minutes 1873-1900.

Putney: minutes 1891-1898; Putney Lower Common cemetery burial registers 1871-1884, Putney Vale cemetery burial registers 1891-1930.
Streatham: minutes 1759-1900.
Wandsworth: Wandsworth cemetery (Earlsfield) burial register 1878-1930.

Boards of Works
Clapham: miscellaneous papers 1821-1855.
Wandsworth: minutes 1857-188, 1896, 1898-1899, reports (including MOH reports) 1895-1900; Battersea Local Committee reports 1873-1888, Wandsworth Committee minutes 1856-1858; Sanitary Commissioners minutes 1888-1900; Sanitary Department reports 1873-1900, drainage applications c1876-c1939, advertisement book 1879-1903.

Metropolitan Boroughs
Battersea: minutes 1900-1965; annual reports 1900-1939; MOH reports 1892-1964 (not 1914-1918); Distress Committee minutes 1905-1928, National Service Committee minutes 1917; Employees’ Sick and Accident Society, medical fees 1913-1926. Wandsworth: minutes 1900-1965; MOH reports 1871-1973; letter book 1926; Prince of Wales National Relief Fund minutes, Putney Ward West, 1914-1916.

Other local government bodies
Metropolitan Board of Works: minutes 1856-1889.
Metropolitan Asylums Board: minutes 1867-1928.
Metropolitan Water Board: minutes 1903-1934.

Central government
Justices of the Peace, Brixton Hundred (West): minutes 1786-1869 (with gaps).

Hospitals
(1906-1979) Biographical material; lectures and correspondence re penicillin research, 1930s-40s (PP/EB); CHEVERTON, Reginald Leslie, MRCS,LRCP (1901-1989) Letters, photographs, and texts of papers etc re Anopheles (Malaria) Eradication Scheme, Cyprus, 1940s; typescript 'History of Community Medicine and Health in British West Africa' (WTI/RLC); CHIBNALL, Professor Albert Charles, PhD,ScD, FRS (1894-1988) Biochemist. Tape recordings of interviews with the Biochemistry Society, on his life and work and the development of biochemistry in Britain, with transcripts (GC/86); CLARK, Frederick Le Gros (1892-1977) Expert in social and industrial problems. Bulletins of the Children's Nutrition Council 1939-1946 and the Committee against Malnutrition 1934-1936 and writings mainly on nutrition, 1941-1968 (GC/145); CLEWETT, Pamela Mary 'Reminiscences of the Hospital at the Corner' St George's, Hyde Park, as a probationer nurse, 1939-1945. (GC/41); COLEBROOK, Leonard, FRS,FRCOG,FRCS (1883-1967) Bacteriologist: Diaries, research notebooks, writings and papers, 1900-1967 (PP/COL); COOK, Sir Albert (Ruskin), KCMG,OBE (1870-1951) Medical missionary in Uganda; Diaries, correspondence, photographs, miscellanea, family papers. (PP/COO); COOKE, Arthur, FRCS (1869-1933) Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge. Collection of short papers on surgical subjects, c.1925. (GC/9); COWELL, Major-General Sir Ernest Marshall, KBE,CB,DSO,MD,FRCS (1886-1971) Notes, photographs and reprints re Thomas's splint, wound-shock and gas-gangrene during World War I (GC/116); CRAIGIE, Professor James, OBE,FRS (1899-1978) Bacteriologist: correspondence, reports, notes, articles, personal papers, photographs, etc, c.1937-c.1970. Access partially restricted (PP/CRA); CUSHNY, Professor Arthur Robertson, FRS (1866-1926) Professor of Pharmacology, University College London and Edinburgh University; Correspondence and other items of personal and career interest; manuscripts and notes; photocopies of his correspondence with Dr J J Abel of The Johns Hopkins University, 1889-1926. (PP/ARC); DALEY, Sir Henry Hallett, OM,GBE,FRS (1875-1965) Physiologist. Experimental notebooks, biographical items, drafts of articles, lectures, letters, etc. (PP/HHD); DALRYMPLECHAMPEYS, Sir Weldon, CBE,FRCP (1892-1980) of the Ministry of Health. Texts of talks, 1931-1963, reports to the Ministry, 1927-1939, papers re special projects and interests, and memorabilia of his father, Sir Francis Champaignes (1848-1930) (GC/139); DALY, Professor Ivan de Burgh, CBE,FRCP,FRS (1893-1974) Physiologist: Correspondence and experimental notebooks, 1919-1965; includes biographical material on Sir Edward Sharpey-Schafer and five autograph letters of Professor William Sharpey, 1858-1871. (PP/DB); DAVIES, Arthur Templar, MD,FRCP (1858-1929) Correspondence and papers on tuberculosis, heart disease, neurasthenia, etc, and the Assurance Medical Society, early 20th century (GC/137); DAVIES, John Wynford, MB,BS,DPH (b.1927) Epidemiologist. Synopses and lecture notes used at the London Hospital Medical College, c.1945. (GC/10); DENKER, Alfred Friedrich Amandus (1863-?) Aural surgeon. Translation of his 1904 monograph Die Otosklerose (Otosclerosis) into English by Alexander Robert Tweedie (d.1936) (GC/92); DICK-READ, Granity, MD (1890-1959) Pioneer of natural childbirth: Letters from mothers and doctors, papers relative to dissemination of doctrine, personal material etc (PP/GDR); DOBBIE, Captain David Noble Notes on tropical medicine, made in Army Field Message Book, 1943 (GC/113); DONOVAN, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles, IMS (1863-1951), and SKELLAND, Amy Anna Caroline (1883-1972) Correspondence and watercolours re mosquito life-cycle, tropical diseases, etc. with references and certificates of Mrs Skelland (WTI/DON); DRESSEL, Dr, and 'Bayer 205' Laboratory notebook, copybook of reports, patent applications relating to the development of compounds in the Bayer 205 series, c.1914-c.1923 (GC/62); ELLIOTT, Professor Thomas Renton, CBE,DSO,FRCP,FRS (1877-1961) Physician and Physiologist. Papers on clinical record keeping in World War I, also Official History; clinical research, Therapeutic Trials Committee (MRC), 1920s-1930s; correspondence, 1886-1937; miscellaneous (GC/42); ELLIS, leuan (d.1954) Notes of lectures on dental surgery, dental radiology, and oral surgery, Aberystwyth, c.1940. (GC/11); ENDE, Marinus
van den, RAMC (1912-1957) 'Report of Special Operational Store Tyburn, Jan-Nov 1945' (laboratories of Wellcome Foundation Ltd. engaged by Ministry of Supply to produce scrub typhus vaccine for the armed forces) (GC/12); EVANS, Sir Charles Arthur Lovatt, FRCP,FRS (1884-1968) Physiologist: Biographical and personal material, papers relating to committees and consultancies, correspondence, lectures, publications and addresses, photographs, etc. (PP/CLE); FELL, Dame Honor Bridget (1900-1986) Biologist; Director of the Strangeways Research Laboratory, 1929-1970: Papers (excluding those as Director of SRL) relating to career (PP/HBF); FINDLAY, George William Marshall, CBE,FRCP (1893-1952) Virologist, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research 'Memorandum on Yellow Fever in Africa' [1941], notebooks on tropical medicine (GC/14); FLETCHER, Sir Walter Morley, KBE,CB,FRCP,FRS (1873-1933) Physiologist: correspondence, 1885-1933, reprints, 18981914, kymographic tracings, diagrams and photos, 1902-1885; one file of correspondence and articles on artificial respiration (Schaefer method), 1907-1908 (PP/WMF); FOULKES, Siegmund Heinrich, FRCPsy (1898-1976) Psychoanalyst; pioneer of group analytic psychotherapy; founder of the Group-Analytic Society (London): correspondence with other psychoanalysts, material on his clinical practice in Germany, Exeter, and at Northfield Military Hospital, involvement with British Psycho-analytical Society and British Psychological Society; writings and publications (PP/SHF); FREYBURGER, Ludwig, MD,MRCP,MRCS,JP,FRSM Postmortem reports for London coroners' courts, 1907-1913 (GC/140); GARNHAM, Professor Percy Cyril Claude, CMG, FRS (1901-1995) Protozoologist: Notebooks, correspondence, photographs, etc., relating to his career in the Colonial Medical Services in Kenya, 1925-1947 (PP/PCG); GILPIN, Archibald, MD,FRCP (1906-1959) Physician. Notebooks, 1923, case notes, writings, 1930s-1940s, and papers on clinical trials of cortisone (GC/84); GLUCKSMANN, Alfred, MD (1904-1985) Medical scientist. Diaries 1930-1948, correspondence and writings, 1942-1984 (GC/91); GRANT, Ronald Thompson, OBE,FRCP,FRS (b.1892) Case records on vascular diseases of the heart, 1919-1921 (GC/15); GREY TURNER, Elston, CBE,MRCS,LRCP (1916-1984) Diary of RAMC service 1942-1945 (GC/96); GRIFFITH, Edward Fyfe, MRCS,LRCP (1895-1988) General practitioner: Papers relating to the founding of the Family Planning Association and Marriage Guidance Council (PP/EFG); GRÜNEBERG, Professor Hans, FRS (1907-1982) Geneticist at University College London: Correspondence with colleagues and friends, 19301982 (PP/GRU); HADDOW, Professor Sir Alexander FRCP,FRS (1907-1976) Experimental Pathologist; Director of Chester Beatty Research Institute, 1946-1969: Personalia, research notes and correspondence (PP/HAD); HAMERTON, Lt-Col Albert Ernest, CMG,DSO, RAMC (1873-1959) Pathologist. Notebook and photograph album compiled while serving on Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda and Nyasaland, 1908-1913 (GC/18); HAMILTON, Lillias Anna, MD (1858-1925) Papers on her life and career, including as personal physician to the Amir of Afghanistan, 1894-1896, and in Serbia in 1915 with the Wounded Allies Relief Committee (PP/HAM); HANDLEY, William Sampson, MD,MS,FRCS (1872-1962) Surgeon. Student notebook Guy's Hospital 1894 and notes on cases seen at the Middlesex and Samaritan Hospitals, 1902-12 (GC/152); HARE, Professor Ronald, MD (1899-1986) Bacteriologist: Unpublished autobiography and other autobiographical material; files on miscellaneous subjects connected with bacteriology; reprints; material connected with his writings on the discovery of penicillin and other works (PP/HAR); HARKNESS, Professor Robert Douglas, MRCS, LRCP (b.1917) Physiologist. Notebooks compiled as a medical student at Cardiff and at University College Hospital, 1940s (GC/82); HARRIS, Henry Albert, MRCP,FRCS (1885-1968) Correspondence on the enzyme phosphotase, 1932; correspondence, notes, lists, pamphlets etc, re talks to forces (general and on first aid) during World War II; anatomical and physiological information supplied to RAF; personal correspondence, 1940-1945 (GC/19); HARRIS, Noel Gordon, MD,FRCP (1897-1963) Psychiatrist: Papers on his work, and his involvement in policy-making in psychiatry (PP/NGH); HARTRIDGE, Professor Hamilton, FRS (1886-1976)
Visual physiologist. Lecture notes, miscellaneous correspondence and ‘memoirs’ covering his career (GC/99); HEAD, Sir Henry, MD,LLD,FRCPE,FRS (1861-1940) Neurologist: Correspondence of Head and of his wife, Ruth Head; miscellaneous items re his work, including records of examinations of pilgrims to Lourdes, 1895 (PP/HEA); HEATLEY, Norman George, OBE (b.1911) Biochemist. Papers and correspondence relating to research into and the development of penicillin, 1939-1944 (GC/48); HILL, Professor Archibald Vivian, OBE,FRS (1886-1977) Physiologist Miscellaneous correspondence received, 1911-1954 (GC/74); HILL, Thomas Rowland, FRCP (1903-1967) Neurologist and physician: 2 notebooks compiled while Major RAMC; admission of patients to unnamed military hospital, 1941-1942; clinical notes, draft letters and essay on ‘Malignant Malaria in the Army’ (GC/2); HOOD, Basil, MRCS,LRCPE (1876-1978) Medical Superintendent of St Charles’ Hospital. ‘Notes on St Marylebone Infirmary (later St Charles’ Hospital), 1910-1941 compiled by Dr Hood’, [?1950s], with indexes by his daughter Mrs L Ross. Access restricted (GC/21); HUNT, Rosa Louisa ‘Journal of a Red Cross VAD member on Special Service during the Great War’ (in Malta), 1915-1916. (GC/40); HUNT, Thomas Cecil, CBE,FRCPE (1901-1980) Gastroenterologist. War diaries, notes, reports, etc, from RAMC service in West Africa, India and Iraq (1940-1945); personal papers; correspondence 1945-1968; case records mainly re Crohn’s disease; published and unpublished writings; papers on William MacMichael, his great-grandfather, author of The Goldheaded Cane (GC/46); HUNTER, Donald, CBE,FRCPE (1898-1979) Papers covering his work on occupational health and congenital defects, etc, including case notes and photographs (PP/HUN); HUTCHINSON, James Randal (c.1880-1955) Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-1947 and BRADLEY, William Henry (1898-1975) Senior and Principal Medical Officer at the Ministry of Health, 1939-1963. Papers connected with their work in the Ministry of Health, with some retrospective material (PP/JRH); INSLEY, Nellie ‘The story of a great adventure. The history of the foundation of the English Hospital for French Soldiers, at the Old Chateau at St Malo, September 1914, transferred March 1915 to the Grand Hotel des Greves now known as the Hospital Notre Dame des Greves, St Malo, 1915’ (GC/22); ‘INSULIN CONTROVERSY’ Copy documents collected by Sir Henry Dale c.1959 relating to the controversy over the responsibility for the discovery of insulin in Toronto in 1922 (GC/67); JOBLING, Boris (1893-1986) Medical entomologist, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research (later the Wellcome Research Institute). Sketches, notes, reprints, 1920s-1970s; photograph of Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research (WTI/JOB); Carl JUNG ‘FUNDAMENTAL PSYCHOLOGICAL CONCEPTIONS’. Duplicated report of 5 lectures given in London, 1935 (GC/159); KEEN, William Williams, MD,LLD (1837-1932) American surgeon. Correspondence, biographical material, notes, unpublished writings and photographs, including material on his opposition to the anti-vivisection movement, and the effects of lightning, c.1885-1929 (GC/53); KEESS, Ivy, MRCS,LRCPE (?1885-?1953) Medical missionary in India. References, testimonials, photograph (GC/78); KENNAWAY, Sir Ernest, FRCP,FRS (1881-1958) Experimental pathologist; Director, Chester Beatty Research Institute 1928-1946: Research notebooks, 1899-1957 (PP/ELK); KLEIN, Melanie (1882-1960) Psychoanalyst: Correspondence, diaries, drafts of letters and publications, case material, photographs, files on the controversies within the British Psychoanalytical Society, 1939-1944; family correspondence and literary fragments (in German) (PP/KLE); KRAEMER, Wilhelm Guenter Paul, MD,FRCPE (1911-1983) Psychiatrist. Notebooks (in German and Italian) on pharmacology and pathology, c.1930s (GC/23); KNAPP, Surgeon Captain Montague Henry, MRCS,LRCPE,RN (1867-1952) Papers relating to his service as Fleet Surgeon, Senior Medical Officer to XI Destroyer Flotilla, HMS Blake, 1915-1917 (GC/85); KNUTSFORD, Sydney George, Viscount Knutsford (1855-1931) 3 letters on aseptic procedures in hospitals, 1926 (GC/79); LANE, Sir William Arbuthnot, CB,FRCS (1856-1948) Surgeon. Autobiographical notes, scrapbook, reprints and biographical material (GC/127); LEEDHAMGREEN, John Charles, FRCS,FRCGP (1902-1984) Notes of lectures, etc, taken while studying medicine at the
Middlesex Hospital c.1920s and London Hospital, 1933 (GC/60); LEWIS, Edward Aneurin, FRCS Records of work on tsetse flies and trypanosomiasis with the Kenya Veterinary Services, 1930s-1940s (WTI/EAL); LEWIS, Sir Thomas, FRCP,FRS (1881-1945) Physiologist and cardiologist: Correspondence relating to cardiology and the development of ‘clinical research’ 1910-1945; papers, notes, reprints, plus family papers (PP/LEW); LOVETT-CAMPBELL, Alexander Cosby (d.1985) Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff. Photographs and publications re surgery, elephantiasis and local customs in Nigeria, 1930s-1940s (WTI/ALC); McCANCE, Robert Alexander, CBE,MD,FRCP,FRS (1898-1993), and WIDDOWSON, Elsie May, CBE,PhD, DSc,FRS (b.1908) Notebooks and other papers on their research in nutrition and periodicity, 1929-1940s (GC/97); MACFARLANE, Robert Gwyn, CBE,MD,FRCP, FRS (1907-1986) Pathologist and biographer: Papers relating to his own practice (PP/RGM); McGrath, Surgeon Lt-Cmdr John Stephen, BAO,RN (1893-1927) Naval surgeon. Notes on symptoms and prescriptions in ‘Wellcome’s Medical Diary and Visiting List’, 1919 (GC/24); MACINTOSH, Sir Robert, FRCSE,FFARCS (1897-1989) Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetics, Oxford, 1937-1965: Papers relating to work of the department, visits to other departments worldwide, and the history of anaesthesia; lectures and publications (PP/RRM); McMenemy, William Henry, FRCP,FRCPath, FRCPsych,DPM (1905-1977) Neuropathologist. Notebooks while a medical student, and when studying for the Diploma in Psychological Medicine c.1924-1937, plus uncatalogued notes (GC/83); MacNalty, Sir Arthur Salusbury, KCB,MD, FRCP,FRCS (1880-1969) Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1935-1941. 7 notebooks kept while he was a medical student, 1903-1907 (GC/119); W J Manktelow: pharmacy notebooks, 1937-1938 Notebooks compiled during the Chemist and Druggist Course at Brighton Technical College, Sept 1937-June 1938 (GC/118); MANN, Thaddeus Robert Rudolph, CBE, FRS (b.1908) Professor of Physiology of Reproduction. Biographical and bibliographical material, notebooks and reprints on enzyme research, 1938-1954, photographs of the Molteno Institute of Biology and Parasitology, Cambridge, 1925-1960 (GC/64); Manson-Bahr, Sir Philip, CMG,DSO,FRCP,FRS (1881-1966) Specialist in tropical medicine. Manuscript of ‘The Story of Filaria’ (GC/66); Martindale, Louisa, CBE,FRCOG (1872-1966) Surgeon and gynaecologist: President of Medical Women’s International Association, 1937-1947. Personal papers: correspondence, speeches, articles, etc; correspondence, etc, of Medical Women’s International Association, while President (GC/25); MEDICAL NOTEBOOK Notes on surgery, paralyses of childhood and other medical topics (c.1930s) (GC/122); Mellanby, Sir Edward, GBE,KCB,FRCP,FRS (1884-1955) Medical scientist and administrator: Personal material, correspondence, miscellaneous research papers, photographs, lecture notes, etc. Includes papers of his wife, Lady (May) Mellanby (1882-1978) relating to nutrition and research on dentition, and policy-making in dentistry research (PP/MEL); Moir, Professor John Chassar, CBE,MD,FRCSE,FRCOG (1900-1977) Obstetrician; Nuffield Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Oxford, 1937-1967: Biographical material and items relating to career, files on various obstetrical and gynaecological subjects, case notes and clinical material, two films of operations Access partially restricted (PP/JCM); Moran, Charles McMoran Wilson, Lord Moran of Manton, PRCP (1882-1977) Physician: Papers relating to St Mary’s Hospital Medical School, of which he was Dean 1920-45; the Royal College of Physicians, of which he was Treasurer 1938-41, President 1941-50; negotiations leading up the National Health Service, 1942-8; general correspondence (personal and professional) 1918-75; medical records of patients 1922-66; Russian Medical Mission 1941-2; Medical Supply Committee 1941-5; Emergency Medical Services 1941; Rudolph Hess 1945; medical education 1920s-40s; speeches and writings, including on morale and courage in war; papers relating to his book The Anatomy of Courage (1945); press-cuttings and photographs. Some sections closed (PP/CMW); Mottram, Professor Vernon Henry (1882-1976) Physiologist. Unpublished autobiography (GC/151/7); Mulligan, Hugh Waddell, CMG,MD,DSc (1901-1982) ‘The Indian Medical
Service: a history of its medical research 1600-1947: unpublished manuscript and draft chapters (WTI/HWM); MURGATROYD, Professor Frederick, FRCP (1902-1951) Wellcome Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of London. Personal records, etc, and ‘A preliminary study of chemotherapy’ MD Thesis (1929) (GC/27); NELSON, Alastair Morrison, OStJ,FFCM,DPH (1924-1993) Director of Public Health, Kingston and Esher. Student notebooks, 1944-1951 (GC/157); NICHOLL, T. VERE, MRCS,LRCP (1856-c.1922) Surgeon. Diaries, 1902-1919 (GC/133); NEWHALL, Dorothy Minnie (1884-1975) Diaries and photograph album of service as Sanitary Officer with the Serbian army, First World War (GC/165); NOGUCHI, Dr Hideo (1876-1928) Bacteriologist and immunologist. Letters to Dr Thorvald Madsen (1870-1957), of the Danish National Serum Laboratory, 1905-27 (GC/180); NURSING CERTIFICATES Issued to various individuals, 1918-1939, with associated documents (GC/90); OERTEL, Horst, MD (1873-1956) Professor of Pathology, McGill University. ‘Essays on the general problems of pathology: an introduction to the study of morbid life’, c.1940 (GC/30); PAGE, Surgeon-Captain John, CBE,RN (1908-1989) Records and reports as POW in Hong Kong and Japan during the Second World War (GC/131); PAGEL, Walter T U, MD,FRCPath,FBA (1898-1983) Pathologist and medical historian: Miscellaneous correspondence and photographs, and material relating to his father Julius Pagel (1852-1912) (PP/PAG); PARKES, Sir Alan Sterling, CBE,FRS (1900-1990) Endocrinologist; Correspondence with Gregory Pincus (1935-68), C W Emmens (1937-63); material relating to MRC Sex Hormones Committee 1930-44, and the Journal of Endocrinology 1938-48; photographs of self and colleagues from 1930s (PP/ASP); PARKEST WEBER, Frederick, FRCP (1863-1962) Specialist in rare diseases: Correspondence, case notes, cuttings, reprints, photographs, on numerous diseases (mainly rare) (PP/FPW); PARSONS, Professor Thomas Richard, BSc,MA (1892-1961) Biochemist and physiologist. Correspondence, lecture notes and memoranda, mainly 1920s-1930s (GC/31); PHILPS, Richard, MBE, FRCPath (b.1914) ‘Prisoner Doctor’, an account of his experiences as a RAF Medical Officer during the Japanese occupation of Indonesia 1942-1945 (GC/51); PHYSICIAN’S REGISTER Summary of cases, classified by disease, by an unnamed doctor at an unidentifiable London hospital, 1901 (GC/115); PICKERING, Sir George White, FRCP,FRS (1904-1980) Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford: research, case-notes, correspondence, personalia etc (PP/GWP); PLESCH, Professor Janos (John), LRFPs(Glas) (1878-1958) Physician. Photocopies of letters from John Maynard Keynes, 1939-1946 (originals at King’s College, Cambridge); 2 letters to Plesch from Mrs Starling, 1926, 1927 (GC/32); POOL, William Arthur, MRCVS (1889-1969) Notes taken at the Institut Pasteur, Paris, c.1921, while following a course on animal disease (GC/111); POOR LAW RELIEF IN THE EAST END OF LONDON 1908-1938 Report prepared for the Annual Report of the London County Council, 1938, by G.D.R. Butler, Local Public Assistance Officer, not included in published report (GC/123); PRAPNITZ-GILES, Carl, MRCS,LRCP (1876-1963) Bacteriologist and immunologist, in Germany to 1933, subsequently in England. Memorandum on the teaching of hygiene in the German Empire, 1930; notes, etc, and obituary. (GC/33); PRINGLE, Ernest George, MRCS (1878-c.1974) General practitioner in Sydenham/Anerley; also held hospital posts. Lecture notes and case notes (while at St Bartholomew’s Hospital) and personal items c.1900-1913 (GC/34); Pritchard, (George) Eric Campbell, FRCP (1864-1943) Paediatrician. ‘Harley Street Calling: some reminiscences of a medical man’, an account of his life and career (GC/49); RAMSAY, Robert Anstruther, MCL,FRCS (1887-1975) Surgeon. Surgical notebooks and notes on operation for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus, c.1917-1934 (GC/81); ROBB-SMITH, Alastair Hamish Tearloch FRCP MRCS (b.1908) Annual reports, cases note abstracts, Oxford Lymph Node registry 1936-47, publications (GC/182); ROGERS, Sir Leonard, KCSI,FRCP,FRCS,FRS (1868-1962) Specialist in tropical medicine: Indian Medical Service 1893-1920: Diaries, diary notes, personal material, experimental notebooks, drafts of books and articles, correspondence, and notes on various (mainly tropical) diseases, particularly cholera,
leprosy, and tuberculosis; reprints (PP/ROG); ROSS, Sir Ronald, KCB,KCMG,FRS,FRCS (1857-1932) Official papers of the Yellow Fever (West Africa) Commission 1913, correspondence, reports, etc, acquired by Sir Ronald Ross while on the Commission, and miscellanea (GC/59); SAUNDERS-JACOBS, Emily Virginia, MA,MD,DPH (1900-1992) Correspondence, reports and other papers as Medical Officer in South London, 1920-1960s (GC/158); SCADDING, Professor John Guyett, FRCP (b.1907) Physician, thoracic specialist. Reminiscences; lecture on the Institute of Diseases of the Chest; undated note ‘Russell Brain’s notes on his encounter with Winston Churchill’ (GC/44); SCHARLIEB, Dame Mary MD (1845-1930) and her son Herbert J Scharlieb, later SHIRLEY CMG MD FRCS (18661943) Letters and testimonials, 1890-1912, 1884, 1897, 1911 (GC/190); SCOTT, Sir Ronald Bodley, GCVO,FRCP (1906-1982) Physician, clinical haematologist: Biographical items, notes, unpublished papers and lectures (PP/RBS); SHARPEY-SCHAFFER, Sir Edward Albert, FRCP, FRS (1850-1935) Professor of Physiology at University College London and Edinburgh University: Correspondence (personal and professional), diaries, scrapbooks, photographs covering his life. Includes some papers of Professor William Sharpey, substantial amounts of correspondence with Sir Michael Foster, Sir John Scott Burdon-Sanderson, Sir William Osler, George John Romanes, Sir Victor Horsley, Lord Lister, Sir Charles Sherrington, Sanger Monroe Brown, Sutherland Simpson, Hugo Kromeke, Carl Ludwig, Charles Richet, Masaharu Kohima, and Dame Mary Scharlieb (PP/ESS); SHORTT, Henry Edward, CIE,FRS,MD, DTM&H (1887-1987) Director, King Institute of Preventive Medicine Madras, 1935-1939; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons in Assam, World War II; Professor of Parasitology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1945-1951. Photographs and correspondence re leishmaniasis research; reports re defence of Burma during World War II (WTI/HES); SHUTE, Percy George, OBE,FRES (1894-1977) Malarologist. Drawings and photographs re mosquitoes and malaria; correspondence with Sir Rickard Christophers, 1932-1972 (WTI/PGS); SIMONS, John Antoine, OBE,MRCS,LRCP,JP (1900-1971) Chief Medical Officer, Kordofan Province, Sudan. Sudan files, 1927-31, and copy of memoir of Second World War service in North Africa and Italy (GC/125); SINGER, Charles Joseph, FRCP (1876-1960), and SINGER, Dorothea Waley (1882-1964) Historians of science and medicine; correspondence and miscellaneous papers 1900s-1960s (PP/CJS); SPEAR, Frederick Gordon, MRCS,LRCP, DTM&H,DPH (1895-1980) Deputy Director of the Strangeways Research Laboratory: Papers on radiological research and the Strangeways Research Laboratory, 1920s-1950s, and various bodies concerned with radiology, 1940s-1960s. Also nursing notebooks of his second wife, Ada Sowerby, 1920s (PP/FGS); ‘SPHAGNUM MOSS IN SURGERY’ Scrapbook Copies of correspondence, Jan 1916, and newspaper cuttings, 1915-1919, re the use of sphagnum moss as a surgical dressing (GC/166); SPIRILLUM FEVER IN SWAZILAND Report and correspondence on prevalence and possible vectors, 1913 (GC/138); STOPES, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, DSc,PhD (1880-1958) Author of Married Love, Wise Parenthood, and other books and journalism on sex education and birth control; founder of the Mothers’ Clinic and the Society for Constructive Birth Control.: Letters from members of the general public, medical profession, clergy, etc, who had read her works; in some cases with copies of her replies. Also material on clinics and CBC Society, meetings, etc, and literary and legal papers (PP/MCS); THOMPSON, R. Lowe (fl.1923). Lecture notes on comparative embryology, psychology and prehistory, Keble College, Oxford, early 1920s (GC/35); TORRENS, Robert George (1903-1981) Dentist in Bournemouth, Dorset. Minutes and connected papers of dental professional bodies: Incorporated Dental Society Head Council, 1942-1957; British Dental Association Representative Board, 1944-1951; Joint Advisory Dental Council, 1946-1947; and papers relating to Appeals under Regulation 18 of the National Health Service (Service Committee and Tribunal) Regulations, 1948 and 1956, 1948-1964 (GC/36); TROWELL, The Rev Dr Hubert Carey
(Hugh), OBE, MD, FRCP (1904-1989) Physician, paediatrician, and nutritionist: memoirs of work in East Africa, 1929-1958 (PP/HCT); TUBBY, Col Alfred Herbert, CB, CMG, FRCS, FSA (1862-1930) Orthopaedic Surgeon. Typescript diary notes of service in Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915, and autobiographical notes (GC/87); TURNER, Professor George Grey, FRCS (1877-1951) Surgeon: Correspondence, biographical material, photographs, lecture notes, cuttings, reprints. (PP/GGT); UNDERWOOD, Edgar Ashworth (1899-1980) Medical historian. Material relating to his early career in public health 1920s-1940s. Historical material re Medical Education and Apothecaries (PP/EAU); VACCINATOR'S REGISTER Register of vaccinations performed in the Alconbury District, Huntingdon, Jan 1947-Mar 1948, by J R Garrood as Public Vaccinator (GC/112); VAUGHAN, Dame Janet DBE, FRS, FRCP (1899-1993) Material relating to Emergency Blood Transfusion service during World War II, the Younger Fellows Club of the Royal College of Physicians, Social Medicine, Child Guidance, the treatment of starvation in the inmates of Belsen, and her visit to India, 1940s (GC/186); VERNEY, Ernest Basil, MD, FRCP, FRS (1894-1967) Physiologist; Experimental notes and notebooks, 1921-1966, lecture notes, correspondence, reports, reprints and press cuttings. (PP/EBV); VON RIGAL, Baron Franz Papers (in German and English) relating to his illness and to his daughter, Marguerite, 1911-1920 Access restricted (GC/76); WALLER, Watjen Ernest, MD, MRCP, Surgeon-Captain RAMC (d.1958) Physician, and WALLER, Miss Dorothy (d.1986) Illustrated typescript account of service in Iraq, 1916-1918; inventory for insurance purposes of house, including contents of surgery; materials relating to Miss Waller's work in the Red Cross and the Voluntary Aid Detachment, 1912-1920 (GC/93); WAYNE, Sir Edward Johnson, MD, MSc, PhD, FRCP (1902-1991), Medical scientist: Personal and biographical material; lectures and speeches, articles (PP/EJW); WENYON, Charles Morley, CMG, CBE, FRS (1878-1948) Protozoologist, specialist in tropical medicine. Zoology notebooks as a student at University College London, c.1900-1905; field notebook while with HM Forces in Egypt 1916 (work on intestinal protozoa) (GC/57); WEST, Robert George Ranyard, MD, DPH (1900-1986) Physician and social psychologist: Papers covering his career, including as Assistant Physician, Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich, his researches on curare, his theories on psychoanalysis and international law, correspondence with colleagues and associates (PP/RRW); WILCOCKS, Charles, CMG, FRCP (1896-1977) Unpublished autobiography 'A Tropical Doctor in Africa and London' with some associated biographical material (GC/55); WILLIAMS, Major Bernard No 6 Field Surgical Unit, RAMC, Middle East Force. Case book, follow-up cards, memorabilia, photographs 1942-45 (GC/172); WILLIAMS, Cicely Delphine, CMG, FRCR (1894-1992) Paediatrician and nutritionist; papers re her work on the Gold Coast 1928-36 and in Singapore 1936-48, including diaries as prisoner of war in Changi Jail, Singapore 1941-5 (PP/CDW); WILLIAMS, Edward Hammond, MRCS, LRCP, CBE (b.1915) Medical Superintendent, Kuluva Hospital, Uganda, 1949-1977; Leprosy Adviser to Ugandan Government. Minutes of Leprosy Research Fund, 1952-1980; records of Kuluva Hospital, 1940s-1970s; records of research into cancer, including Burkitt’s lymphoma (WTL/EHW); WILLISON, Philip (1912-1990) Prison Welfare Officer. Notebooks of WEA courses 1934-37 and Probation Courses, 1937-63 (GC/162); WILSON, Sir Graham Selby, FRS (1895-1987) Bacteriologist, Director of the Public Health Laboratory Service 1941-1963: Lectures, publications, research notes, correspondence; history of the Public Health Laboratory Service; records of associations with other bodies, visits, conferences, etc; unpublished 'Biographical History of Medical Bacteriology' (PP/GSW); WINNICOTT, Donald Woods, MA, FRCP (1896-1971) Paediatrician and psychoanalyst; Case files relating to rheumatology of children, 1920s and 1930s. (PP/DWW); WOOD, Constance Annie Poyser, MRCP, MRCS, FFR, FRCR, DMRE (1897-1985) Director, Radiotherapeutic Research Unit, Hammersmith Hospital. Reports, correspondence, published and unpublished papers, 1933-1974 (GC/95); WOODMAN, Norah Blanche, MBE (1886-?) Account of her training as a nurse in 1906, miscellaneous material on the Lambeth Infirmary/Hospital and the Parish of
Lambeth Board of Guardians, 1910-1938 (GC/56); WOODSIDE, Moya (b.1907) Honorary Secretary of the Mothers’ Clinic, Belfast, 1939-1942. Society for Constructive Birth Control, Belfast, leaflets, with some National Birth Control Association material, c.1937-1942, and reminiscences of work in birth control, 1981, 1984 (GC/39); WRIGHT, Sir Almroth, KBE, CB, FRCP, FRS (1861-1947) Bacteriologist. Notes, drafts, etc, used in Prolegomena to the Logic which Searches for Truth (1941) and Alethetropic Logic (1953). Correspondence with Mrs Mildred Bliss 1917-47 (GC/70); WRIGHT, Helena Rosa, MRCS, LRCP (1887-1982) Pioneer of birth control: Correspondence, papers and photographs: personal, family planning movement, 1920s-1970s (PP/HRW)

Societies, Associations and Institutions

- ABORTION LAW REFORM ASSOCIATION Founded in 1935 for the legalisation of abortion in certain circumstances. Records of the Association 1935-1983, including papers of Janet Chance, presscuttings, reprints and pamphlets, etc (SA/ALR); ANIMAL DEFENCE AND ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY. Minutes of the Executive Council 1911-16 (GC/52); ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH OPHTHALMOLOGISTS: Founded 1937: Council minutes, 1937-46. (SA/ABO); ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH AND THE COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICERS GROUP OF THE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH Minutes, 1902-1974 (gap 1907-1918); correspondence, 1939-1973; photos and miscellanea. (SA/CMO); ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH AND RESIDENTIAL CARE OFFICERS Founded in 1898 and dissolved in 1984; originally established to consider the duties, responsibilities and interests of Masters and Matrons of Poor Law Institutions, it underwent various alterations of structure, organisation and title. Minutes, committee papers, etc, of AHRCO and predecessor bodies, 1915-c.1980 (SA/AHR); BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH TRUST Founded 1909: Papers relating to fellowships, 1909-1985 (SA/BMF); BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: Miscellaneous files of the Association c.1915-c.1960, from the following subject series: Medico-Political, Science, Groups, Ethics, Public Health, Hospitals, Organisation. Also incomplete set of minutes of Council, Committees and of the Annual Representatives’ Meetings and Special Representatives’ Meetings, c.1907-c.1982 [The British Medical Association retains the bulk of its own archives.] (SA/BMA); BRITISH OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION Minutes of Council, 1928-50, and of Osteopathic Trusts Ltd, 1938-61 (SA/BOA); BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CODEX: Comments and reports on the Codex by F B Power and others, 1907 (GC/5); BRITISH PHARMACOLOGICAL SOCIETY Founded 1931: Minutes of General Meetings 1931-1976, photos and miscellanea (SA/BPS); BRITISH PHRENOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Inc) Founded 1886, incorporated 1899, disbanded 1966/67. Class attendance books, 1915-1938 (GC/17); BRITISH SOCIETY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY Founded 1937: Minutes of General and Council Meetings 1937-1966, Jubilee History 1987 (SA/BSG); BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS Founded 1907: Council minutes 1907-1948; minutes of ordinary and general meetings 1907-1958 (SA/BSO); CHARTERED SOCIETY OF PHYSIOTherAPY The professional organisation for physiotherapists, founded in 1895 as the Society of Trained Masseuses, becoming the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics in 1920 and adopting present title in 1944: Extensive archive of the Society from its foundation to 1975, including minutes, registers of members, examination papers, publications, ‘historical’ files, photographs, audio-visual material and ephemera. Includes East Surrey Mobile Physiotherapy Unit Ltd 1942-1984; some regional boards and branches and a few personal papers of individuals (SA/CSP); CHARTERHOUSE RHEUMATISM CLINIC Ephemera, cuttings, reprints by H W Crowe (1875-1961), the founder of the Clinic, on rheumatism and tuberculosis (GC/47); EUGENICS SOCIETY (formerly EUGENICS EDUCATION SOCIETY) Founded 1907. Minutes, annual reports, correspondence, pedigrees, publicity material, publications, press cuttings, portraits, etc, 1908-1979; with some papers of Dr Marie Stopes Access: only with permission of the Galton Institute, through the General Secretary, 19 Northfields Prospect,
London SW18 1DE (SA/EUG); FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION Previously known as the National Birth Control Association (formerly Council). Archives, including of predecessor bodies, 1921-1976 include minutes, records of branches, internal records of administration; research and surveys; Records of North Kensington Women’s Welfare Clinic (established 1928). Also papers of Margery Spring-Rice (SA/FPA); GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: MALARIA PREVENTION, 1912 Copy of ‘Government of India: Department of Education: Sanitary A Proceeding, Jan 1912’, relating to the views of Sir R Ross and Col W G King on malaria prevention in India (the ‘Mian Mir’ Controversy) (GC/117); GUY’S HOSPITAL

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Photocopies of Annual Reports, 1911-1944 (GC/130); HEALTH VISITORS’ ASSOCIATION Founded in 1896 as Women Sanitary Inspectors’ Association; renamed 1915 Women Sanitary Inspectors’ and Health Visitors’ Association and in 1930 Women Public Health Officers’ Association; Health Visitors’ Association from 1962: Archives from 1902 include minutes of executive and various sub-committees, some general administrative material, publications, ephemera and photographs. Also some records of Institute of Infant Welfare Fund, Chelsea Health Society and School for Mothers; papers of individuals including Rachel Brimley née Barnes (1881-1981), Jessy Kent Parsons (d.1966), G.K. Burne (19121989) (SA/HVA); HOLMEILEIGH AUXILIARY MILITARY HOSPITAL, Harrow on the Hill Register of admissions and discharges, 1914-1918; Visitors’ Register, 1914-1918; patients’ personal narratives, 1915-1917 (GC/20); INTERNATIONAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONGRESSES Papers on and relating mainly to the Congresses 1889-1939, collected by Kenneth J. Franklin FRS (GC/71); LONDON COMMITTEE OF LICENSED TEACHERS OF ANATOMY: minutes 1880-1967, financial records, lists of subjects Access: via Secretary of the Committee (SA/LCA); LISTER INSTITUTE (formerly the British Institute/Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine) Incorporated 1891: Papers, c.1889-c.1960, relating mainly to the early history of the Institute, including letters of Lord Lister; test and production registers of former serum production department, 1898-1953 (SA/LIS); MENTAL AFTER CARE ASSOCIATION Founded in 1879 as the After Care Association for Poor and Friendless Female Convalescents on Leaving Asylums for the Insane, it became the After Care Association for Poor Female Convalescents on Leaving Asylums for the Insane in 1892, the After Care Association for Poor Convalescents on Leaving Asylums for the Insane in 1894, and the Mental After Care Association for Poor Persons Convalescent or Recovered from Institutions for the Insane in 1914, before adopting its present title in 1940. Charity concerned with the care of the mentally ill or convalescent in the community: Records of the Association c.1886-1994, including annual reports, minutes, publications, photographs, case records and files and admissions registers of individual residential homes in the South of England (SA/MAC); MRC MEDICAL CYCLOTRON UNIT Registers of cases treated by radium beam and linear accelerator 1934-1960; minutes of Radium Beam Therapy Committee of the Radium Institute, and associated committees, 1934-1939 (SA/MCU); MEDICAL EYE CENTRE ASSOCIATION Founded 1929 as the National Ophthalmic Treatment Board Association: Records of MECA including predecessor bodies, 1928-1990 (SA/MEC); MEDICAL RESEARCH CLUB Founded 1891: Minute books, 1891-1974; proposal, 1891-1924, and attendance books, 1891-1894 SA/MRC); MEDICAL WOMENS’ FEDERATION Formed in 1917through federation of existing local Associations of Medical Women. Minutes, 1916-1984, Annual Reports, 1917-, Journal/Bulletin/ Newsletter, 1919-; files relating to the activities and interests of the Federation, including medical education and careers for women. Small amount of material of predecessor body, the Association of Registered Medical Women, 1890-1915. ‘Historical files’ of acquired material about MWF and women doctors, including personal memoirs, photographs, articles and correspondence. Material relating to Medical Women’s International Association, 1920s-1980s. Papers of Dr Alice Emilie Sanderson Clow (18871959) mainly re menstrual hygiene (SA/MWF); NAPSBURY MENTAL HOSPITAL, ST ALBANS Articles and cuttings re psychiatry and neurology, 1927-56
plus procedure book and reports from Pathological Department, 1930s (GC/135); NATIONAL BIRTHDAY TRUST FUND Established in 1928 as the National Birthday Fund to campaign for improvements in maternity provision. Complete archive from its foundation; records of the Joint Council on Midwifery 1934-1940s; personal papers of Lady Rhys-Williams, one of the founders; questionnaires and results from various surveys Access to certain files with prior permission of the NBTF only (SA/NBT); NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF VENEREAL DISEASE Founded in 1919: Correspondence, cuttings, pamphlets, etc, 19371955 only (SA/PVD); THE 1942 CLUB Founded in 1942 by heads of clinical departments to discuss clinical teaching and academic medicine: Minutes and papers of the Club, 1942-88 (SA/FTC): PIONEER HEALTH CENTRE PECKHAM, including papers of Innes Hope PEARSE (1890-1979) and George SCOTT WILLIAMSON (1883-1953), Physicians and biologists, its founders: Minutes, presscuttings, publications, reports, correspondence, medical records, photographs, etc; writings and personalia of GSW and IHP, including thyroid research; 1910s-1980s (SA/PHC); THE PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY Founded in 1876. Complete archive of the Society including the Harold E. Lewis Collection of Physiological Society photographs. Access to some items restricted (SA/PHY); PSYCHIATRY IN NIGERIA Letter book and reports of Yaba Lunatic and Leper Asylum, Lagos, 1907-1912, and reports re psychiatry services in Nigeria, 1928-1964 (GC/146); QUEEN'S NURSING INSTITUTE Chartered in 1889 as Queen Victoria’s Jubilee Institute of Nurses; engaged in the training and registration of district nurses. Papers relating to its establishment. Minutes of Council. committees and subcommittees 1890-1975; legal, constitutional and financial records; correspondence, subject files, records of nurses on the Queen’s Roll, 1891-1970; publications etc; relations with District Nursing Associations in Britain and abroad; material relating to local nursing associations; records of Association of Queen's Superintendents, 1932-48, and Metropolitan and Southern Association 1908-21; records of the Institute of (Protestant) Nursing Sisters, 1840-1939; ‘Historical’ records including re Nightingale Fund, College of Nursing, and Midwives’ Institute; memorabilia of individuals, including Dame Rosalind Paget, 1875-1932 (SA/QNI); RESEARCH BOARD FOR THE CORRELATION OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION Set up in 1943, closed down 1956. Records and reports of the Board, including sub-committees on maternity and child welfare, education and recreation, physical education in the armed forces, and industry, 1942-1960 (SA/RBC); RESEARCH DEFENCE SOCIETY Founded in 1908 to defend the use of responsible animal experimentation for the benefit of medical science. Archives of the Society from its foundation; including minutes, correspondence, materials relating to legislation on animal experimentation, financial and membership records, publications, scrapbooks and cuttings, photographs, slides, and tape-recordings (SA/RDS); ROCKEFELLER/EUGENICS Copies of correspondence from the Rockefeller Family Archives, pertaining to support given to the English Eugenics Society for their researches, 1934-1940 (GC/88); ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE (f.1907) Administrative records of Society; papers of members, including Sir Patrick Manson (1844-1922), Sir David Bruce (1855-1931), and Sir Philip Manson-Bahr (1881-1966) (WTI/RST); STRANGEWAYS RESEARCH LABORATORY formerly the Cambridge Research Hospital, founded by T S P Strangeways in 1905; renamed in 1929 following his death: Papers on the Laboratory 1900s-1980s; some material of and on T S P Strangeways 1900-1927. Includes some papers of C. Robinow, Dr E. Brieger. Radium Commission Minutes 1932-1943 (SA/SRL); SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ADDICTION TO ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUGS Founded 1884 as the Society of Study and Cure of Inebriety. Records of the Society 1919-1976 (SA/SSA); UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY Order and account books, 1910-1980 (63 volumes) (GC/108); VETERINARY RESEARCH CLUB Minutes of meeting re proposed formation, 1924; minutes of Council meetings 1935-1973; minutes of General Meetings 19351974 (GC/50); VOLUNTARY EUTHANASIA SOCIETY Founded in 1935; formerly the
at Malvern; papers acquired by Henry Hillyard, Sanitary Inspector to Malvern UDC (GC/63);  
LIND-AF-HAGEBY LIBEL CASE Incomplete set of notes of proceedings in anti-vivisection cause célèbre, 1913 (GC/89)

Royal Army Medical Corps Muniments Collection
Over 2,000 accessions given to the RAMC Library and Museum, mainly by former officers and men of the Corps, including reports, diaries, memoirs, photographs and correspondence. Mainly relating to wartime, some back to the continental wars of the 18th century and the Crimean War, but most relate to the Boer War and the World Wars of the 20th century. Particularly important are: John Buchanan, Medical Officer of the Royal Horse Guards (The Blues) in Flanders, 1742-1746: journal Francis Smet (d.1840) surgeon, 8th Light Dragoons, India, 1810-1822: casebooks James Goodall Elkington (1784-1853) assistant surgeon: diaries on the Madeira expedition of 1807 and in the Peninsular War William Fergusson (1773-1846) Inspector of Army Hospitals in Portugal during the Peninsular War: reports and correspondence Sir Charles Bell (1774-1842): watercolours of wounded men after the Battle of Waterloo, 1815 Sir John Hall (1794-1866) Principal Medical Officer in the Crimea: papers, incl his earlier postings in South Africa and India Sarah Ann Terrot (1822-1902) nurse: Crimean War diary Pathological Board in the Crimea 1856: reports Sir Joseph Fayrer (1824-1907): notes on interesting cases in the Calcutta Medical School: Hospital, 1862-1871, and register of operations, 1858-1872 Sir Thomas Longmore (1816-1895) Professor of Military Surgery at the Army Medical School: papers, incl his attendance at the Geneva Conventions of 1864 and 1884; pamphlet collections of Longmore and of E A Parkes (1819-1876) Professor of Military Hygiene, particularly strong on surgery, sanitation and casualty evacuation, the Crimean War, the Boer War and Red Cross Societies Sir David Bruce (1855-1931): photographs of his work on brucellosis in Malta, 1884-1889, and trypanosomiasis in South Africa, 1894-1897, and Uganda, 1903, and his notes on cholera and rabies experiments at the Army Medical School in 1893 Sir Matthew Fell (1872-1959): papers covering his Boer War service and the setting up of the RAF Medical Service Sir Ernest Cowell (1886-1971) Director of Medical Services, Allied Forces, North Africa, and Chief Surgeon under Eisenhower’s command, Second World War: papers Sir Percy Tomlinson (1884-1951) Director of Medical Services, Middle East, and later 21 Army Group, Second World War: papers Sir John Boyd (1891-1981) Deputy Director of Pathology, 21st Army Group, Second World War: papers incl records of the Army Blood Transfusion Service and research on enteric group fevers Sir Norman Talbot (b.1914) DGAMS: papers incl reports from the Anglo-Yugoslav Hospitals in Italy, 1944-1945

MATERIAL FORMERLY IN DEPARTMENT OF WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS
The Department of Western Manuscripts holds European manuscripts relating to the history of medicine and kindred subjects from antiquity to the twentieth century. The bulk of these are in a single, accruing manuscript series (MSS), although a few recent acquisitions are treated as separate classes. There are also separate series of American manuscripts (MSS Amer) and Medical Society of London manuscripts (MSL MSS). In addition there is a large, separate collection of Autograph Letters.

Records of asylums and hospitals
Bath casualty hospital: rules, accounts etc, 1788-1840 MSS 1094-1097 Camberwell House lunatic asylum, Surrey: case books, 1847-53 MSS 6220-6221 (additional records held by the Royal College of Psychiatrists) Casa de Maternidad, Mexico: misc papers, 1867-1907 MS Amer 121 Coimbra hospital, Portugal: list of medicines, c.1861 MS 6063 Edinburgh Royal Infirmary: case notes, 1789, 1801, 1827-8 MSS 5939, 6053, 6920 General Sea-Bathing Infirmary, Margate: letters (13) from physician to secretary, 1791-8 MS 6118 Guy’s hospital

Records of societies and institutions
Askestran Society: minute book, 1801-3, 1806-8 MS 6135 Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research: minute books and corresp, 188292 MSS 5310-5312

Business records

Personal papers
Theodore Dyke Acland (1851-1931) F.R.C.P.: corresp and papers, 1867-1914, incl lecture and research notes MSS 835-845, 3652-3653, 5798-5800 James Adam (1834-1908) M.D.: diaries,
Observations on ... disorders ... called nervous, hypochondriac, or hysteric

Waylett letters and papers, incl clinical casebooks, 1770

tuberculosis etc, 1887

CMAC GC/87 Walter Pickett Turner 1911; manuscript draft of 1852

Salomon Stricker case notes and misc papers rel to cutaneous diseases, Lister's carbolic spray etc, 1874

polyneuritis and public health, 1905

4701, 6026

Squire Robert William Innes Smith Heywo

and papers and photographs rel to sanitary conditions in Rhodesian mines, 1930

MSS 4599

resuscitation of the apparently dead, and autobiography of Paul de Hookham Silvester (b.1827)

draft of paper on 'venous bruit', with papers of 5134

4687

letters and papers, incl notes on mental illnesses in children, 1861-1926 MSS 5636-5637

Thomas Scattergood (1825-1900) physician and surgeon: lectures and other papers, mainly on physiology, 1845-76 MSS 4385-4413

Josef von Schneller (1811-1885), Austrian physician: letters and papers, incl drafts of his MD dissertation, notes on materia medica, balneology, cholera, the Doctoren-Collegium and water supply of Vienna etc, 1837-85 MSS 4423-4463, 5149-5150

Sir Felix Semon (1849-1921): laboratory book with notes of experiments rel to larynx, 1886-90 MSS 5276


George Edward Shuttleworth (1842-1928) M.D.: letters and papers, incl notes on mental illnesses in children, 1861-1926 MSS 4566-4592, 5134-5136

Thomas Hookham Silvester (1799-1877) M.D. and sons: commonplace book and draft of paper on 'venous bruit', with papers of Henry Robert Silvester (1828-1908) M.D., on resuscitation of the apparently dead, and autobiography of Paul de Hookham Silvester (b.1827) MSS 4599-4602, 5869-5870

Sir William John Ritchie Simpson (1855-1931): corresp and papers, 1886-1931, incl papers on his service with the Anglo-Serbian Military Red Cross, 1917, and papers and photographs rel to sanitary conditions in Rhodesian mines, 1930 MSS 5707-5711


Robert William Innes Smith (1872-1933) M.D.: historical notes on English-speaking medical students at Leiden, c.1925 MSS 4640-4644

Peter Squire (1798-1884) and Sir Peter Wyatt Squire (1847-1919), pharmacists: trade and personal account books etc, 1832-85 MSS 4687-4692

Sir Ambrose Thomas Stanton (1875-1938) M.D.: misc notes on beri-beri, polyneuritis and public health, 1905-21 MSS 4693-4700

James Startin (1851-1910) surgeon: case notes and misc papers rel to cutaneous diseases, Lister's carbolic spray etc, 1874-80 MSS 4701, 6026

Salomon Stricker (1834-1898) Hungarian pathologist: certificates, letters received, 1852-98 MS 6910

Alfred Herbert Tubby (1862-1930) surgeon: papers on orthopaedics, 1896, 1911; manuscript draft of A consulting surgeon in the Near East, 1920 MSS 4858-4863. Cf. CMAC GC/87 Walter Pickett Turner (d.1934) M.D.: notebooks containing lectures and notes on tuberculosis etc, 1887-c.1910 MSS 4868-4884

David Urquhart (1805-1877): corresp and papers rel to Turkish baths, 1854-62 MSS 62366237 François Verdier (1747-1832) Swiss physician: letters and papers, incl complete ms draft of Observations on ... disorders ... called nervous, hypochondriac, or hysteric (1765) and letters from
Sir John Pringle, 1699-1765 **MSS 6858-6880** Albert Wilson (1854-1928) M.D.: misc papers, incl notes of lectures by Lister, and clinical notes rel to mental health, 1873-1912 **MSS 4707-4708, 5011-5026, 5356-5361**

**Records of general practice etc**

Ackland and Littlewood families, general practitioners, Bideford, Devon: day books, ledgers etc, 1848-84 **MSS 5410-5414** Batt family, surgeon-apothecaries, Witney, Oxon: ledgers, 1774-99 **MSS 5201-5202, 5205-5208, 5356-5361**

**Lectures**

Students’ notes of lectures by the following, among others:

- **John Abernethy** (1764-1831);
- **Bernhard Siegfried Albinus** (1683-1760);
- **Jean Astruc** (1684-1766);
- **Xavier Bichat** (1771-1802);
- **Hermann Boerhaave** (1668-1738);
- **Pierre Chirac** (1650-1732);
- **Nicolas Cirillus** (1671-1734);
- **Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke** (1782-1857);
- **Henry Cline** (1750-1827);
- **Sir Astley Paston Cooper** (1768-1841);
- **William Cullen** (1710-1790);
- **John Hunter** (1728-1793);
- **William Hunter** (1718-1783);
- **Jacques Lazerme** (1676-1767);
- **Joseph Lister** (1827-1912) 1st Baron Lister;
- **Alexander Monro primus** (1697-1767);
- **Alexander Monro secundus** (1733-1817);
- **Archibald Pitcairne** (1652-1713);
- **Percival Pott** (1714-1788);
- **John Rutherford** (1695-1779);
- **William Saunders** (1743-1817);
- **Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart** (1837-1900);
- **Robert Whytt** (1714-1766)

**Letters**

Groups of letters by the following, among others:

- **Jean Louis Albright** (1768-1837);
- **John Hunter** (1728-1793);
- **Thomas Henry Huxley** (1825-1895);
- **Edward Jenner** (1749-1823);
- **Joseph Lister** (1827-1912) 1st Baron Lister;
- **René Marjolin** (1812-1895);
- **Florence Nightingale** (1820-1910);
- **Sir Richard Owen** (1804-1892);
- **Louis Pasteur** (1822-1895)

**Recipe Books**

Large collection of medical recipe books, many compiled by women and often associated with culinary and household recipes, 16th-19th cents.

**Miscellaneous**

Certificates of British army surgeons, 1787-1826 **MSS 5756-5776** Kingston-upon-Hull: minute book and corresp of mayor and aldermen, 1660-98 **MSS 3109, 5801-5808** Revd. Thomas Gayfere (c.1806-1851): misc papers rel to his insanity, 1827-52 **MSS 6047**

**Autograph Letter Collection**

c.50,000 individual items of corresp of British and continental medical men and scientists

---

WESTMINSTER CITY ARCHIVES

City of Westminster Archives Centre
10 St Ann’s Street LONDON SW1P 2XR
The City of Westminster Archives Centre holds the records formerly held in the archives departments of Victoria and Marylebone libraries. These include records of the ten parishes which formed the City of Westminster in 1900, as well as those of the local authorities for the old parishes of Paddington and St Marylebone, and also records deposited by churches, associations and firms in Westminster, Paddington and St Marylebone. Most of the Westminster City Council records are held at Westminster City Hall. It is the Diocesan Record Office for south Westminster. The Centre also contains a collection of prints, watercolours, engravings and photographs of Westminster from the 17th cent, and collections of newspapers, press cuttings, maps and plans, and directories covering the area.

**Parish Records**

Records of the ten parishes forming the City of Westminster in 1900:

**St Anne Soho (A):** vestry minutes, 1695-1903 (index of names and subjects for 1695-1742); Board of Guardians, overseers' minutes, 1849-1900; records of parochial charities, 1714-1900; overseers' of the poor accounts, 1719-1860; workhouse papers, 1781-1838; apprenticeship indentures, 1686-1834; records of orphan children and nursery, 1789-93, 1818-38; petitions for poor relief and misc poor relief papers, 1794-1822; misc. burial records, 1722-1849; funeral day books, 1814-49; minutes of St Anne Soho Burial Board, 1854-1900; minutes of committee for carrying out provisions of the `Act for the better paving, cleansing and lighting the parish of St Anne ... and for removing and preventing nuisances and annoyances therein', 1808-55

**St Clement Danes (B):** vestry minutes, 1668-1903; records of parochial charities, incl Holborn Estate Charity, 1544-1886 (also Acc. 1576); overseers' and churchwardens' minutes rel to administration of poor relief, 1779-1850, 1878-1900; overseers' accounts, 1604-1900; workhouse papers, 1785-1836; apprenticeship indentures and registers, 1640-1711, 1784-1841; records of poor children and nursery, 1719-1836; petitions for poor relief, 1809-1836; lists of pensioners and outdoor poor, 1710-65, 1785, 1820, 1823-36; notes of pauper lunatics at Messrs Harrison's, Hoxton, 1788-91; minutes of vestry committee on subscription to the Fever Institution, 1803; minutes of vestry committee on relief of victims of the battle of Waterloo,

**St George Hanover Square (C):** vestry minutes, 1725-1900; records of Earl Craven's Pest House Charity, 1859-60; Governors and Directors of the Poor minutes, formerly workhouse committee minutes, 1726-1871; apprenticeship indentures, 1738-42, 1752, 1767; minutes of St George Hanover Square Board of Health, 1831-2; records of St George Hanover Square Burial Board, 1853-1900, incl corresp, papers and plan rel to Hanwell Cemetery, 1853-73; reports of St George Hanover Square Commissioners for Baths and Wash Houses, 1859-69; Fulham Road workhouse admission and discharge register, 1861-9

**St James Piccadilly (D):** vestry minutes, 1685-1900, incl minutes of various sanitary committees, 1848-1900; records of Jackson's Bounty, 1823-81; Governors and Directors of the Poor minutes, 1767-1890; overseers' accounts, 1785-1828, 1883-1901; workhouse papers, 1791-1881, incl death records, 1803-18; petitions for poor relief, 1692-4; lists of poor relief payments, 1688-95, 1820-69; lists of insane poor, 1849-85; annual reports, 1882-1900; records of St James Piccadilly Commissioners for Baths and Wash Houses, 1847-95; records of Public Baths and Washhouses Committee, 1896-1900

**St Margaret and St John (E):** vestry minutes, 1591-1900; records of Westminster Board of Works, 1856-88, incl medical officer's reports, 1856-84; records of parochial charities, 15771973 (incl Bluecoat School, 1719-1894, United Westminster Almshouses, 1656-1904, etc); vestry minutes rel to the poor, 1752-72; Governors and Directors of the Poor minutes, 1824-69; overseers' minutes, 1882-1900; overseers' accounts, 1561-1751; treasurers' accounts, 1752-1900; workhouse minutes and papers, 1606-7, 1692-1763, 1790-1877; apprenticeship records, 160634, 1657-1889; records rel to relief of plague victims, 1633-66; records of poor children and nurses, 1670-1726, 1771-1823; lunacy bonds, 1710-1804; hospital admission
certificates, 171094; lists of paupers, 1678-1875; papers rel to cholera, 1866; Medical Officer's and analyst's reports, 1874-84; MOH annual report, 1899; records of St Margaret and St John Burial Board, 1852-96; records of St Margaret and St John Commissioners for Baths and Wash Houses, 184996

St Martin-in-the-Fields (F): churchwardens’ accounts, 1525-1845 (printed copy only, 15251601); vestry minutes, 1606-1900; records of parochial charities, c.1600-1900, (incl parochial school, 1699-1824, and Archbishop Tenison's school, 1719-95); churchwardens' and overseers' minutes, 1755-1892; overseers' accounts, 1598-1844; workhouse papers, 1725-1846; apprenticeship records, 1637-85, 1729-1842; petitions for poor relief, 1665-6; lists of pensioners and poor children, 1654-1865; lists of plague victims relieved, 1636-8; accounts of Henry Eyre, churchwarden, rel to measures again st the plague, 1665-6

St Mary-le-Strand (G): vestry minutes, 1663-1900; records of Loveday's charity estate, Camberwell, 1660-1949; minutes parish and committee meetings on poor relief, 1741-1830; overseers’ accounts, 1620-55, 1674-1836; workhouse papers, 1793-1836 (incl matron’s accounts, 1793); apprenticeship register, 1767-88; register of poor children, 1762-84

St Paul Covent Garden (H): vestry minutes, 1681-1900; records of parochial charities, 17981949; Trustees of Poor minutes, 1780-1809; Guardians of Poor Children minutes, 1768-95; overseers' accounts, 1647-1867; workhouse papers, 1737-1828

Precinct of the Savoy (J): vestry records, 1829-1901; overseers' accounts, 1830-6

Liberty of the Rolls (K): inhabitants minutes, 1737-1836; records of disbursements of parish charity, incl Baldwin's gift, 1750-1825; Workhouse Committee minutes, 1737-1824; minutes of Committee for managing affairs of poor, 1824-36; overseers' accounts, 1761-1836, 1871-1901; workhouse papers, 1737-1828; petitions for poor relief, 1823-7; lists of paupers, 1780-1834

note: prime responsibility for poor relief in the above parishes was transferred to various boards of Guardians during the course of the 19th century. See the entry for the Greater London Record Office for records of these bodies.

Westminster City Council

Council: minutes, 1900-65. Printed. Baths and Washhouses Committee: minutes, 1900-6, 1920-43
Emergency Committee: minutes, 1939-45
Housing committee: minutes, 1901-39
Public Cleansing, Transport, Baths and Contracts Committee: minutes, 1943-57
Public Health Committee: minutes, 1900-39, 1945, incl Maternity and Child Welfare Subcommittee minutes, 1919-45
Works (Sewers and Highways) Committee: minutes, 1900-57, incl Public Sanitary Accommodation Subcommittee minutes, 1923-4

Other Local Government Records

Westminster Paving Commissioners (E): records, 1762-1835
Strand Board of Works (SBW): records, 1855-1900, incl mortuary register, 1885-97
City of Westminster Union: vaccination registers, 1919-36

Parish registers

Burial registers for St Anne Soho, 1686-1853; St Clement Danes, 1558-1853; St George Hanover Square, 1725-1874; St James Piccadilly, 1685-1853; St John Smith Square, 1731-1855; St Margaret, 1664-81, 1743-4, 1749-1812; St Martin in the Fields, 1551-1856; St Mary le Strand, 1558-1645, 1652-69, 1680-1853; St Paul Covent Garden, 1653-1853

Parish and local government records for Paddington and St Marylebone

In 1900 the metropolitan borough councils of Paddington and St Marylebone took over local government functions from the old parish authorities, until subsumed in the City of Westminster in 1965.

Paddington: churchwardens’ accounts, 1656-1836; churchwardens’ vouchers, c.1750-1850;
overseers’ accounts (incl early workhouse accounts), 1670-1838; bastardy papers, 1685-1824; apprenticeship indentures, 1689-1928; vestry minutes, 1753-1900 (some indexed); Workhouse Guardians’ minutes, 1824-37; list of ‘lunatics and dangerous idiots’ (4 only) in Charity Estates Committee minutes, 1833; Burial Board minutes, 1853-99; cemetery committee minutes, 1899-1947; vestry and council reports, 1854-1938 (with gaps); MOH annual reports (printed), 1862-1964 (with gaps); sanitary committee minutes, 1856-99; Public Health committee minutes, 1902-49; Baths and Washhouses committee minutes, 1871-1954; quarterly reports of Public Analyst, 1875-87; minutes of Commissioners of Public Baths and Washhouses, 1889-1903; Council minutes, 1900-65; Public Health byelaws, 1907, 1914; Maternity and Child Welfare committee minutes, 1919-48; TB Care committee minutes, 1923-39; Special Housing committee minutes, 1919-38; Air Raid Precautions and Emergency committee minutes, 1938-45

St Marylebone: overseers’ accounts, 1683-89, 1730-92 (with gaps); vestry minutes, 1729-1900 (mainly indexed); burial ground accounts, 1733-64; workhouse committee minutes, 1752-65; Water Supply committee minutes, 1841; Public Baths and Washhouses committee minutes and records, 1846-1910; Burials Board (later committee) minutes, 1853-1900; vol of housing and public health byelaws, 1890-; Sick Fund for Permanent Workmen of the Vestry committee minutes, 1896-7; Sewers and Sanitary committees’ minutes, 1855-1900; Council minutes, 1900-65; civil defence records, 1938-45, incl plans of hospitals, mortuaries, first aid posts, decontamination centres

Rating Records
Ratebooks for Paddington, 1721-1965, and St Marylebone, 1683-1969

Court and Coroner’s Records
Records of Westminster Petty and Special Sessions, 1707-1972, rel to poor law administration, alehouse licensing, regulation of victuallers and slaughterhouses etc Accs. 402, 804 and parish records
Records of Justices of St Marylebone division, 1822-1935, incl registers of alehouse licences, 1822-1905, applications for slaughterhouse licences, 1856-88
Paddington Coroner’s inquest reports, 1834-64

Testamentary Records
Records of the peculiar jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster incl testamentary records, 1504-1829 (mostly indexed)

Hospital Records
London Dental Hospital: misc admin papers, 1864-1901 Acc.1069 Queen’s Lying-in Hospital
Bayswater: vol of birth and bastardy certificates, 1791-97 St Marylebone Dispensary: minutes, accounts, annals, 1785-1950 M.403 Western General Dispensary, Lisson Grove: records, 1830- Westminster Hospital: list of subscribers, 1719-33 Acc.10/343

Other Institutional Records
Charity Commissioners: annual reports and accounts from charities in Westminster, 18991947
Acc.1434 Hanwell Cemetery: registers, 1867-1949 Marylebone Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes: minutes, annual reports etc, 1853-1957 Acc.732 Royal Botanic Society (RBS), Regent’s Park: minutes, curator’s reports, plans etc, 1838-1931
St Henry Convalescent Fund: minutes, accounts, corresp, register of beneficiaries and application forms, 1899-1961 Acc.364 St Marylebone Charity School for Girls founded 1750 (SMCS): records, 1757-1934, incl medical report books by visiting apothecary and surgeon, 1829-1902, matron’s diaries, 18741909, details of measurement of girls, 1888-1891
**Westminster Children's Society** (formerly the City of Westminster Health Society, founded 1903 to combat maternal and infant mortality and consumption): minutes, annual reports, accounts, legal corresp, etc, 1904-88 Acc.1352

**Business Records**

Charles Anderson and Son, pharmacists, Lower Belgrave St.: prescription books, 1844-93 Acc.1553

Blake, Sandford and Blake, pharmacists and mineral water manufacturers, Piccadilly: covenants and partnership agreement, 1870-85 Acc.784

Builders' Accident Insurance Ltd, Bedford St.: records, 1881-1977 Acc.1426

Fribourg and Treyer, snuff merchants and tobacconists, Haymarket: accounts, 1789-1977; deeds, legal records, family papers, 1856-1951 Acc.391, 1204

Walter Frederick Gulliver (formerly William Gulliver and Son), pharmacists, Lower Belgrave St.: accounts and prescription books, 1831-1914 Acc.1553

Hopkins, Purvis and Sons Ltd, oil and colour merchants, Greek St.: health and safety registers, 1902-39 Acc.493

Jaeger Holdings Ltd (formerly Dr Jaeger's Sanitary Woollen System Co Ltd), clothiers, Regent St.: photos, catalogues and other printed matter rel to woollen clothing, 1881-1930s Accs.1327, 1431

W. Jones and Ebenezer Sheldon, apothecaries, Mount St.: partnership agreements, accounts, legal and family papers, 1817-69 Acc.929

W. Tookey and W. Garstin, funeral directors, Marylebone High Street and Wigmore Street: papers, 1834-1976 Acc.948

T. Vigers and Co., funeral directors, Eccleston St.: accounts and corresp, 1861-1966 Acc. 401

**Personal Papers**

Octavia Hill (1838-1912): letters to various correspondents on social reform, 1871-1912 c.350 items Hastings Nathaniel Middleton (1781-1821), banker: letterbooks, 1816-21, incl corresp rel to his mother's mental illness, consultations with numerous physicians (Matthew Baillie, GM Burrows, John Latham, John Mayo, Thomas Monro), recourse to laudanum by his wife, dental treatment of his son etc (index available) Acc.967

---

**WIMBLEDON COLLEGE**

Edge Hill
LONDON SW19 4NS

Army Department

The Society was founded in 1826 and although there are long series of records, a large part of the correspondence was evidently discarded during the 1930s and/or World War II. There is no catalogue, although there are indexes to the photographic material.

**Council minutes** from 1826, plus some draft minutes; minutes of AGMs and other meetings

**Committee minutes** including Scientific/ Publications/Finance/Animal Welfare and Husbandry: Nutrition Sub-cttee.

Printed *Transactions* and *Proceedings*; Annual reports 1826-.

**Register of Fellows.**

‘Letter Collection’ arranged in alphabetical order by name and subject, consisting of autograph letters and stray items from the archive.

**Daily Occurrences books** including information on the temperature in the animal houses and medical details, 1826

**Medical Superintendents Journal**, 1830- [incomplete]

**Post mortem and veterinary reports** including diet sheets [incomplete]

Large run of **press cutting and scrap albums** [many microfilmed]

**Lantern slides and photographs** of animals and the Zoo, 1864-(c.15,000 images)

Additional archives and card index relating to illness of animals held by the Registrar [details not available].

The library also holds ms works for medical/veterinary interest, including zoological paintings, drawings and descriptions of **Samuel Richard Tickell (d.1875)** and **Brian Houghton Hodgson (1800-1894).**